THE SQUARE ON THE ABOVE RECORD IS THE NEW TETRAGRAMMATON LABEL. THE ARTISTS BELOW WILL PLAY A MAJOR PART ON THAT LABEL THIS YEAR.

Roy Silver
Bruce Campbell
Arthur Mogull
Harry Gittes
Jean Anderson
Ed Barsky
Vernon Bolton
Bunny Brown
Jeff Cheen
Evan Cooper
Rusty Cooper

Jeff Corliss
Carl Deane
Marvin Deane
Debbie Dudley
Diana Dudley
Jon Echevarietta
Terri Ernest
Steve Flores
Fred Forman
Harvey Glass
Flo Gordon
Jon Gordon

Anne Greene
Mark Hammerman
Billie Henry
John Hewlett
Kathleen Johnston
Neil Kelly
Ron Krietzman
Sharon Landa
Trina Lavine
Hal Lazareff

Candy Leigh
Linda
Loddengaard
Susan Lord
Susan McCusker
Allan McDougall
Harriet Margulies
Arnold Maxin
Gary Michel
Michel Michel
Irma Newton

Corona Newman
Babette Roman
Don Shain
Joe Siracusa
Barbara Stambouly
Terry Sullivan
Harold Sulman
Ray Thursby
Irv Trencher
Archie Winfrey
Carroll Ann
Yamada

Tetragrammaton Records (A Subsidiary of The Campbell, Silver Corporation) 359 Nunn Canon Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210. 278-7680 • TWX #213 — 273-0289
around the world, you can hear the many recorded reasons why......

Monument is artistry

Thanks to our Licensees, music publishing firms...and Charles Brady Assoc., special reps with the U.S. Military overseas.

Monument Record Corp. Sound Stage 7 Records Rising Sons Records Nashville/Hollywood.

International Div., 9000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Cal. 90069, Tel.: (213) CR 3-8855, Cable: MONUWORLD
records • publishing • production • film soundtracks • recording

BLUE MAGIC MUSIC, INC.
CENTURY SOUND RECORDING STUDIOS, INC.
CHARDON MUSIC, INC.
COMMONWEALTH UNITED MUSIC RECORDS
FAITHFUL VIRTUE MUSIC CO., INC.
GOODNESS & TRUTH MUSIC, INC.

Commonwealth

7033 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
ure-Time Activities:

artist representation • show scores
service • background music

KOPPELMAN-RUBIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
SEEBURG BACKGROUND MUSIC SYSTEMS
T. M. MUSIC, INC.
TOWNE MUSIC CORP.
TROIKA MANAGEMENT CORP.

United Music, Inc.
A Division of Commonwealth United Corporation

1619 BROADWAY • 745 5th AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Liberty Records
World Pacific Records
World Pacific Jazz Records
Liberty Stereo Tape - Veep Records
Solid State Records - Mint Records
Imperial Records - Sunset Records
United Artists Records
Blue Note Records
Soul City Records

Liberty/UA, Inc.
We have never received an "OSCAR," a "TONY," a "GRAMMY" nor an "EMMY" for the food we serve, BUT, we have had and still get accolades for our CULINARY ART.

THE VESUVIO is the gathering place for Film, Television, Radio and Music Business Executives, Distinguished Civic Leaders, Celebrated Entertainment Personalities, Prominent Industry Officials and The Gourmets Haven For Italian Cuisine.

YOUR HOST
TONY CASCIOLE

IN THE HEART OF THE THEATRE DISTRICT
163 West 48th St.
New York, New York 10036
(212) 245-6138

American Express
Carte Blanche • Diner's Club
The Sales Surge Continues

If 1967 was the very first year that the U.S. record industry broke the billion-dollar barrier, then the trend continued healthily throughout 1968. It was still a case of up, up and away, with 1968's retail sales figures hitting an all-time high of $1,124,000,000, which represents a percentage increase of 6.9.

But 1968 saw a drop in the number of records released in both the single and the album field. A 9.6 percent drop was recorded with 6,540 singles being released on the market. Albums totaled a release figure of 4,057—a decline of 6.3 percent.

On the distribution level rack jobbing continued its previous success story. There was an increase in 1968 over 1967 of 13.4 percent to $525,000,000. Racks in 1968 accounted for 46.7 percent share of the market, which includes sales to jukebox operators, clubs and mail operations.

Of album sales the percentage of stereo product naturally continued to surge. In 1968, of the total LP sales, 95.0 percent dollars were recorded against 5 percent monaural dollars, 94.2 stereo units against 5.8 percent monaural units. Some 94.4 percent popular stereo units were pressed during the year which was even more than the classical figure of 91.1 percent.

---

NOTE: All figures in the U.S. Record Survey from 1950 on have been updated, based on data from Billboard's RMR, R.I.A.A., Excise Tax payments through 1964, and various other record industry sources, and represent a composite of all sources.

---

RECORDS RELEASED—1955 THROUGH 1968

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Singles</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual % Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4,542</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,451</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>−2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,649</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>+4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,576</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>−2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,812</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>+27%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,797</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>−0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,036</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>+4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,700</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>+11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,543</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>−2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,503</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>−0.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,116</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>+9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,086</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>−0.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,231</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>+2.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6,540</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>−9.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LP's</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual % Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,615</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>+55%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>+20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,471</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>+16%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,480</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>+0.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,112</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>−11%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,939</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>−6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,655</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>+25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,686</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>+1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>−4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,548</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>+0.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,752</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>+5.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,328</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>+15.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,057</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>−6.3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL DOLLAR SALES—by Type of Outlet

(Reported in millions of dollars at list price)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Outlet</th>
<th>1966</th>
<th>1967</th>
<th>1968</th>
<th>Change vs. 1967</th>
<th>1968 Share of Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NON-RACKS</td>
<td>$303</td>
<td>$306</td>
<td>$312</td>
<td>+ 2.0%</td>
<td>27.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACKS</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>+ 13.4%</td>
<td>46.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKEBOXES</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>+ 5.7%</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUBS AND MAIL ORDER</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>+ 0.9%</td>
<td>20.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INDUSTRY</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>$1,124</td>
<td>+ 6.9%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TOTAL UNIT SALES—by Type of Outlet

(Reported in millions of units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Outlet</th>
<th>1966</th>
<th>1967</th>
<th>1968</th>
<th>Change vs. 1967</th>
<th>1968 Share of Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NON-RACKS</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>- 5.9%</td>
<td>25.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACKS</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>+ 3.5%</td>
<td>46.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKEBOXES</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>same</td>
<td>15.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUBS AND MAIL ORDER</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>same</td>
<td>12.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INDUSTRY</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>same</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### UNIT SALES OF LP’s—by Type of Outlet

(Reported in millions of units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Outlet</th>
<th>1966</th>
<th>1967</th>
<th>1968</th>
<th>Change vs. 1967</th>
<th>1968 Share of Market</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NON-RACKS</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>- 3.6%</td>
<td>27.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACKS</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>+ 6.9%</td>
<td>47.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLUBS AND MAIL ORDER</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>same</td>
<td>25.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INDUSTRY</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>+ 2.1%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNIT SALES OF SINGLES—by Type of Outlet

(reported in millions of units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NON-RACKS</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>-8.7%</td>
<td>23.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACKS</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>same</td>
<td>45.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JUKEBOXES</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>same</td>
<td>31.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INDUSTRY</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>-2.1%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DOLLAR SALES—by Type of Record

(reported in millions of dollars at list price)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LP's</td>
<td>$783</td>
<td>$874</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>+8.6%</td>
<td>84.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINGLES</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>-1.1%</td>
<td>15.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL INDUSTRY</td>
<td>$959</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>$1,124</td>
<td>+6.9%</td>
<td>100.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1877—Edison first reproduced sound using tinfoil cylinders. Invention labeled "phonograph."

1886—"Graphophone" patented by Bell and Tainter. Recordings made on wax cylinders.

1887—American Graphophone Company formed in Bridgeport, Conn., to produce the Bell-Tainter invention. Record industry is launched.

1889—Columbia Phonograph Company organized to market American Graphophone products.

1891—Berliner first records on discs.

1897—American Graphophone opens London branch: Columbia Graphophone Company, Ltd.


1902—Columbia and Victor share disc recording patents.

1903—Royalty system first used to compensate recording artists.

1912—Industry abandons cylinder recordings.

1912—Beginning of the first "Golden Age" of records. Many new labels and artists.

1925—Development of electrical recording process. Microphones replace the recording horn.

1930—Depression causes second general record industry decline.

1930's—Radio begins to turn to records and music and is more and more exposed via the airwaves in this decade. This exposure sells records in greater numbers.

1934—American Decca Record Company organized.

1940's—New labels join the industry's leaders: MGM, Capitol, Mercury, London and others.

1948—High-fidelity recording and new turntable speeds introduced: Columbia's LP and Victor's 45 rpm systems.

1952—Record Industry Association of America organized.

1954—Rock & Roll becomes popular.

1955—Columbia Record Club established.

1958—Stereoophonic LP recordings introduced in fall of this year.

1959—Rock & Roll declines somewhat—LP's on rise.

1960—Stereo has advantageous effect, increasing LP dollar and LP unit sales, offsetting decline in singles sales.

1961—Fewer million-selling singles. Twist craze. LP sales continue to rise. Racks show good sales gain—now approx. 25% total gross.

1962—Summer season one of best for singles in history of business. Racks register 24% gain over 1961 as they take on more leased departments; stores up close to 5%.

1962—In a normal growth period for records and in a time of national prosperity, record sales in 1962 did not keep pace. A Christmas sales that did not come up to expectations, combined with changes in the marketing and merchandising of records, held 1963 down to a 1% increase over 1962.

1964—Year noted for Beatles invasion followed by approximately three dozen other British artists. LP sales registered greatest gain. August 1964 one of the best months ever for singles sales. Good Christmas season plus good third quarter edged industry over previous year by approximately 5%.

1965—U.S. Excise Tax on records rescinded.

1966—Breakthrough of tape CARtridge, with the nation's three major automobile manufacturers promoting tape units in new cars.

1967—Manufacturers raise monaural prices to stereo level as major step in creation of all-stereo industry.

1968—The introduction of the Pocketskiff single and the attempt to achieve standardization on the 3½-inch record.

1969—Conglomerate became a much used word as was the trend towards bigness on all levels of the music business. Rack jobbers, record companies, music publishers, tape firms—all were involved in the merger game.

**U.S. Record Sales 1921-1968**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sales in Millions</th>
<th>Yearly Percent Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>-13.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>-14.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>-13.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>-13.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>+18.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>+4.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>+2.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>-38.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>-60.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>-38.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-45.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>+16.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>+28.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>+22.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>+18.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>+100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>+69.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>+9.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>+6.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>+7.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>+20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>+65.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>+100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>+2.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>-15.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>-8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>+9.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>+5.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>+7.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>+2.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>-2.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>+30.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>+36.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>+22.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>+11.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>+18.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>-0.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>+6.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>+7.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>+1.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>+8.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>862</td>
<td>+13.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>+11.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>1051</td>
<td>+9.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>+6.9%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U.S. Record Sales 1921-1968**

Dollars of sales, 1921-1968, include...
## Stereo vs. Monaural Percentage of LP Sales 1961-1968

Sales Through Non-Racked Retail Outlets Only

(All Figures Are Percentages)

### Stereo Dollars

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mono Dollars</td>
<td>70.3</td>
<td>69.4</td>
<td>65.9</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>41.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo Dollars</td>
<td>29.7</td>
<td>30.6</td>
<td>34.1</td>
<td>35.7</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>44.7</td>
<td>59.0</td>
<td>95.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mono Units</td>
<td>74.4</td>
<td>74.3</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo Units</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>94.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stereo Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mono Dollars</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>27.8</td>
<td>30.9</td>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>40.1</td>
<td>43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo Dollars</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>16.2</td>
<td>17.9</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>54.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monaural Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mono Dollars</td>
<td>74.4</td>
<td>74.3</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td>45.9</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo Dollars</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>25.7</td>
<td>28.8</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>38.6</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>94.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Source:
Radio Advertising Bureau, Inc., of the Census, and EIA Marketing Services Department.

## Home Entertainment Units in Use

(In Millions of Units)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Auto Radios</th>
<th>Home Radios</th>
<th>Total Radios</th>
<th>Television Receivers</th>
<th>Phonographs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Monochrome</td>
<td>Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>HOME</td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>MONOCHROME</td>
<td>COLOR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIOS</td>
<td>RADIOS</td>
<td>RADIOS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>10.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>21.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>42.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>46.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>49.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>52.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>56.9*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>59.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>61.9*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>64.0*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>65.8*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>66.4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>61.1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>65.5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>64.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Source:
Radio Advertising Bureau, Inc., of the Census, and EIA Marketing Services Department.

*These figures have been revised from last edition.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>FM</th>
<th>FM-Stereo**</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>AM</th>
<th>FM</th>
<th>FM-Stereo**</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2,114</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>2,805</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>3,377</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>3,999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>2,281</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>2,920</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>3,483</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>4,224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953</td>
<td>2,355</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>2,984</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>3,602</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1954</td>
<td>2,583</td>
<td>553</td>
<td>3,136</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>3,860</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955</td>
<td>2,732</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>3,272</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>3,976</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>5,157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1956</td>
<td>2,896</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>3,426</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>4,049</td>
<td>1,446</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957</td>
<td>3,079</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>3,609</td>
<td>1966*</td>
<td>4,117</td>
<td>1,631</td>
<td>5,748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1958</td>
<td>3,255</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>3,801</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>4,180</td>
<td>1,804</td>
<td>5,984</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1960</td>
<td>4,236</td>
<td>1,944</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>6,180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* All figures are midyear, with the exception of 1965 and 1966, which are year-end, and 1967 which is as of February 28, 1968.
**FM-Stereo totals are included in the FM totals.

Labels: Airton, Gregory, Terri, JT.
Labels: Almetaace (see Aluminum). 
Labels: Alte Reip Co.'s, Inc., 820 S. Story Avenue, Chica- go, Ill. 60617. Tel: (312) 721-7300. 
Labels: & Gen. Mgr. W. A. Meeks, Exec. VP: 
Airto Lelandi, & A.R., Dir.; Drake McGibbony; 
A & D. 
Alteor, Benjamin, VP Pub. & Adv., Muri- 
Sanat; Natl. Promo. Dir. Howard Pitman. 
Alteor, Yvon, Prom. 
Altem (see Alton). 
Alteosa (see Alona).

Alteos, Ned. 
Alteos Prod'n, 12 Warren St. Norwalk, Conn. 06851. 
Pres.: Rene E. Jollet; A&R, Sales, Mktg. & 
Pub.: Rene Albee; Pub., Adv. & Promo.: 
Janetine Vannier. 
Alteo Stereo (see Rene Albee).

Alteo Int'l. Inc., PO Box 163, Wallingford, N.J. 
07405. Tel: (210) 776-6534. 
Pres.: Alfred G. 
Corwin; VP: Francis A. Neal. 
Labels: Alice, Charynial. 
rep.: Mikes, Canadei, Netherlands (Bos- 
Labels: Altec, Del. (see Del.), Box 75201. Tel: 
(812) 497-2426. 
Pres.: Al Dexter; VP: Frankie Myers. 
branch: New York, N.Y., 230 Park Ave Zip: 
10160. Tel: (212) 686-8000. 
Cable: DELGOR. 
Altec-Lansing. Atlantic, N.Y. (see Atlantic) . 
Astor Records, Ltd., 267 W 34 St., New York, N.Y. 
10281. Tel: (212) 302-6831. 
Pres: Ted Stark. 
Cartridge 8-tr. self-mail. 

see Biplane. 
Alta (see Rio Grande).

Alta (see private). 
Alta (see private). 
Alta Int'l. Inc., box 40, Honolulu, Hawaii. 
Labels: A-la-Carte, France, Netherlands 
Labels: Alfa, Top. 

Alta Records, Ltd., PO Box 202, Los Angeles, 
KJ 18010. Tel: (812) 777-5466. 
Pres: Jerry Duane 
Alta Records. (see the Big Four), PO Box 202, 
Los Angeles, KJ 18010. Tel: (812) 777-5466. 
Pres: Jerry Duane 
Alta Records. (see the Big Four), PO Box 202, 
Los Angeles, KJ 18010. Tel: (812) 777-5466. 
Pres: Jerry Duane 
Alta Records. (see the Big Four), PO Box 202, 
Los Angeles, KJ 18010. Tel: (812) 777-5466. 
Pres: Jerry Duane 
Alta Records. (see the Big Four), PO Box 202, 
Los Angeles, KJ 18010. Tel: (812) 777-5466. 
Pres: Jerry Duane 
Alta Records. (see the Big Four), PO Box 202, 
Los Angeles, KJ 18010. Tel: (812) 777-5466. 
Pres: Jerry Duane
Anton, 6710 40 Antilano, Antigua
Ansonia
Angelicum
Americana
American Discos
American Gramophone
Amaret
Am Baby, 10019. Tel: (212) 757-2750.
George Mass.
Brantley.
Labels: Gold
10019. Tel: (212) 757-2750. Pres.: James POP.
Mgr.: Bill Winton; VP: Roger L. fornia
Labels: Home York, Country Music
Mgr.:

Amber, 10025. Tel: (212) 757-2750. Pres.:
Recs., Entertainment, National, Inland, Interstate,
Tel: (714) 538-7480.
Artists
Mktg.: (see Eng'g: Lawson; A&R: Freddie Joy. Labels: Amphora, Decora.

Amber, 10025. Tel: (212) 757-2750. Pres.:
Recs., 23452. Tel: (703) 340-4582. Pres.:
Sales & Tape

Amber, 10025. Tel: (212) 757-2750. Pres.:
Recs., 23452. Tel: (703) 340-4582. Pres.:
Sales & Tape

Amber, 10025. Tel: (212) 757-2750. Pres.:
Recs., 23452. Tel: (703) 340-4582. Pres.:
Sales & Tape

Amber, 10025. Tel: (212) 757-2750. Pres.:
Recs., 23452. Tel: (703) 340-4582. Pres.:
Sales & Tape


...IN THE BEGINNING...THERE WAS ALPERT

AND NOW

Bibletome (see Jay-Cherry)
Big A (see Lynns').
Big Beaf (see Lynns').
Big Country (see McNinn).
Big Foot (see McNinn).
Big Merch (see Lynns').
Big Scott, Pres.: Big Scott.
BilBo. PO Box 294, Leitchfield, Ky. 42754. Tel. (205) 529-4442; Pres.: Bill Springer.
Billtime (see Roosevelt Lee listed under "R").
Bliss Recs., Inc. PO Box 60-A, Rt. 1, Cheneyville, La. 71325.
Bliss Recs., Inc. 102-15 70th Ave., Rego Park, N.Y. 11374. Tel. (212) 478-8476.
Bliss, Ohio (see Bobbie).
Blowery, PO Box 713, Del Mar, Calif. Tel. (714) 755-2156. Pres.: Oliver H. Williamson. (Distributed by Artists Life).
Blue (see Lynns').
Blue (see Belgium).
Blue Box, PO Box 7779, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11215. Tel. (212) 879-6570. Pres.: Robert Martin.
Blue Cat, PO Box 743, Staunton, Va. 24401. Tel. (703) 887-7300. Pres.: C. M. Varner.
Blue Cat, PO Box 1162, Chicago, Ill. 60612. Tel. (312) 874-4729; Pres.: William C. Turner.
Blue Hen (see Three Sister).
Blue Horizon, Int'l: reps.: Sweden (Record Imports, Importents).
Blues Bulle (see Kermit Schafer).
Blu-J (see Blue Ribbon, III).
Blue, Blue (see Bobbie).
Blue Bird (see Three Sister).
Blue Horizon, Int'l: reps.: Sweden (Record Imports, Importents).
Blues Bulle (see Kermit Schafer).
Blu-J (see Blue Ribbon, III).
Blue, Blue (see Bobbie).
Blue Hen (see Three Sister).
Blue Horizon, Int'l: reps.: Sweden (Record Imports, Importents).
Blues Bulle (see Kermit Schafer).
Blu-J (see Blue Ribbon, III).
Blue, Blue (see Bobbie).
Blue Hen (see Three Sister).
Blue Horizon, Int'l: reps.: Sweden (Record Imports, Importents).
Blues Bulle (see Kermit Schafer).
Blu-J (see Blue Ribbon, III).
Blue, Blue (see Bobbie).
"The Shape Of Things To Come"

AMARET Records
A Division of American Association of Recorded Talent, Inc.
1717 North Highland Avenue, Hollywood, California 90028

AMAK Music Corp. (ASCAP)    DAJE Music Corp. (BMI)

KENNY MYERS
President
You might need all the help that Berlitz can give you just to answer the fan mail.

Surprising things happen when an artist records for CBS Records. With markets in nearly 100 countries, anything's possible. Like having a hit in Bolivia and Northern Borneo at the same time.

It's not unlikely when we say that every minute of every day throughout most of the civilized world someone is listening to a CBS record.

With that in mind:
Why couldn't it be yours?

CBS Records  Entertaining the Entire World
CBS International • 51 West 52 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
What's in a name...

*paramount* (par'ə-mount'), adj., ranking higher than any other, as in power or importance; chief, supreme

We're working on it.

PARAMOUNT MUSIC DIVISION

 Paramount Music Division, A Division of Paramount Pictures Corporation
 A Gulf + Western Company
Press the "GROOVIEST" records with FINEBILT equipment!

Join the several hundred world-wide users who, day in and day out, press such renowned records as: RCA, CBS, Capitol, Polydor, EMI and many others.

FINEBILT Record Presses
FINEBILT presses assure highest quality records and maximum production, as attested to by the fact that our customers are not only satisfied, but pleased and enthusiastic buyers, again and again!
The reasons are simple: Our complete line of 125 ton or 180 ton precision-built presses are of sturdier construction, with simple operation, built-in reliability, unmatched longevity and low maintenance.
Presses are available as:
Self-contained units with individual hydraulic system or ready for connection to a central hydraulic system, with a choice of manual controls, automatic temperature cycle control, automatic push-pull of the record mold, automatic opening-closing of the record mold.
All models produce 7", 10" and 12" monaural or stereo records.

FINEBILT Record Press Control Z-30
The only logical cycle control engineered specifically for the record industry, it operates steam, water and hydraulic valves based on actual mold temperature. It is accurate to within ½°F., and insures complete quality control.

FINEBILT Compounds
Our compounders are more reliable, perform better, use either granules, pellets or dry-blend, and can be either electrically or steam heated.
Type A: Delivers an LP patty every 8 seconds, feeds 4 LP presses.
Type B: Delivers an LP patty every 12 seconds, feeds 2 LP presses.

FINEBILT Hi-Speed Rotary Nickel Plating
FINEBILT installations are completely self-contained and available as individual modules, each with 200 AMP 20 Volt rectifier, ampere-hour meter, warning light and bell, filter pump, pre-piped and ready to operate. Produces stampers in 1 hour. We supply detailed plating manual. No chemist required.
Provide your customers with better service, get records on the market faster.

FINEBILT is the world's most complete supplier to record pressing plants. We offer everything required to produce a phonograph record. Please write, cable or telephone us. We are ready to serve you.

finebilt
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

931 NORTH CITRUS AVENUE / HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90038
Telephone 466-9511 / Area Code 213
CABLE "COEXPORT"
THANKS FOR THE GREAT YEAR
BUT... YOU AIN'T SEEN NUTTIN' YET!

THE JAY GEE GROUP OF LABELS
JUBILEE RECORDS
JOSIE RECORDS
PORT RECORDS
RAINY DAY RECORDS
RAW RECORDS
GROSS RECORDS
MONARCH MANUFACTURING
MONARCH TAPE DUPLICATING
ETAN PRODUCTIONS
A.F.M. ENGINEERING
RECORD LABELS
SELECT SOUNDS
RECORDING STUDIOS INC.

JUBILEE INDUSTRIES
1790 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
(212) PL7-8570
What's in a logo?

Music. Now music. From

MGM RECORDS

Verve

Verve Forecast

Heritage Record Comp

Kama Sutra

RECORDS EXCLUSIVELY DISTRIBUTED BY MGM RECORDS.

MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

Heritage and Kama Sutra Records are distributed by MGM Records.

MGM, Verve and Verve/Forecast Records are divisions of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.
METROMEDIA RECORDS' TOP TEN

Album: MD 1001; 8-Track Tape: 890-1001

Album: MD 1002; 8-Track Tape: 890-1002

Album: MD 1003; 8-Track Tape: 890-1003

Album: MD 1004; 8-Track Tape: 890-1004

Album: MD 1005; 8-Track Tape: 890-1005

Album: MD 1006; 8-Track Tape: 890-1006

Album: MD 1007; 8-Track Tape: 890-1007

Album: MD 1008; 8-Track Tape: 890-1008

Album: MD 1009; 8-Track Tape: 890-1009

Album: MD 1010; 8-Track Tape: 890-1010

Cassette: 590-1010

METROMEDIA RECORDS, 1700 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
Golden Cross (see Guzman).


Golden Rec. of La. (see Golden/Eb/Tide Inc.).

Golden Shield (see Rite).


continued

Guilford (see National, Tenn.).

Guilford River (see Music Minus One).

Guilfoyle (see Woodward's).
GROWING
GROWING
GROWING
ALL AROUND THE
WORLD

Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA
Sydney, AUSTRALIA
Sao Paulo, BRAZIL
Toronto, CANADA
Santiago, CHILE
Bogota, COLOMBIA
Copenhagen, DENMARK
El Salvador, EL SALVADOR, C.A.
London, ENGLAND
Helsinki, FINLAND
Paris, FRANCE
Frankfurt, GERMANY
Athens, GREECE
Hilfe, ISRAEL
Milan, ITALY
Kawasaki, JAPAN
Mexico D.F., MEXICO
Heemstede, NETHERLANDS
Wellington, NEW ZEALAND
Oslo, NORWAY
Lima, PERU
Manila, PHILIPPINES
Rio Piedras, PUERTO RICO
Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA
Madrid, SPAIN
Stockholm, SWEDEN
Caracas, VENEZUELA
Belgrade, YUGOSLAVIA

Disneyland Record
Manufacturer and/or Licensee
Phonogram S.A.I.C.
E.M.I. Australia Ltd.
RCA Electronica Brasileira
Walt Disney Music of Canada Ltd.
Distributor: Capitol Records (Canada) Ltd.
Corporacion de Radio de Chile S.A.
Discos Orbe Ltda.
Electric & Musical Industries (Dansk-Engelsk) A/S
Discos Centroamericanos S.A.
Walt Disney Productions Ltd.
Distributor: Pye Records Ltd.
EMI-Suomen
Walt Disney Productions (France) Distributor: A.D.E.S., S.A.
Walt Disney Micky Maus GmbH
Distributor: Electrola GmbH
General Publishing Co., Ltd.
Hatakit Limited
Creazioni Walt Disney S.A.I.
Distributor: Carosello
Nippon Columbia Co. Ltd.
CBS/Columbia Int'l S.A.
Bovema
E.M.I. Manufacturing Ltd
Carl M. Iversen A/S
El Virrey S.A.
Dyna Products, Inc.
Kelvinator Sales of Puerto Rico, Inc.
Gallo (Africa) Ltd.
Hispavox S.A.
Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.
Venevox, c.a.
Radio-Television Belgrade

Walt Disney Music Company/ Wonderland Music Co., Inc.
Publishing Affiliates
Editorial Musical Korn S.A.I.C.
Walt Disney Productions Pty. Ltd.
Ediciones Musicales Victor Ltda.
Walt Disney Music of Canada Ltd.
Editorial Musical Korn, S.A.I.C., Buenos Aires
Brambila Musical Mexico S.A.
Musikverlag Imudico A/S Kobenhavn, Copenhagen
Walt Disney Productions Ltd.
Edition Odeon, Stockholm
Sweden
Walt Disney Productions (France)
Walt Disney Musikverlag Gmbh
Izraelzer Music Publishers
Edizioni Curci S.R.L.
Walt Disney Enterprises of Japan Ltd., Tokyo
Brambila Musical Mexico S.A.
Anagon Music Publishers
Walt Disney Productions Pty. Ltd., Sydney
Musikforlaget Imudico A/S Kobenhavn, Copenhagen
Editorial Musical Korn, S.A.I.C., Buenos Aires

Ediciones Musicales
Hispavox, S.A.
Edition Odeon
Brambila Musical
Mexico S.A., Mexico
Edizioni Curci S.R.L., Milan

©1969 WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
continued

Jules Jim -Joy
K
Jex Recs.,
K
Ville Label: Kapell.
(901)
Toni Kangas.
Labels: Johnq h,
Labels: Flambeaux, Inferno,
(Gravacoes Cartridge (see Melodies (see Ken Rec.
38
8-tr.:
8-tr.:
Eletricas J. -Gee).
ITCC
Luxembourg
ITCC; Four Promo.:
Original Artists Judy Charbonneau.
labels: (Quality), all others (EMI).
Kees (see Silver Falcon).
Jon-ark (see Alley).
Jon-da Brazil Folk Fest).
Joni (see Lotte).
Jor Dan The General American
Joshua James (see Fourth Cliff Intl).
Joss (see Gaye).
Josie (see Epstein).
Joyous Maladies (see Praise)
Jubilee (see Gay-Gee) (SEE ADVERTISEMENT
Jules-Tone (see St. Clair).
Jurel, 1328 E. 48 St., Los Angeles,
Juliets Box 2437, Waseca, Wash. 98071. Tel: (509) 662-8795. Pres: Don Bernier.
Junior (see Kee Williams).
June (see Williams).
K
K-Ark Recs., 728 to Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
K 2 (see Ken-Dei).
K E F (see Capitol).
K & M, 64 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. 60605. Tel: (312) 922-8000. Pres. & Mgr.: Barney Schulte.
Kalahnee Music, PO Box 5325, Haddon, Conn. 06434. Tel: (203) 777-0282. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: David L. Speer.
Kalmus:
the Sweet Sound of Success is on...

SCEPTER WAND - HOB

TODDLIN' TOWN - MACE SCRAM - BAMBOO
The Sound of Children
an International Language at its best on
GOLDEN RECORDS

THE OLDEST MAJOR PRODUCER OF CHILDREN'S RECORDS IN THE WORLD

GOLDEN LONG PLAYS $1.98

GOLDEN LONG PLAYS $1.98

GOLDEN LONG PLAYS $1.98

GOLDEN LONG PLAYS $1.98

GOLDEN DOUBLES $3.98

GOLDEN DOUBLES $3.98

GOLDEN RECORDS a division of A.A. Records, Inc.
250 West 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10019
continued

Cartridge 4-t.: MGM, Heritage, Kama Suitra, Verve, Forecast; licensed to ITCC.

Cartridge 3-t.: MGM, Kama Suitra, Verve, Forecast.

Case: MGM, Heritage, Kama Suitra, Verve, Verve/Forecast licensed to Ampex.

Open reel: Same as 8-tr.

Labels: Argentinia (Phonogram), Australia (Polygram), Austria (Polygram), Belgium (Polygram), Brazil (Prodyne), Canada (Quality Chic), Philippines (Philips), Colombia (Polygram), Denmark (Polygram), Finland (Fineprint), France (Deutsche Grammophon), Greece (Helladium), Hong Kong (Colonial Trading), Israel (Litram), Italy (Ricordi), Jamaica (Fondation Latinum), Nippon Grammophon, Mexico (Discos Universal), Netherlands (Polydor), New Zealand (Craft), Norway (Visit Norway), Philippines (Mareco), Singapore (Phonogram), South Africa (Transitec), Spain (Fontana), Sweden (Sturel Lk. Musikervice), Switzerland (Ensa), Venezuela (Siemens). (See ADVERTISING)

M 1 C (see Music Inds.).

M & L (see Nino).

M & P (see Music Minus Ones)."
A Heritage of Hits

- Sunny * Bobby Hebb
- Apples Peaches
- Pumkin Pie * Jay And The Techniques
- 98'6 * Keith
- Sunday Will Never Be The Same * Spanky And Our Gang
- I Dig You Baby * Jerry Butler
- Lazy Day * Spanky And Our Gang
- Keep The Ball Rollin' * Jay And The Techniques
- May I * Bill Deal And The Rhondels
- Mr. Dream Merchant * Jerry Butler
- Suddenly * Cherry People
- Baby Make Your Own Sweet Music * Jay And The Techniques
- I've Been Hurt * Bill Deal And The Rhondels
- Who Do You Love * The Sapphires
- Good Night My Love * The Duprees
- The 81 * Candy And The Kisses
- I'm Gonna Make You Love Me * Supremes/Temptations
- Dee Dee Warwick
- Abergavenny * Shannon
- What Kind Of Fool Do You Think I Am * Bill Deal And The Rhondels

Jerry Ross Productions, Inc.

1855 Broadway, New York, New York

Hal Charm, National Sales Manager * Art Ross, National Promotion Director
Rick Abramson, Management Control
continued

Merrey (see Process).
Met! Richmond Latin Rec. Sales, 1637 Ulica Ave.,
Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214. Tel. (212) 253-4500.
Minute, 3604-A, Amst., Antillean, B&B, BRK,
Baroneza, Baro, Bronco, Carrier, Colsen, Coli-
Cata, Explorer, Fantasy, Femurr, Flora, Ibara,
Jardin, Kasii, Lea, MFR, MFR, Mona, Norca,
Ogden, Palarama, Prompro, Prospect, Que Rio,
Quis, Recta, Reia, Revancha, Rhodos, Sierra
Samo, Sonex, Sunset, Tropical.
Minute Br.-Concert Tapes, MFR, Secso-
Minute-Minaret.
Milestone (see Microtech).
Minette (see Metromedia).
Mickey (see Metromedia).
Mickey Mouse (see Walt Disney Productions, Inc.).
Miami (see Metromedia).
Metronome (see Metromedia).
Metra/Politan (see Metromedia).
Metromedia (see Metromedia).
Jr. presents (see Mitrec).
Min.-Mickey (see Walt Disney Productions, Inc.).
Mickey Mouse (see Disney, Walt, Inc.).
 Tolkien (see Galley).
Mini (see Andrews).
null
continued on page 48

US Record Manufacturers

ALSHIRE INTERNATIONAL

(BUDGET SOUND, INC.)

AL SHERMAN, PRESIDENT

THE WORLD'S GREATEST ENTERTAINMENT VALUE

Cable Address — 'BUDSOUND'

222 West Orange Grove Ave. — Burbank, California 91505
continued


THE SHELBY SINGLETON CORPORATION
3106 Belmont Boulevard
Nashville, Tennessee, 37212
(615) 291-2003
Cable: SHELREC
Recip (see Gordon).
Recip Hall (see Contributor).
Rec-Rex (see Vantage).
Recordland, 15 Bond St., Great Neck, N.Y. 11021. Tel: (212) 387-7108. Dir.: B. J. B. B. Ball.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
Record Rendezvous, 1348 Whites Ave., Portland, Or. 97211. Tel: (503) 287-1339. Pres.: Richard Keeler.
SEE YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG.

ATLANTA, GA. - Southland
Baltimore, Md. - General
Boston, Mass. - Mass Records
Buffalo, N.Y. - Best
Chicagol, Ill. - Bertos Sales
Cleveland, Ohio - United
Dallas, Texas - Brothers Records
Denver, Colo. - Indie
Detroit, Mich. - Record Distrs.
East Hartford, Conn. - Seaboard
El Paso, Texas - M. P. Krupp
Hialeah (Miami), Fla. - Tona
Houston, Texas - Houston Music
KANSAS CITY
LA Choice
Los Angeles, Calif. - California, Dist.
Memphis, Tenn. - Nolfin
Minneapolis, Minn. - Jather
Nashville, Tenn. - Music City
Newark, N.J. - Essex
New Orleans, La. - All South
New York, N.Y. - Malerrene
Oakland, Calif. - Chatton
Philadelphia, Penn. - Universal
Phoenix, Ariz. - Arc Inc.
St. Louis, Mo. - U.S. Record Mfrs.
Seattle, Wash. - Fidelity Elec.
Sherman, Texas - Stamps Record Service
Rhythm & Blues
EXCELSO - A BET
SPIRITUALS
NASCO

continued

Shama (see Atlantic, Cotillion Div.).
Shamley (see Uni).
Shamrock (see Coca Cola).
Sharon (see Vokes).
Sharp (see Savoy).
Sharpshooter (see Advance).
Shaver (see Capri Grand).
Shanandoah (see Jim & Johnny).
Shereee Heart (see Robbins).
Shi-Luch (see Copri).
Shipton, R., 726 Church St., Norfolk, Va. 23510. Tel: (703) 627-0895. Pres.: Noah Biggs. VP: Ed Kansier.
Sho-Ar (see Take 4).
Sierra Recs. 1681 Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 469-5105. Owner: Kenneth S. Sawyer.
Sierra, Timberline.
Signal (see RCA).
Silver Burdett Co. (div. of General Learning Corp.).
Branches: Garden City, Calif., PO Box 1422, Zip: 90249; VP: Dennis Hall-Baltimore, Md., 4720 Pinegrove Rd., Zip: 21215. Tel: (301) 542-0592. VP: M. S. Shuster.
Silver Fox (see Silver Shotgun).
Silver Seal, 6541 Sweetwater, Los Angeles, Calif. 90048. Tel: (213) 653-0047. Owner: Jay Hamilton.
Simon says (see Record Guild of America & ABC).
Leadtime B't': Plantation licensed to Ampex, GRT & NAL; Int'l licensed to Ampex & NAL.
Tallgrass B't': Plantation licensed to Ampex, GRT & NAL; Int'l licensed to Ampex & NAL. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT).
Sir (see Audofax).
Skamp (see Skok I, N.Y.).
Skipper (see Mart, Richard & Parnaso).
Skyhigh (see Smithtown, John).
Skyline (see Sing).
Skyway, PO Box 123, Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Owner: Everett L. Whelihan.
Labels: Red Fox, Skyway.
Slide (see Mgm).
Smart Set (see Trend Intl.).
Smokey McNichols.
The Smith Studio Inc., 259 S.W. 21 Terr., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33312. Tel (305) 581-7300. Pres.: Fletcher Smith; VP: Janet Smith.
Smokey (see The Total Sound).
Solar, 818 Sixth Street, Long Beach, N.J. 07735. Tel: (201) 264-1922. Owner: John J. Bilotti.
Labels: Solar.
Sole (see Ron).
Solid Rock (see Double U Sound).
Solid Soul (see soulin).
Solid Sound, 30 Lark Dr., Woodbury, L.I., N.Y. 11977. Tel: (516) 542-2712. Pres.: Peter H. McKinnon.
Solid State (see Mode 4-1055). Pres: Joel Docko Sr.; VP: Joe Docko Jr. Solid State (see Mode Blue Note Div.).
Solid Track (see Jon Badeaux).
Son-Major (see Future I Melodies).
Some, 7600 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55426. Tel: (612) 544-4201. Pres.: Amos Heilicher; VP: Daniel Heilicher; A&R & Promo: Ira Heilicher; Sales & Mtg.: Anne Allan. Some (see Met Mel).
Somerset (see Althire Intl.).
Song Bird (see Precious).
Song Power (see Soulin).
Source Records.
Soul Music.
Souls of Faith (see Harmony Intl.).
Sonic (see Iowa Great Lakes).
Somax (see Met Richmond).
Sondal Recs., PO Box 148, Box Day. Zip: 78751; 5315 Western Hills Dr., Austin, Tex. 78751. Tel: (512) 454-2234. Pres.: Bill Joyce; A&R & Dir.: Kim Kelley.
Sonnet Prod. Inc. (see Mayhew Colleges).
Souls of the South.
Soul-A-Rama (see Silver Falcon).
Labels: Soul Boulevard, David, 502, Jolly, Revert, Souled.
Labels: Soul City (distributed by Liberty/UA, World Pacific Div.).
Soul Clock (see Fantasy/Galaxy).
Soul Inspiration (see Vision).K.
Soul Kitchen (see Biddle).
Soulmate (see Take 4).

continued on page 54

The Eagle Takes Off!

Jae Mason and Remember Records

Jae Mason Jimmy Randolph Year 2000 Invictus The Hot Soup Adam Wade Vince Edwards Hy Mizrahi Productions

8733 SUNSET BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA


Super K (see Buddha/Kama Sutra). Super Majestic (see Vox). Super Sonic Sound (see Ashley). Super Soul Sonograms (see McKinnon). Superbe (see Hi Hi). Superior (see Singcard). Sursachon (see Apollo).


Int'l reps.: Australia, New Zealand (Supreme South East Asia), Canada (Master, Sweden (Kemmets Herald), UK (Pilgrim, Pyre, Sun). Sunfair Recs. & Co., Inc., PO Box 94, Broomall, Pa. 19008. Tel.: (215) EL 6-3996. Leonard Rosen. Labels: (owned) Sure; (distributed) Aque, Tone-Craft, Cartridge Btr. & cartridge self-man.


Surfside (see Hula). Surrey Int'l (see Mira & Crestview). Susannah (see Dede-Bee). Sure (see Pacific Islands). Suzuki (see Epstein). Swallow (see Panama). Sweet Lucy (see Little Darlin').


T


Take 4 Prods., 118-28 201 Pl., St. Albans, N.Y. 11412. Tel.: (212) 276-4070. Pres.: Andrew Pope, VP; Ted Hunt. Labels: Aite, Keynote, Panther, Shay-Ash, Soul-Mate. Take One (see Jemel). Takoma, PO Box 5403, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Tel.: (213) 935-0323. Mgr.: John Fathe. Tailspinners (see Liberty/USA, 1st Set Div.).

Tally Recs., PO Box 842, Bakersfield, Calif. 93302. Tel.: (805) 327-1106. Pres.: Charles Fuzzy Owen.


Tennesee: Bell, Disco Grande, Sunlight. Cartridge 4-tr. & 8-tr. self-man.

Tawas Recs., PO Box 22131, 1614 S. Post Oak Rd, Suite 200, Houston, Tex. 77027. Tel.: (713) NA 2-7678. Pres.: Stephen Ames. Tap (see Massocde). Target (see Alvera). Taurus, Ill. (see Zodiac).

Taurus, 285 E. 49 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203. Tel.: (212) PR 8-5150. Pres.: Mike Serby.


Distribution for Some Countries Still Available

ALSO 8 TRACK CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES

REQUEST RECORDS

66 Mechanic Street, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801 Telephone 914 633-6055, 914 633-6059

continued on page 56
think you've heard everything?

PETERS INTERNATIONAL

Has Thousands of Imports & Domestic
Recordings Your Customers Want to Hear!

It's exciting catalog has over 100 pages full
of the finest imported records from nearly
every record-producing nation of the world.
Includes the best flute, harp, and guitar
recordings. Rare titles unequaled by
similar imports.

Catalog is available on request.

Think you've heard everything?

ODEN, PATHE, PARLOPHONE, REGAL, DUNCE, WAVELENGTH,
VOLLMETZEL, B.FURTH, BURGUNDY, GERSHWIN, KOREN,
MURDER, AND MANY OTHERS.

Our General Catalog of Greek Records and Tapes is the largest
collection of authentic Greek recordings in the world. LP's, singles,
EP's, 45's, tape cartridges and music cassettes. All the greatest
Greek artists.

ESP RECORDS

New Distributor by Peters International

600 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10018
Tel: (212) 669-8032

TEXAS SOUND

Texas, Cali. (see Trend Int'l)

TEXAS, Neb. (see Jim Hall)

Texas Plantsmen, P.O. Box 4831, Midland, Texas

Texas Sound, Studios, 506 W. 4th St., San Antonio, Tex. 78212, Tel.: (512) PE 3-1721.

Texas, Tenn.


Texas (see Trend Int'l).

Terrill (see Lynn's).

Terrific (see Eric).

Terren (see A.Tech.

Tetten (see Betty-Jay).


Tera (see Trend Int'l).

Terry (see Tally's Sound Made).

Terrific (see Eric).

Terry (see Airworth).

Tetagrammaton Recs., Div. of Campbell, Silver Studios, 506 W. 4th St., San Antonio, Tex. 78212, Tel.: (512) 759-3110. Contact: Arnold Maxon.

Tet's branch, England.

Cassette & open reel licensed to Ampex, GRT & ITCC.

PlayTape.

Telnet's rep., Argentina (Philongrafik), Brazil (Polyphon), Bermuda (Polydor), Brazil (Philips and Polydor), Costa Rica (INDICA), Denmark (Nordisk Polyphon), Dominican Republic (CIC), Ecuador (Deutsche Grammophon), Finland (Fimly), Hungary (Philips), New Zealand (Grimmophon), Mexico (Universavels), Netherlands (Polydor), New Zealand (Decca Trading), Norway (Nordisc), Portugal (Philips), Scotland (Phonogram), Sweden (Kansell), Switzerland (Siemens), Turkey (Siemco), UK (Polydor), Uruguay (Philips), West Indies (Federal in Jamaica). (See ADVERTISEMENT)

Texas, Calif. (see Trend Int'l).

Texas, Neb. (see Jim Hall).

The Texas Plantsmen, P.O. Box 4831, Midland, Texas 79701, Tel.: (915) 632-9756. Owner: James A. O'Neill.

Tex-Mex Sound, 506 W. Hildebrand Ave., San Antonio, Tex. 78212, Tel.: (512) PE 3-1721.


Labels: Anthem, Horn of Plenty, Peace, Sound-Tex.

Thacker Recs., PO Box 1118, La Follette, Tenn. 37766. Tel: 615-562-8888. Owner: Will Thacker Jr.; Mgr.: Elmer Cole.


Three For One, 2351 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70115. Tel.: (504) 891-7355. Pres. & Sales Admin.: Earl Johnson; VP: Thomas Moore; Foreign Admin.: Jay Katz.


Int'l Reps.: Australia (J. Albert), Italy (Sidel), Japan (Mrs. G.T. Folster), Philippines (PlayTec), UK (Cyril Sharpe).


Labels: Three Star, Blue Hen, General Lee's Confederate Recs., Regent.
We're in the inspiration-business and we want you to make it a part of your life—inspiration from the voices of the nation's greatest singers—inspiration from the harmonies of America's top gospel singing groups—inspiration from the rich sounds of brilliant, lush orchestral backgrounds. And it can all be yours on the finest records produced anywhere.

**HEART WARMING/IMPACT**

136 Fourth Ave., North • Nashville, Tenn. 37219
(615) 254-6558

Growing today with tomorrow's hits

Brenda and the Tabulations • The Kit Kats
The Fantastic Johnny C • Flash Wilson
Cliff Nobles & Co. • Barbara Mason
Crispian St. Peter • Helene Smith

**JAMIE GUYDEN**

Records

**dionn**

Phil-L.A. SOUL

JAMIE/GUYDEN Distributing Corp.
MUSIC FROM AROUND THE WORLD

The Leading International Artists are on FIESTA and GRECOPHON Records
Also available on 8 Track Stereo Tapes

FIESTA RECORD CO., INC.
1619 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

Connoisseur Society
perfectionist stereophonic sound internationally distinguished artists

MANITAS DE PLATA • flamenco guitar • France
Winner of the Grand prix du disques 1967

ALI AKBAR KHAN • sarod • India
Winner of "The Best Record of the Year," USA, 1968

IVAN MORAVEC • piano • Czechoslovakia
Four times winner of "The Year's Best Recording," USA

WANDA WILKOMIRSKA • violin • Poland
Winner of ten major International violin competitions

Selected releases available through Philips Records in Belgium, France, Germany, Holland, Israel, Japan, Lebanon, Switzerland and the United Kingdom.

For complete catalogue and general information write to:
E. Alan Silver, President, Connoisseur Society, Inc., 470 West End Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10024, Tel. (212) 873-6769 and 873-6714.
ULTRA-SOUND CO. INC.

ULTRA-SOUND CO. INC. IS
DISTRIBUTED WORLDWIDE

Ultrophone, 69 S. Moger Ave., Mount Kisco, N.Y. 10549. Tel: (914) 506-2118. Dir.: Dr. Edward T. Salvato Jr.

Unic, Recs. (dir. of MCA), 8255 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90066. Tel: (213) 656-8310. Exec. VP: Neel Tanner; VP: Russ Regan; A&R: Norm Ralston; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Rick Frip; Pub.: Howard Brandy; Uni Prom, Dir.: Pat Fife; Revue Prom, Dir.: Hosea Wilson.


Tel. reps.: See MCA Recs. Int'l.

Unicycle (see Canaltown).

Unidap (see Frank Schubert listed under "F").

United (see Kent-Modern).

United Artists (see Liberty/UA).


Labels: (owned) United States; (distributed) Awards.

Unity, Ala. (see Lemon).

Unity, Fla. (see Art).

Unity, N.Y. (see Genuine).


Universal, 46 E. Walton, Chicago, Ill. 60611. Tel: (312) 442-0065. Pres.: E. B. Clapper.


Masters Now Available

For Recording in the U.S. and Canada

Brazil's Most Wanted Music .............!

Brazil's Most Beloved Artists ............

ALBUMS and SINGLES

on Brazil's Most Popular Labels

For sub-leasing rights call or write

D. Frenkuel, Mgr.

FERMATA INTERNATIONAL MELODIES, Inc.

6290 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028

Phone: (213) 462-7473

The Largest Quality Line of International Records

BAYANIHAN PHILIPPINE DANCE CO. • FIESTA MEXICANA • SOVIET ARMY CHORUS & BAND • DANZAS VENEZUELAS • LOS TRES PARA-

GUAYOS • TRIO ATTICO (from Greece) • BAALBEK FOLK FESTIVAL

(from Lebanon) • MOISEYEV DANCE ENSEMBLE (from Russia) • HUN-

GARIAN STATE FOLK ENSEMBLE • BRANKO KRSMANOVICH CHORUS

(from Yugoslavia) • AMALIA RODRIGUES (from Portugal) • KEITA

FODEBA ENSEMBLE (from Africa) • FEIS EIREANN (from Ireland)

• BELA BALAI & HIS GYPSY ENSEMBLE • many, many more ...

THE FEENJON GROUP

America's Great Near Eastern Ensemble

• Jerusalem of Gold • Feenjon Goes Greek • Evening at the Cafe Feenjon

Many releases now on 8-Track Cartridges & Cassettes

Also our budget line classical catalog: The MONITOR COLLECTORS SERIES

(over 125 LPS to choose from)

MONITOR RECORDS

156 Fifth Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10010

continued on page 60
Valley Swamp (see Fourth Cliff Int'l)


Catalogue 4-tr., & 8-tr. licensed to GMT. Int'l rep.: Canada (Phonodisc).

Vango Recs., 341 N. Woodland St., Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 567-8553. Owner: Sam McCey.


Catalogue 4-tr.: Vanguard licensed to Ampex & Muntz; Bach Guild, Classical, Vanguard licensed to Muntz.

Cassette: Vanguard licensed to Ampex & Mercury; Bach Guild, Classical, Vanguard licensed to Mercury.

Owner: Vanguard & Bach Guild, Classical, Vanguard licensed to Ampex.

Int'l Mgr.: Vanguard, Bach Guild, Classical, Vanguard licensed to Ampex.

A&R: Vanguard & Bach Guild, Classical.

Affiliated firm: Rabal Prod's.


Catalogue 4-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: Vantage, Semac, Vantage.

continued


Catalogue 4-tr. & cassette self-mfd.

Int'l rep.: Venezuela (Distribuidora Nacional de Discos)

Venture (see MGM).


Venus, III (see VNL)

Verlton (see Polish Rec. Center).

Vermilion (see Record Factory).

Verve (see A&M).

Verve/Forceone (see MGM).

Vesivuosi (see Pompeii).


Vic (see LaVic).

Vick (see Tidecor).

Video-text (see Rhythms Prod's).


Vivian (see vilson).

Vigilant (see Michigan).

Vito (see Vic Art & Mercury).


Labels: De-Laco, Natru, Viviscion.

Int'l reps.: France (AZ), Philippines (Plavex).

Vision (see Sesame)

Vista (see Disneyland).

Visa (see ADVISEMENT).


Labels: Visk, Bravo.

Catalogue 4-tr., 8-tr., cassette & open reel licensed to Ampex & GMT.

Int'l reps.: Australia (Festival), Brazil (Equipe), Canada (London), France (Young), Philippines (Wiz), Canada, Int'l licensed to Amecorp.

Vivace Recs., PO Box 10573, Jackson, Miss. 39205. Tel: (601) 582-6941. Pres.; John W. Russ; VP; Fred Mitchell; Prod.; Phil Seymour, Jack Treuhaft.


Vocalion (see Decca).

Voices of Hi-Fi (see Books & Periodicals).


Labels: (owned) Vokes, Sharon; (distributed) Waip.

Vocalion Int'l.

Voices International.

Volcano (see Pacific Music)

Volcano, PO Box 830, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028. Pres.: The Heiber.

Volcano, N.Y. (see Larric).

Voll (see Spain).

Vortez (see Atlantic, Ato Gin).

Vox Box (see Vox Box)


Int’l branch: France.

Labels: Vox, Bellvox, Polyvox, Vox Box, Turnabout, Vox Twins, Music Masters, Super Majestic, Candide.

Int’l reps.: Argentina (Surco), Colombia (Electra), Denmark (Copenhagen), Mexico (Peerless), Spain (Belter, Verghera), UK (Polygram).

Vox twins (see Vox Box)


W

W C M P (see Corby).


Labels: (owned) WG; (distributed) Fantask.

W V (see Crystal).

W R C (see Wooten).


Labels: Mothbump, Wahrman.

Wats (see Sound, Mich).

Warlock (see Dunhill & ABC).


Labels: Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, Repr. Tom Lehrer.

Cassette: Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, Repr. li-

Playtape: Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, Repr.

Open reel: Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, Repr. li-
Budget Record Labels

Where parent company name differs from that of the label, the company name follows in parentheses.
For complete listing, see Record Manufacturers Section.

**Audio Book**
Bombe Roja (Record Guild of America).

**Boffy** (Apco, Neb.).

**Child Guidance Recs.** (Tioga).

**Childcraft (Mercury).**

**Children's Rec. (The Franzen Corp.).**

**Conversaphone Institute.**

**Crickets (Pickwick Int'l).**

**Disneyland.**

**E J (Blue Star).**

**Fairytale.**

**Feikraft.**

**Eco (Musical Recs.).**

**Economy (Met Richmond).**

**Eddysssa (Met Richmond).**

**Emacry (Mercury).**

**Encanto (Met Richmond).**

**Encore (Silver Falcon).**

**Everyman (Vanguard).**

**Explorer (Met Richmond).**

**Fahverk (All-Teen).**

**Family Request.**

**Fay (La Scala).**

**Fenix (Met Richmond).**

**Figaro (Met Richmond).**

**Fink (Fink-Pinewood).**

**Fleetwood, 4000 Series.**

**Fustic (Surdi).**

**Gates (Apco, Neb.).**

**Gem (Maxwell).**

**Gospel Glee (Taylor Made).**

**Gospel Time, Ga. (Ralph's Radio).**

**Grand Award (Command & ABC).**

**Grand Prix (Pickwick Int'l).**

**Grey-Ant (The Record Factory).**

**Harmony (CBS, Columbia Div.).**

**Harmony Music (Scandinavian Music).**

**Hedlott (Polydor).**

**Henry (Tudor, Pubg).**

**Hilltop, N.Y. (Pickwick Int'l).**

**Hurricane, N.C. (Tornado).**

**Iberia (Met Richmond).**

**Island Artists (Iceland Music).**

**Jardin (Met Richmond).**

**Jay-Jean (Golden Triangle).**

**Jaystar (Jenfel).**

**Jemfa.**

**Jim-Joy.**

**Jody, Pa. (Vantage).**

**Jolt (Silver Falcon).**

**Kasin (Met Richmond).**

**Kay Bar Dane (Golden Sound).**

**Kay Bar Dane (Golden Sound).**

**Ladd (White Rock).**

**Larkin.**

**Lakeview (Cool Air).**

**Larric.**

**Lebby (Cool Air).**

**Leda (Met Richmond).**

**Lefere (Down Prod'n).**

**Lerks (Cool Air).**

**M F R (Met Richmond).**

**M M O, S.O Series (Music Minus One).**

**Mace (Stephan).**

**Marvelhope (Marvel).**

**Master (Big Bunny).**

**Macrossound (La Mir).**

**Mee (All-Teen).**

**Mercury Wing (Mercury).**

**Mira (Monsignor).**

**Mohawk, S.S.**

**Mona (Met Richmond).**

**Monitor Collectors Series (Monitor).**

**Movietone (20th Century-Fox & ABC).**

**Music Disc.**

**Music Guild (Westminster & ABC).**

**Music Masters One, 600 Series.**

**Municipal Heritage Society.**

**Nashville (Starday-King).**

**Nonesuch (Elektra).**

**Norca (Met Richmond).**

**O K (Asteroid).**

**Olds (Mercury).**

**Oncares (Crestview).**

**Paloma, Calif. (Aesthetic).**

**Paris Tower (Sunb).**

**Parlament (Composerte).**

**Pergamn (Met Richmond).**

**Pickwick/33 (Pickwick Int'l).**

**Polyphonics (Asteroid).**

**Ponzi (Met Richmond).**

**Premier (Premier Albums).**

**Progresso (Met Richmond).**

**Prominent (Stan Richmond).**

**Prospect (Met Richmond).**

**Puckito.**

**Que Rio (Met Richmond).**

**Quicka (Met Richmond).**

**R C A Hammond (RCA).**

**R C A Victor (RCA).**

**Ratston (Apco, Neb.).**

**Real McCoy Jim McCoy.**

**Red Wing (Down Prod'n).**

**Rejo (Southern).**

**Reli (Met Richmond).**

**Revancha (Met Richmond).**

**Rex (Musical Recs.).**

**Rhumba (Met Richmond).**

**Richmond (London).**

**Roga (Char-Mac).**

**Rumba (Met Richmond).**

**S C R (Super Cities Rec.Serv.).**

**Serafim (Cape).**

**Serenata (Met Richmond).**

**Shawmuh (Casa Grande).**

**Skipper (Met Richmond & Parnase).**

**Smoke, La. (Rom).**

**Sonar (Met Richmond).**

**Sonersel (Alshire Int'l).**

**Sono Mes (Met Richmond).**

**Soul Town (Sunb).**

**Spin-O-Rama (Premier Albums).**

**Spin-Out (Westley).**

**Spoken Word (Dover).**

**Stateswood (Sing).**

**Stereo-Fidelity (Alshire Int'l).**

**Stereo Treasury (London).**

**Sunset, Calif (Liberty/UA).**

**Sunset, N.Y. (Met Richmond).**

**Surrey Int'l (Mira & Crestview).**

**Sword (Word).**

**Tropical, N.Y. (Met Richmond).**

**Turnabout (Vox).**

**United (Kent-Modern).**

**Unity, S.C.**

**Urania (Composerte).**

**Vanguard Evergreen (Vanguard).**

**Victria (RCA).**

**Vociation (Oceac).**

**Wertz (Cool Air).**

**Whitehall (Westminster & ABC).**

**Wing (Merritt).**

**Winner (All-Teen).**

**Zao (Redef).**

**Zapple (Capitol).**

Children's Record Labels

Where parent company name differs from that of the label, the company name follows in parentheses.
For complete listing, see Record Manufacturers Section.

**Audio Book**
Bombe Roja (Record Guild of America).

**Boffy** (Apco, Neb.).

**Child Guidance Recs. (Tioga).**

**Childcraft (Mercury).**

**Children's Rec. (The Franzen Corp.).**

**Conversaphone Institute.**

**Crickets (Pickwick Int'l).**

**Disneyland.**

**E J (Blue Star).**

**Fairytale.**

**Feikraft.**

**Folkways (Folkways/Scholastic).**

**Giantstar (Jenmel).**

**Golden (AA).**

**Golden Wonderland (AA).**

**Hanna-Barbera.**

**Happy Time (Pickwick Int'l).**

**Head Start (Fairyland).**

**Heidi (Bellaire).**

**Imawok (Rene Albee).**

**Jalalyn (Munson).**

**Key, Calif.**

**King Leo (MGM).**

**Leo the Lion (MGM).**

**Listen & Learn (Briga).**

**Look & Listen (Ambassador, N.J.).**

**Mather Glee (Kent-Modern).**

**Music Masters (Vox).**

**Panda (Composerte).**

**Pathways of Sound.**

**Peter Pan (Ambassador, N.J.).**

**Peter Rabbit (Alshire Int'l).**

**Playcraft (Mercury).**

**Playhouse.**

**Rhythms Prod'n's.**

**Robin Hood (Kent-Modern).**

**Rocking Horse (Ambassador, N.J.).**

**Russell.**

**Satillo.**

**Scholastic (Folkways/Scholastic).**

**Simon Says (ABC & Record Guild of America).**

**Spoken Arts.**

**Starlike (Asteroid).**

**Sunshine (Ambassador, N.J.).**

**Tee-Pee (Mawhak, S.C.).**

**Tom Thumb (Rhythms Prod'n's).**

**Tom Sington.**

**Twinkle (Premium Albums).**

**Young People's Recs. (The Franzen Corp.).**
G

G P Ent's, Inc., PO Box 31246, Dallas, Tex. 75231. Tel.: (214) 361-7193. Owners: Bud Bushardt, Bob Gudmundson, Pro's: Jim Raylow, Henry Sniff, Al Pippin, Smitty. Tel.: (214) 361-7193.


Garrett is affiliated with: Richland, Promotions: Studio; Calif., 90069. Tel.: (213) 876-1360. Mktg.: Steve Sandor, Pres., Label: Sandor Reprise, A&R: League. Credits: Capitol, Bell, Columbia. Mgr.: Peter Buschardt, VP: Jesse James; 970-075. Tel.: (213) 244-6614. Staff

H


Brach: Houston, Tex., 77024. Broadway Tel.: (213) 244-6614. Label credits: Atco, Atlantic, Hourglass, ITCC, Liberty, Univ, White Whale.

I

Iowa Great Lakes Rec'g Co., Inc. 906 Ninth St., Milford, Iowa 51351. Tel.: (712) 338-4482. Pres.: Curt Plageman; Mgr.: Robert Young. Label credits: Mercury, Soma, Some.
M


Label credits: Columbia, MGM, Musicor.

Robert Mack Product's, c/o William Morris Agency, 1320 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 586-5100.

Label credits: Columbia, Decca, Jubilee, Kapp, Musicor.


Label credits: ABC, Alco, Atlantic, Bell, Capitol, Kapp, MGM, RCA, Scepter, UAR.

Madi Hall Prod's., 677 Broadway, Spring St., New York, N.Y. 10012. Tel: (212) 4-3377. Cable: MADIAL. Pres.: Mark Wood; Dir.: John Yahr.

Label credits: Cameo-Parkway, Chess, Dupree, Jubilee.


Label credits: Barcarola Brass, Dash, J-Wax.


Mark P. Marcus Prod's., 111 Central St., Boston, Mass. 02114. Tel: (617) 4-3453. Prod.: Sam Moretti; VP & A&R: Jack Rennex; VP Adv.: George Whitmer.

Markshelf Prod's., 150 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 2-5427. Contact: Michael Kahn.


Marshall Prod's., 1104 1/2 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill. 60607. Tel: (312) 4-7338. Mgr.: Bertha Dunham.

Label credits: A&M, Dolores, Kalif, Kapp, Lee, Lee-Cee, Queen-B, Zebb.

Leonard M. Marcus Prod's., 345 W. 51 St. New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 5-8049. Labels: EMI, United Artists, United Artists, United Artists.

Label credits: ABC, Chicago, Goldstar, Mercury, RCA, United Artists, Warner Bros.

Lightin' Rec'g Co., 6311 Gulf Freeway, Houston, Tex. 77023. Tel: (713) 4-5764. Contact: Leon H. Gilmore.

Label credits: Fox, Guest Star, Prestige, Vee Records.


Label credits: Capital, Kapp, Labelle, Lee, Lee-Cee, Queen-B, Zell.

Lightning Prod's., Challenge, Columbus, Liberty, R.C.A.

Links Inc., 261 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel: (212) 6-39-8260. Contact: Lincoln Chase.

Label credits: Bell, Metromedia.


Label credits: Brunswick, Columbia, Decca, Dot, Kapp.

Louis Leroado Assoc's. 132 Rivera Dr., Kings Park, N.Y. 11754. Tel: (516) 8-38-2572. Contact: Morley Podell.

Label credits: Chess, Jubilee, Monument.

Lundin Prod's., 1370 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90019. Tel: (213) 875-6193. Owner: Ernest W. Lundin.

Label credits: EMS, LIR, Sonora.

Loon Prod's., 200 W. 57 St., Rm. 1004, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 9-65-4395. Contact: Fred Heffeman.

Label credits: Warner Bros.-Seven Arts.

Alan Lomber Prod's., 15 W. 72 St., New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) 799-1005. Label credits: Atlantic, Bell, MGM, Mercury.

Loudak, 2719 St. Peter St., New Orleans, La. 70119. Tel: (504) 482-6445. Contact: Herbert J. Maloney.

Label credits: Chas. W. & Grace Jr.; Sec'y: Louis Welsch Jr.

Label credits: Fatback.

Lyncom Music Corp., 150 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 7-P-2751. Contact: Richar-}

Label credits: MGM, RCA.

Mennon Prod's. (Sub of Mennon Amusement Co.), P.O. Box 64, Stone Cove, N.Y. 11542. Pres.: Y, Chris Purzycki; Gen. Mgr.: Casimir S. Van Nongen.

Label credits: Muro, R&B, Scepter. (SEE AD-}
Power House Prod's, c/o Steven Ford, 55 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. 10005. Tel: (212) 766-9321.


S


Sata Fortas Attractions Ltd., 320 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Tel: (212) 765-3227. Pres.: Annette Fortas Hatcher; Prod': David Lucas; Gen. Mgr & Prod': George Grant.


Label credits: Behringer, Co., London, MGM.

Shur Prod's, 103 Cross Country Plaza, Columbus, Ga. 31090. Tel: (404) 322-8361. Owners: John F. Shur, Tom Davis.

Branch: Nashville, Tenn. 37215. AVE. S. ZIP: 37202.

Label credits: Chalke, Laurie, Lynne, Shur.

Sidewalk Prod's Inc. (pub. of Transcontinental Entertainment Corp.), 1225 W. Parry Ave., Ste. 1000, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 208-0001. Pres: Mike Curb; VP: Harley Hatcher; Prod': Margaret Kupel; Workshop Mgr.: Carol Wallace.

Label credits: Coral, Curbom, Larray, Monument, United Artists.


Label credits: Behringer, Co., London, MGM.
Independent Record Producers

Where producer name follows that of the company for which he produces, the company name follows in parentheses. For complete listing, see Independent Record Production Companies Section.


Charles Greene.
Entertainment Trust Corporation.
Etcetera Record Organisation, Inc.
Eltolad Music, a.s.c.a.p.
Eltekon Music, b.m.i.
7700 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 201,
Hollywood, California 90046
Telephone (213) 874-7710

etc.
How does it feel to be
in your segment of the
International Music-Record-Tape Industry!

see for yourself
as a Billboard subscriber
just fill out the enclosed order card to start copies of BILLBOARD coming to you first thing, each week!

P. P. X ENTERPRISES
Producers of the JIM HENDRIX SOUNDS

BEGAN SOME CHANGES MADE!
Buyer's Guide keeps everybody right up to date . . . .

Page 70

continued

Audrey Mayhew, Robin McBride (Bird Prod'n's), Dave McCauley (Bob Barber Prod'n's), Ann McCieland (Mr. Banes Prod'n's), Bob McIlvoy (Acuff-Rose), Mack McCormick, Stephen S. McCormick (Rencor Prod'n's Inc.), Van McCoy (VPN Prod'n's), Bob McRae, William D. McSwain (Char-Mar. Ltd. Prod'n's), Dargen & Sam Russell McWhorter (VME Prod'n's), Hove P. Meaux (Music Engts. Inc.), Terry Melcher (Equinox Recs.), Con Merlen (Rob Prod'n's), Billy Meshel (The Concert House Inc.), Joe Messina (Heather Prod'n's Inc.), Herbert J. Meyers (Ludabay), Ed Michaels (Periscope Prod'n's), Aryn Miller (Midnite Sound Studios), Brad S. Miller (Mobile Fidelity Prod'n's), Ed Miller (Miller-Martin Prod'n's), Victor Millrose (Milrose-Bernstein Prod'n's), Tegitura Miron (McRon Prod'n's), Chip Monahan (American Rec'y Studios Inc.), Steve Monroe (Audiosonic Rec's Studio), Stuart Montgomery (Sandring Prod'n's Inc.), Doug Moody (Mystic Recs. Inc. & Solar R Inc.), Wally Moody (Clock Prod'n's Inc.), Tony Mogli (Kavel Prod'n's Inc.), Don Moore, Steve Moscow (McRon Prod'n's), Thomas Moore Jr. (Starfire Prod'n's), Vincent S. Moretti (Mark Educational Rec's Inc.), Don Mosley (Ed Boutwell), Juggsy Murray (Hot Shot Prod'n's), Joey Neapolitan (Avex Prod'n's), Paul Naumann (House of Odin Prod'n's), Artie Neville (Geaux Sound Studios), Danny O'Brien (O'Brien-West Ent's), Rhys O'Brien (St. James Prod'n's), Ray O'Dell, Milton T. Okun, Michael T. Olesko (Civil War Prod'n's Inc.), Tony Orlando (Daylight Prod'n's Inc.), Herb Ostrow, Clyde Otis (Argon Prod'n's), Lynn Gurino (Fat Prod'n's), Tony L. O'Verman (Carousel Prod'n's), Stuart Paine, Fred Parker, James M. Parks (Marvel), Peter Paul (The Concert House Inc.), John Pearson (Pearce Rec. Corp.), Raymond G. & George Peck (Kiparian Recs. & Prod'n Co.), David Lee & A R Perkins (Perkins Rec's Prod'n's), Howard Perkins (Tun-Lan Enterprises), J. Nicholas Perls (Yellow Bee Prod'n's Co.), Norman Perlman, Annie Phillips (Golden Bough Prod'n's Ltd.), John F. Phillips (Kama Kama Music), Emanuel Pine (Carousel Prod'n's), Frank T. Pingatore (Pingatore Entertainment Inds.), Gene Pisastili (Interobang Prod'n's Inc.), Ven Piltono (Centaur Prod'n's Inc'!'), Cliff Plageman (Warner Great Lakes Rec's Co., Inc.), Lee Pockriss (Van Pic Rec's Corp.), Mike Post (James Prod'n's Inc.), Lloyd Pratt Jr. (Commercial Rec's), Jesse Principato (Funfood Prod'n's), Gerald W. Purcell, Chris Purzycki (Mammom Prod'n's), Ron Randem (Ron Ray Assocs.), Jay Rainwater, Edward Read (Fred Nessel Prod'n's Inc.), Jack Renner (Mark Educational Rec's Inc.), Ron Resler (Gil Cabot Ents., Inc.), Joey Reynolds (Reynolds Inc.), John Richbourg (JR Ents.), G. V. Rickard (Eric Inc.), Roy Richmond (Guardian Prod'n's Inc.), Arthur Ripp (Santa Softa), Nick Risi (Risi Ents.), Dee Robb (Robb Prod'n's), Paul Robinson (Gentry W. Purcell), Tony Rocca (S&R Prod'n's), Jimmie Rogers, Larry Rogers, Wally Roker (Canyon Recs. Inc.), Raul Ronson (Ulyss Prod'n's), Wesley Rose (Acuff-Rose), Jesse Rosebud (Rosenberg Rec's Serv.), Leonard Rosen (Sure Music & Rec. Co. Inc.), Mrs. Seymour Rosenberg (Acorn Music Inc.), Ben Rosner (Golden Bough Prod'n's Ltd.), Brian Ross, Carol Ross (Brian Ross Prod'n's), Kelli G. Ross (Allgrove Prod'n's Inc.), Jim Rewaley (G&S Prod'n's), Don Rubin (Koppelman-Rubin Assocs.), Murray Rumsey (Charlton Prod'n's), Robert L. Russell (Russell-Cason Prod'n's), Ken Reulands (International Rec's Co.), Rocco Sacromone (Genius Inc.), Jerry Samuels (Japalana Prod'n's Inc.), Ray Sanders (Sanders & Williams Prod'n's), Kenneth M. Sawyer (Pine Tree Prod'n's), Eric T. Schabes (Happy Records), Ermit Schaefer, Gary Schaffer (Bob Harris Prod'n's), Aaron & Abby Schroeder (Past, Present & Future Prod'n's Inc.), Leonard Schwab (Montgomery Recp., Inc.), Johnny Scoggin (Pro Sound Prod'n's Inc.), James Seagrave (Audio Village),

Larry Sealfon, Walter Seaf (Sear Electronic Music Prod'n's Inc.), Marshall E. Sherron (Tou-Seah Prod'n's), R. M. Semerak (RMS Prod'n's Inc.), Sy Sherman (Tayre Recs.), Don D. Sheehan (Delmarri Recs.), Gary Sherman (Sherman & Kahn Assocs.), Steve G. Sholy (Patrick L. Bushway/Steven G. Sholy), John Shur (Shur Prod'n's), Ed Silvers (Snuff Garrett Prod'n's), S J Simon (Toni Talent Prod'n's), Gerald Simo (Sims Prod'n's), Sandy Sima (Sajysa Ents.), Alan Slater (New Beat Recs., Ltd.), Frank C. Slay Jr. (Chocory Music Inc.), H. D. Smith (Branch Recs., B. R. Brenton Smith (Aetica), Gene Snyder (Snyder Agency Inc.), Johnathan K. Solak (Creative Artists), George Soule (Cough-Cough Soule Prod'n's), Hal Southern, Randy Sparks, Phil Specter, David L. Spear (Kaleidoscope Music), J. M. Spellman (Browns Assocs., Inc.), Steve Spencer (Montgomery Rec's Corp.), Steve Sperry (Dick Marx Prod'n's Group Inc.), Irving Stone (B-B Prod'n's), W. Dick Stambaugh (Bob Harris Inc.), Hank Stanley (Sound Track Ents., Inc), Howard Stein (S&R Prod'n's), Phil Steinberg (S&R Prod'n's), E. A. Steiner Jr. (Detroit Sound Rec.), Jimmie Steward (Cool Air Prod'n's Inc.), John Stiles (Vitamin-Stiles Prods.), Leonard Stogel (Gregg Yale Inc.), Mike Stoller (Leiber-Shelley Prod'n's), Bernard Stollman, Brian Stone (Stone Prod'n's), Michael S. Stone (LedaShp Prod'n's), Jerry Strickland (sound/City Prod'n's), Jon Streit (Daylight Prod'n's Inc.), Carlo Strube (Critique Rec Prod'n's Inc.), Jerry Styne (Sager Prod'ns & Sidewalk Prod'n's Inc.), Doug Swack, George A. Tasker Jr. (North American Rec's), Chip Taylor (Daylight Prod'n's Inc.), Chuck Taylor (Taylor Made Sound Inc.), George Taylor (Marvel), Gerard E. Teitel (LED Prod'n's Inc.), Bill Temple (Sound Tracks Ent's), James M. Temple (Temple Prod'n's Inc.), Tom Thacker (Amos Prod'n's & Rustom Prod'n's), Bob Thiele (Flying Dutchman Prod'n's Ltd.), Ed Thomas (Bob McGee & Staff Prod'n's), Joseph Thomas Jr. (Cool Air Prod'n's Inc.), Richard Towl (Theo Prod'n's Inc.), Steve Thomas (Bo Barber Prod'n's), Don Albert (Albert Prod'n's Inc.), Garrick Thompson (Harry Rec's Co.), Rik Tingman, George Tobin (Pint Size Prod'n's Inc.), Don De Torrence (Hopf Prod'n's), Allen Toussaint (Thigh Sea Prod'n's), Bill Tread (Dunwich Prod'n's Ltd.), Duppee Triner (Marvel), Cliff & Dolly Trumbo (C. Trumbo Prod'n's),. George Trommer (Guild Publish's of Calif. Inc.), Ernest W. Ucko (Long Island Rec.), Gary Usher (Together Recs.), Paul Vance (Van Pic Rec's Corp.), Jack Varney (Marvel), Pat Vegas & Brothers Prod'n's, Ray Vernon (Dawn Prod'n's & The Record Factory), Mike Verona (Wild Prod'n's-Pambuck Music), J. Billy Ver Planck (Mounted Recs, Inc.), Ed Ver Schure, Frank Virtue (Virtue-Stiles Prod'n's), Gary Walker (Pro Sound Prod'n's Inc.), Lloyd W. Walker (Sting Prod'n's Inc.), Steve Wallner (Carby Ents., Inc.), Art Wayne (Alouette Prod'n's Inc.), Mike Weisner (Mother Dog Prod'n's), Bobby Weinstein (Daylight Prod'n's Inc.), Michael & Daniel Weiss (10Th St Prod'n's), J. T. Wells (Doppler Ents., Inc.), James Wilton (Protons Recs. & Tapes), Quentin W. Welfy (B-W Music Inc.), Joey Welz (Dawn Prod'n's & The Record Factory), Jack U. & William W. (Downey Rec Prod'n's), Frank Werber (Trident Prod'n's), Jay West (Daylight-B.West Ents.), T. P. West (Interobang Prod'n's Inc.), Ron Wheeler, Eddie White (Whiteway Prod'n's), P. Donald White (Don-EI Prod'n's), Tim Whitsette, Stuart Wiener (Mike Lewis-Stuart Wiener Ents., Inc), Billy Williams (Wilt & Williams), John Williams Jr. (Cool Air Prod'n's Inc.), Kae Williams, Mary Wilson, Ron Wilson, Hal Winn (Hoover-Winn Independent Prod'n's), Herbert Wolfe (Great Atlantic & Pacific Prod'n Co., Inc.), Jimmy Wynser, Richard Wolfe (Lyccoming Music Corp.), Mark Lee Woods (Madison Hall Prod'n's), Charlie Wright, Steve Wright, Sandy Yaguda (Jata Ents., Inc.), Rich Yates (Carnival Prod'n's), David Yeawmen (Marullo Prod'n's Inc.), Jim Zbornik (Eric, Ltd.)
U.S. RECORD MANUFACTURERS

Continued from page 60

Westburn (see B-W).
WellSeSetten Recs., 7273 San Rafael Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90065. Tel: (213) 221-8513. Owners: Edward G. Wells.
Wentz (see Cool Air).
Wesley Recs. & Music, PO Box 10044, Denver, Colo. 80211. Tel: (303) 777-2782. Owner: W. L. Horning.
Labels: Wesley, Sandy-V, Spin-Out.
West Wind (see Meteoreast).
Western (see Discotape Int'l).
Westindy (see Island Music).
Westland (see Endeavor).
Labels: Music Guild, Westminster, Whitehall, Tape: ABC.
Int'l reps: Argentina (Prodisa), Australia (EMI), Bolivia (Discolandia Dueri), Brazil (Som), Canada (Polydisc), Central America (Sonido in Nicaragua), Colombia (fuentes), Denmark (EMI), France (Pathe-Marconi), Germany (Elochola), Greece (Greek Phonograph Recr. House), Hong Kong (EMI), India (Gramophone Co.), Israel (Red Arab), Italy (RI Fl), Japan (King), Lebanon (Socle Libanaise du Disque), Mexico (Stereo Jet), Netherlands (Bovema), New Zealand (HAVO), Norway (EMI), Singapore (EMI), South Africa (Tel), Spain (Hispanova), Sweden (EMI), Switzerland (Emiag), UK (EMI), Venezuela (Palacio de la Musica).
Who action (see Trademark), Whirlipin (see Audio Arts).
Whit (see Jewel).
White Whale Recs., 8961 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 278-2206. Pres.: Ted Fleg, VP: Lee Lesley; Nat'l Promo.: Edward Bisceglio.
Cartridge B-tr. licensed to Ampex, GRT, ITCC, NAL & RCA.
Cartridge A-tr.: licensed to Ampex, GRT, ITCC & Monarch.
labels: Ampex to Ampex, GRT & NAL. Open reel licensed to Ampex, GRT, ITCC & NAL.
Whitehall (see Westminster & ABC).
Whitmanmount (see Georden).
Whiz (see Double Shot).
Wild Recs., 633 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02118. Tel: (617) 266-1002. Owner: Fred Le Blanc.
Labels: Bluetime, Silver Cross, Wild.
Wild Bird Songs (see Songs & Sounds of Nature).
Labels: Junior Kaiser.
Labels: G'net, Dees, Winchester (see Jim McCoy).
Wind (see Thunder).
Windsor, Bakersfield, Calif. (see Pike).

ULTRA-SOUND CO. INC. IS THE CUSTOMER'S ONLY CHOICE

Wing (see Mercury). Winner (see Al-Teen).
Wisconsin (see Northland).
Wolfgang Recs., 3837 Park Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111. Tel: (901) 324-6786. VP & A&R: Style Wooten.

Labels: World Library of Sacred Music, Spire, Taver, WRC.
Labels: (owned) Cannan, Sacred, Sword, Word, (distributed) Summit.
Cartridge B-tr.: Cannan, Sacred, Word—self-mfd.
World Library of Sacred Music, 2145 Central Pkwy., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Tel: (513) 421-1090. Pres.: Oliver E. Wessendorf; Sales Mgr.: John H. Goosman.
World Pacific (see Liberty/UA).
World Pacific Jazz (see Liberty/UA, World Pacific Div.).
World Wide (see Savoy).
Labels: Worthy, Naha, Burundi, Kenya.

X

X-Tone (see Echoic).
X-tra (see Trilok).
X Y Z (see Claridge).

Y

Home office: India.
Yolanda (see Lynn's).
Yorkshire (see Beulah).
Yorktown Recs., 547 Litchfield Ave., Babylon, L.I., N.Y. 11702. Tel: (516) 661-9842. Pres.: Suzanne Miller; Mgr.: William M. Miller.
Young People's Recs. (see The Transon Corp.).
Yucca Recs., 1706 College, Alamagordo, N.M. 88310. Tel: (505) 437-4491. Owner: Calvis Biles.
Yussell (see Jo-Pep).

Z

Zap (see Rebel).
Zapple (see Capitol).
Zanaks (see Coast).
Zen (see Tyner).
Zenott Recs., 87-85 Sutphin Blvd., Jamaica, N.Y. 11435. Tel: (212) 297-2237. Pres.: Preston Foster; A&R, CHY PRY.
Labels: Geit, Zenott.
Zip (see Solar).
Z-Cod (see Robbin's Radio).
Zodiac, c/o Summit Distra, Inc., 7447 N. Linder Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (312) 677-1624. Contact: Jack White.
Labels: Zodiac, Aquarius, Arius, Taurus.
Zoria (see Stylo).
Zork (see Tyner).
Zouvenir (see Vantage).

METAL DISC PRESENTATION AWARDS

A LASTING MEMENTO in Appreciation for an Outstanding Performance on Record. Beautifullly Framed and Mounted. A Permanent Gold Record Using Your Label. 8" — 12"
Producer • Artist • Composer • Arranger • Writer • Disc Jockies • Distributors

disc award club

SUITE 102
6201 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90038

Look in Billboard's International Talent Edition. They're all there.
Discover The New Green World Of Royalty Payments!

Explorers who seek heavier money for today's hits—look no further! At ASCAP we chart a course that leads straight to the big green. Song-for-song comparisons of royalty distributions consistently prove that ASCAP pays more for performances than any other licensing organization. Since our survey covers performances by non-members as well as members, actual figures are available to show you that ASCAP is the difference. Come in and we'll show you how to plant your feet on real pay dirt!

Contact your local ASCAP representative.

LOS ANGELES
Herbert N. Gottlieb
9301 Wilshire Boulevard
Room 408
Beverly Hills, California 90210
(213) CR 3 6022

NEW YORK
David Combs
575 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
(212) MU 8-8500

NASHVILLE
Ed Shea
806-17th Avenue So.
Suite 309
Nashville, Tennessee
(615) 254-1388
It takes a lot to be number one!

United Artists Music Group

An Entertainment Service of Transamerica Corporation
Now you know what April Blackwood's been up to for the past year or so... putting tomorrow's music on the charts.

The April Blackwood Music Companies Daylight Productions, Inc.

Neil Anderson—Vice President   Tony Orlando—General Professional Manager
Jack Grady—Professional Manager (Nashville-Memphis)   Richard Klinger—
Professional Manager (West Coast)   Chip Taylor—Associate Professional Manager
Page 78
Ferma Il Primo Che Passa
SILMASI ODOTTAVAT MINUA
The Look of Love
עד המאפירה
Ein Segel Ohne Wind
アイム・ア・ビリーウァー
La Musique
MI RAZON DE VIVIR

Every time we publish a song it's an international incident.
THE BIG M grows bigger

MILLS MUSIC, INC.
MULTIMOOD MUSIC, INC.
proudly announces the formation of its new record production wing

DOUBLE M PRODUCTIONS, INC.

for the Now Sounds of Today and Tomorrow ...around the World

MILLS MUSIC, INC.
1790 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10019
TELEPHONE: 245-1100

MILLS MUSIC, LTD.
20 Denmark Street
London W.C.2, England

MILLS FRANCE SARL
67, Rue de Provence
Paris 9e, France

MILLS MUSIKVERLAG GMBH
Hohenzollerndamm 54 A
1 Berlin, Germany

MILLS HOLLAND
Leidsegracht 11
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

MILLS MUSIC DE MEXICO
Cumbres de Maltrata #375
Mexico City 6, D.F.

EDITORIAL MILLS MUSIC ESPANOLA
(Ediciones Quiroga)
Alcala, 70
Madrid 9, Spain

MILLS MUSIC, INC.
610 South Broadway
Los Angeles, Calif. 90014

EDITORA MUSICAL MILLS LTDA.
Avenida Ipiranga 1123
Sao Paulo, Brazil

*MILLS MUSIC, INC. has designated BELWIN, INC. exclusive representative for sales and distribution of all printed products in the U.S.A. and Canada.
FAST START!

The new season begins with brilliant new concepts and bright new music product. Start with the Leslie Bricusse score of "Goodbye, Mr. Chips"—certainly destined to be one of the most widely-recorded scores in music history. Move to our new pops for an ever-growing market, our great standards ready for more play, the total exploitation of more new film music, the discovery of new merchandising techniques in the booming music print field, the steady expansion of our world-wide music publishing network. Consider the whole spectrum of Big 3 activities and when you do you'll know we're in the race!
Englewold Pub'g Inc. (BMI), see A. Schroeder.
Enlight Music Corp. (ASCAP), 449 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif., 90212. Tel: (213) 278-4334.

Affiliated Firm: Music BMI (BMI).

Encore & Sons, see Boone & Hawkes.


Affiliated Firm: Music BMI (BMI).

Epis Music (BMI), PO Box 9343, 34th St., New York, N.Y. 10008. Tel: (212) 997-0010. VP: Richard M. Brown.

Affiliated Firm: Music BMI (BMI).


Era Music Publ'rs (BMI), c/o Copyright Serv., Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90028. Tel: (213) 654-6657. VP: Al Berlowitz.

Affiliated Firm: Music BMI (BMI).


Affiliated Firm: Artists United Inc. (BMI).

Evelyn Music Publ'rs (BMI), see J. F. G. Gildersleeve.

Exalted Music (BMI), c/o Copyright Serv., Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90028. Tel: (213) 654-6657. VP: Al Berlowitz.

Affiliated Firm: Music BMI (BMI).

Exeter Music Inc. (ASCAP), see TRO.

F

F. E. Church's Publ'rs, 1543 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif., 90015. Tel: (213) 365-4893. VP: Al Berlowitz.


Affiliated Music Co. Inc. (BMI), see 2nd Pgm. Music Inc. (BMI).

Firm's represented: Cielo-Vivo (Italy).

Fab Music (BMI), see Terrace.

Fairlane Music (ASCAP), see Music Copyright Exchange.

Fairlight Music Corp. (BMI), see Fairlane Music Corp. (BMI).

Faria Corp. (BMI), PO Box 5297, 603 E. Avenue, Malibu, Calif., 90265. Tel: (213) 395-2518. Pres.: Hardie W. Daniel; VP & Gen. Mgr. R. A. Carrier.

Affiliated Firm: A. Carrier Music Co.
THE SESAC WORLD OF MUSIC

NIGHT CLUBS
TELEVISION
STADIUMS
RADIO
HOTELS
"DRUMMERS"
BALLROOMS
RECORDINGS
RESTAURANTS
SPECIAL PROJECTS
BACKGROUND MUSIC

One of the world's foremost music licensing organizations, SESAC INC. represents and licenses the performance, mechanical and synchronization rights in an extensive repertory of outstanding music contained in both American and International publisher catalogs. Through its world-wide activities, it promotes the works of its established affiliates and assists its new members in gaining global recognition and exposure. A member of the International Confederation of Societies, Authors and Composers, SESAC supplies the world's entertainment industry and listening audiences with a repertory unsurpassed in quality and diversification.

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019. (212) 586-3450
REGIONAL OFFICES: The SESAC Building, 1513 Hawkins Street, Nashville, Tenn. 37203 (615) 244-1992


Five State Music (BMI), c/o Mrs. Eleanor LaButte, Dalton County, Ga. Tel.: (404) 775-3009. Gen. Mgr.: Prof. Mrs. Eleanor LaButte.


For Footboat Inc. (SMI), Flavio Music Publ’n, Pres.:

Music Publ’n rep.: 8. Schott III. Editions Ouvrieres (UK); see ABKCO.

Arthur Mogull; Gen. Mgr.: Mrs. Eleanor LaButte.

G & International, 10019. Tel.: (212) 738-3530. Gen. Mgr.: Kim Fawley (Administered by A. Schroeder Music (ASCAP)).

G & International, 10019. Tel.: (212) 738-3530. Gen. Mgr.: Kim Fawley (Administered by A. Schroeder Music (ASCAP)).

G & International, 10019. Tel.: (212) 738-3530. Gen. Mgr.: Kim Fawley (Administered by A. Schroeder Music (ASCAP)).
Throughout the world…
the symbol of creative music
publishing and exploitation for
composers, authors and publishers

The RICHMOND ORGANIZATION
10 Columbus Circle, New York, New York 10019
Canada: ESSEX MUSIC OF CANADA LTD.

The ESSEX MUSIC GROUP
Dumbarton House, 68 Oxford St., London W.1N, 9LA, England
DAVID PLATZ, Director of International Operations

ESSEX MUSIC OF AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.  King York House, 32 34 York St., Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia. Barry Kimberley, Managing Director

EDITIONS ESSEX S.A. 34, Avenue des Champs-Elysees, Paris 8e, Ellen Nathan, Gerant.

ESSEX MUSIKVERTRIEB G. m. b. H. Drususgasse 7-11, Cologne 1, Germany.

EDIZIONI MARIO AROMANDO S. r. L. Galleria Del Corso 4, Milan, Italy. Sandro Pieralli, Professional Manager

LES EDITIONS ESSEX-HOLLAND Leidsegracht 11, Amsterdam C, Holland.

ESSEX JAPAN LTD. 13, 2-chome, Tsukasa-cho Kanda, Chiyoda ku, Tokyo, Japan.


ESSEX MUSIC GROUP PTY. LTD. P.O. Box 6857, Johannesburg, South Africa. Ken McManus, Managing Director.
continued

Golden State Songs (BMI), see Starday.


Golden State Music (BMI), 800 W. Main St., South Bend, Ind. 46614. Tel: (312) 348-2112. Pres.: Jerry Milam.

Golden Music Inc. (ASCAP), see Bourne.


Golo Publ'g Co. (BMI), see Los.

Gonbay Music (BMI), a/k/a St. Criox, 3357 Tony Ave., Altadena, Calif. 91001. Tel: (615) 254-3722. Intl rep: Worldwide exclusive of USA & Canada for Music (BMI), see Kramer.

Good Sam Music (BMI), see The Rounder Group.

Gombe Music Inc. (BMI), see Commonwealth United.

Gombeo Music Inc. (ASCAP), c/o Copyright Serv. Bureau, Ltd., 634 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38103. Tel: (901) 552-6900. Mng. Partner: Curly Putman.


Gosney Music Co., see Dave. Bernie Music Co. (ASCAP).


Gospel Star Music (BMI), see Star Tunes Music (BMI).

Gostin rep.: Worldwide exclusive of Ivan Mogul in USA.

Gothic Music (BMI), see an Independent (BMI), PO Box 2565, 8101 N. 44th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85018. Tel: (602) 884-8200. Pres.: John M. Atwood.

Graham Music Corp., see Aristo Music Corp. (BMI), 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 455-2726.

Grand Wealth Music (BMI), see Granite Music Corp. (BMI), 10019. Tel: (212) 455-2726. Pres.: Oliver Berliner.


Granville Music Publ'g Co. (BMI), see TRD, Madrid, Spain.

Grand Music (BMI), see Jimmy Smallwood.

Grandwest Music Corp. (BMI), see Bluefield Music Corp. (BMI), 3623 Nelson Ave., Fort Worth, Tex. 76107. Tel: (817) 734-2520. Gen. Mgr.: Robert Hill.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), 10019. Tel: (212) 455-2726. Pres.: David M. Gordon; Gen. Mgr.: Mel Costanzo.

Granite Music Corp., see Dave. Bernie Music Co. (ASCAP).

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Spank.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see By Bob, Hills, Calif., 818-768-3828. Pres.: Hal T. Miller.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.

Granite Music Corp. (BMI), see Harry Smith.


Affiliates: Bangor & Sons Music (BMI), Hot Chocolate Music Co. Ltd. (BMI), see J.P.

Hot Shot (BMI), c/o Irving Music Inc., 1416 N. La Brea, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

Int'l rep.: World-wide exclusive of USA & Canada (The Rondor Group in USA).

House of Cash (BMI), Caudill Dr., Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075. Tel.: (615) 859-0091. Pres.: John R. Cash; Gen. Mgr.: Reba Hancock; Gen. Prof. Mgr.: Saul Hofly.

House of Hits (ASCAP), see Spiral.

Jack Howard Pub'g Inc. (BMI), see Arcade.

Huckelberry Music (BMI), 1680 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel.: (213) 467-5105. Owner: Kenneth M. Sawyer.

Affiliates: Romik Music (ASCAP).


Hunt Music Co. (BMI), div. of Take A Prod's, 118 28 201 Pl., St. Albans, N.Y. 11412. Tel.: (212) 274-4077. Owner: Ted Hunt.

R. L. Huntzinger Inc. (SEASC), see Wilis.

Hurdy Gurdy (BMI), see Counterparts.

Hysco Music Inc. (BMI), PO Box 45, Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel.: (615) 244-9555. Pres.: Ferlin Husky; Gen. Mgr.: Hubert Long.


Affiliate: Alpex Music Inc. (ASCAP).

Iberia Music Corp. (BMI), see Morro.


Ingram & Son Music (ASCAP).

Ione Press Inc. (BMI), see E.C. Shirmer.

Irene Music Co. (BMI), see Electriss.


Irving Music (BM), see The Rondor Group.

Isle Music Co. (BMI), c/o Mieuss Copyright Mgmt., 10 E. 44 St. New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel.: (212) 601-3510. Pres.: Chuck Berry; Admin'rs: Lenny Mieuss, continued on page 92
continued


Lillenas Publ’g Co. (ASCAP), 2239 22nd St. Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64114. [Tel: (816) J 46-4646.

Lily (BMI), see Edwin Deam.

Liman Music (ASCAP), 618 S. Ridgely Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90036. [Tel: (213) W 44-4003.

Linda’s World Music (BMI), see Big Seven.

Lindoff Publ’g Co. (BMI), 929 Larrabee, Suite 12, Seattle, Wash. 98109. [Tel: (206) 720-2851. Pres.: Lindy Blacksey.

Lionheart Music (ASCAP), 53 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. 10023. [Tel: (212) C 5-7450. Pres.: Duane Eddy.


Branch: Englewood, N.J., 260 Sper Ave. Tel: (201) 866-3540.

Lion Pub’g Co. Inc. (BMI), see Don Lewis.

Lionshare Music (BMI), 1086 N. Broadway St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90015. [Tel: (213) O 3-7411. Pres.: Paul Corbin.

Liquid Night (BMI), see Larry Spier Inc.

Lissauer Music (ASCAP), PO Box 181, Houston, Tex. 77023. [Tel: (713) D 6-6791. Pres.: Olivia Lissauer; Gen. Mgr.: Peter Cusimano; Gen. Prof. Mgr.: John Patrick; AAR: John Lundring; Mike Barton.

Lister (BMI), see Pericissco.


Liston Music Inc., The Vincent Youmans Co Inc. (ASCAP).

Roberson Lissauer Publ’g Corp. (ASCAP), see Lissauer Music Inc. Co. (BMI).

Moser Lester Publ’ns (SESAC), PO Box 644, Tampa, Fla. 33602. [Tel: (813) L 54-3641. Mgr.: Mike Moser.

Mighty Little Music Corp. (BMI), see Big Seven.

Mighty Fox Songs Inc. (ASCAP), see The Reservation Music Publ’g Co. Inc. (BMI).


Mighty Music Inc., see T. M. Tito Hil Music (BMI).

Mighty Little Music Publ’g Co. (BMI), 30 Nashua St., Woburn, Mass. 01801. [Tel: (617) T 33-3360. Pres. & Sec’y: Dr. L. E. Rumano; Gen. Mgr.: Dr. W. L. Walsh.

Mighty Little Music Publ’g Co. (BMI), see Jim McCoy.

Mighty Small Publ’ng Co. Inc. (BMI).

Mighty Little Music (BMI), see Gordon.

Liturgical Press, see Theodore Presser.

Light-Wire Music Publ’g Co. Inc. (BMI), 3144 2nd Ave., Box 824, 407 N. 21st St., Denver, Colo. 80205. [Tel: (303) B 3-1254. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: David Lee Perkins; Mrs. Alice R. Perkins; Mgr.: Margaret H. Schenley.

Living Music Inc., see Kim Toweley & A. Schroeder.


Liza Music Corp. (ASCAP), 150 W. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. [Tel: (212) J 4-3444. Virginia Benet.


Lloyd Music (SESAC), see The Rondor Group.

Lady In Red (BMI), PO Box 26124, Dallas, Texas 75226. [Tel: (214) F 4-9282. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Gen. Mgr.: General Manager.

Lady In Red (BMI), see Jim McCoy.

Lady In Red Publ’g Co. (BMI), PO Box 818, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. [Tel: (615) 2288-2152. Pres.: Don Pierce; Donnie Plainfield; Pres.: Imp. Mgr.: Gene Guy.

Branch: Nashville, Tenn. Tel: (615) 2288-2152. Pres.: Donnie Plainfield; Donnie Plainfield.

Layton Music (BMI), see 420 West End Ave. New York.


Branch: New York, N.Y., 10017. Tel: (212) 396-1600.

Luma Alfa Music Co. (ASCAP), see Viva.

Longthorn Music Co. (ASCAP), see The Manhattan Century.


Chipendale Music Inc. (ASCAP), see Chipendale Music Inc. (ASCAP).

Lux (BMI), 120 W. 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. [Tel: (212) 689-0648. Pres.: Ed Miller; VP: Theodore Richstone.

Lux (BMI), see Luma Alfa Music Co. (ASCAP).
Marian Music (ASCAP), c/o Publishers' Licensing Corp., 40 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 581-9770. Cable: TABAKURN.
Affiliates: Tamarin Music Inc. (ASCAP), see Mazda
Mapplewood Music (ASCAP), see Sure-Fire.
Marrada Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Marcable Music (BMI) (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Markel Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Marmaduke Music (ASCAP), see Sure-Fire.
Mardex Music Inc. (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Maredken Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Marblewood Music (ASCAP), see Sure-Fire.
Marcable Music (BMI) (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Mardex Music Inc. (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Maredken Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Mardex Music Inc. (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Maredken Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Mardex Music Inc. (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Maredken Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Mardex Music Inc. (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Maredken Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Mardex Music Inc. (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
Maredken Music (BMI), see Sure-Fire.
**RENEIGH MUSIC INC./ANDREW SCOTT MUSIC INC.**

*BMI*

ASCAP

some of the artists...that found some of the tunes...by some of these writers

**BOOKER T. and the MGs**

RAY CHARLES

O.C. SMITH

JOHNNY MATHIS

MAXINE BROWN

B.J. THOMAS

CLARA WARD

SWEET INSPIRATIONS

PRINCE HAROLD

EVERY BROTHERS

DONALD HEIGHT

MANFRED MANN

JAMES BROWN

LESLEE GORE

THE GUESS WHO

DIONNE WARWICK

**LET'S GO GET STONED**

**HEY HO WHAT YOU DO TO ME**

**PUT YOURSELF IN MY PLACE**

**GINA**

**THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM**

**DON'T GO**

**WASN'T THE SUMMER SHORT**

**HANG YOUR TEARS OUT TO DRY**

**I JUST CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF YOU**

**WHAT WILL MY MARY SAY**

**I SAW PITY IN THE FACE OF A FRIEND**

**I'M SATISFIED**

**OH THAT FEELING**

**SWEET THURSDAY**

**I AM YOUR MAN**

**WIN MY LOVE AND BREAK MY HEART**

**NICK ASHFORD**

**VALERIE SIMPSON**

**JO ARMSTEAD**

**PETER GELD**

**GARY UDEL**

**BERT BACHARACH**

**HAL DAVID**

**JIMMY ROACH**

**MITCH LEIGH**

**PAUL VANCE**

**LEE POCKETRIS**

**BART HOWARD**

**ART WAYNE**

**ED TOWSEND**

**VAN McCARTHY**

**JOE DARION**

**in our catalogue...**

We'd like to add your artist to the list—Contact DICK MONICA (212) Cl 5-3737

3 East 57th Street, New York, 10022

*A division of the Music Makers Group Inc.*

---

CREWE GROUP OF COMPANIES

Robert S. Crewe
President

Rocco Sacramone
Executive Vice President

Crewe T.V. and Film

Publishing
Archie Levington
Vice President & General Manager

Saturday Music
Tomorrow's Tunes

CGC Records
Vito Samela
Vice President & General Manager

Crewe Records (Label)

Tom Rogan
National Sales & Promotion
Sunshine Music (BMI), see Gordon.
Super (CAPAC), see Zap.
Super (ASCAP), 5861 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90021. Tel: (213) 278-8600. Prof. Bobbie Onley.
T & D Music (ASCAP), 260 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212. Tel: (213) 278-7400. Prof. David Douglas.
Tapper Music (ASCAP), div. of Barco-Berry Inc., 5782 E. Second St., Long Beach, Calif. 90803. Tel: (213) 429-7585. Prof. L. M. Barco.
Tappie Music (ASCAP), 5782 Second St., Long Beach, Calif. 90803. Tel: (213) 429-7585. Prof. L. M. Barco.
Talzehn Music Corp., see C. F. Peters.
Tamar Music Ltd. (BMI), 161 Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90029. Tel: (213) 652-2092. Prof. Alex Hassley.
Tamar Music (BMI), see Markable.
Tarkoda Music Corp. (BMI), 752 E. 116 St., New York, N.Y. Tel: (212) 72-5030/1188. Agent: Walt Hofer.
Tariff Music Publ’g Corp. (BMI), Box 501, Galli-Pharm, E. 34 St., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 685-6822. Prof. Ron Barnett.
Tari Music (BMI), see Dick James.
Tascc Music Publ’g Co. Inc. (BMI), see Glad-Harp.
Swirl Lane (BMI), see WPN.
Swego Music (BMI), see Dick James.
Talbot Music Publ’g Co. Inc. (BMI), see Glad-Harp.
Talzehn Music Corp., see C. F. Peters.
Syndicate Music Inc. (BMI), see United Int'l Copyright Reps. Ltd.
We've come along way, baby.

Total Music Publishing from the Idea to the Finished Product.

What started out as a small town publishing venture some 20 years ago, is now a total music publishing service that includes a wide variety of divisions specializing in educational music, pop music, keyboard music, film music, music typography and custom publishing.

That's why we recently brought our many divisions together under a new parent company: Hal Leonard/Pointe Publications, Inc.

Our new corporate symbol is an expression of this inward growth. And you'll probably be seeing a lot of it in the months ahead.

Plus Full Copyright Exploitation For Your Published Tunes.

With our versatility in the music publishing field, we can sell one of your songs in a dozen different ways—which all adds up to more royalties and more profit for you.

First, we can publish your songs for schools in various arrangements for the Marching Band . . . Stage Band . . . Orchestra and Choral groups.

Through the dealer trade, we can publish the same tune not only in pop sheets—but in folios for the piano, organ and guitar, as well as our instructional books.

We have come a long, long way.
Want to come with us?

Hal Leonard/Pointe Publications, Inc.

64 E. SECOND STREET
WINONA, MINNESOTA 55987 and 4863 LANKERSHIRM BLVD.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91601

continued on page 108
Our every breath
Is a step to Death,
A minute more; a minute to Death's room... Pass must you!
© 1969 by HENRY J. SOMMERS, A.S.C.A.P.

Songs by Sommers Records
P.O. Box 447
Silver Spring, Maryland 20907
Telephone: (301) Whitehall 6-9039

United International Copyrights Ltd. (ASCAP), 156 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel. (212) 499-6000. Pres.: Bernard Stollman. (Administered by: Copyrights, Ltd., 67-57 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 720-5000. Affiliates: Bird's Eye Music Publ'g Co. (BMI), Vibar Music (BMI), see Schwartz. Victory Garden Music (BMI), see KC. View Music Publ'g Co., 1700 Magnolia Ave., Los Angeles, Los. CA 90026. Tel. (213) 383-8779. Affiliates: Mervyn Gary Music (BMI), Manly Stewart; picnic Park Music (BMI), see Golden; Birger, Music (BMI), see McGee; Mervyn Gary Music (BMI), see McGee; Elevate Music (BMI), see McGee; Vivace Music (BMI), see McGee; 10019. Tel: (212) 246-1343. Pres.: Michael Stewart;<br>see United Artists. Versil Music (BMI), see McGee. View Music Publ'g Co., 1700 Magnolia Ave., Los Angeles, Los. CA 90026. Tel. (213) 383-8779. Affiliates: Mervyn Gary Music (BMI), Manly Stewart; picnic Park Music (BMI), see Golden; Birger, Music (BMI), see McGee; Mervyn Gary Music (BMI), see McGee; Elevate Music (BMI), see McGee; Vivace Music (BMI), see McGee; 10019. Tel: (212) 246-1343. Pres.: Michael Stewart;
If you have a billion dollars to invest, buy into Megalopolis.

America's life insurance companies did. Through the Institute of Life Insurance, they have pledged to invest one billion dollars for housing and jobs in slum areas, the rotting core of Megalopolis. On completion of the first billion they announced a pledge of a second billion.

They realize their future depends on the future of our cities. They are helping to secure their companies' future by helping out with the future of others.

Many other companies are doing the same. So can you.

There's no profit in poverty.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Area Code (City)</th>
<th>Name of Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>SUN CITY</td>
<td>Area Code 602</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>1025 N. Highland Dr.</td>
<td>85351</td>
<td>923-8266</td>
<td>Harry G. Stanley</td>
<td>VP: Betty Gunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>LOS ANGELES</td>
<td>Area Code 213</td>
<td>Carl Fischer Inc.</td>
<td>1057 S. Olive St.</td>
<td>90015</td>
<td>740-3224</td>
<td>Roger Best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hansen Pub'n Inc.</td>
<td>1025 Westwood Blvd.</td>
<td>90024</td>
<td>270-3188</td>
<td>John Vancil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA</td>
<td>Area Code 305</td>
<td>Hansen Pub'n Inc.</td>
<td>1024 West Ave.</td>
<td>33139</td>
<td>212-3422</td>
<td>Charles Colson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>CLARKEVILLE</td>
<td>Area Code 404</td>
<td>Clarkeville Inc.</td>
<td>4555 Kingston St.</td>
<td>80239</td>
<td>340-4252</td>
<td>Nancy Craig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>CHICAGO</td>
<td>Area Code 312</td>
<td>Carl Fischer Inc.</td>
<td>1220 N. Western Ave.</td>
<td>60604</td>
<td>773-6562</td>
<td>Asst. Mgr.: Walter F. Connor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>ALEXANDRIA</td>
<td>Area Code 318</td>
<td>Gospel Rec. &amp; Music Dist.</td>
<td>1020 S. Olive St.</td>
<td>85351</td>
<td>923-8266</td>
<td>D. Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>WHEATON</td>
<td>Area Code 301</td>
<td>Harris Music Co.</td>
<td>2416 Reede Dr.</td>
<td>20902</td>
<td>933-3577</td>
<td>Charles Suber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MASSACHUSETTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Area Code (City)</th>
<th>Name of Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSTON</td>
<td>Area Code 617</td>
<td>Hansen</td>
<td>316 Boylston St.</td>
<td>02116</td>
<td>426-3200</td>
<td>Albert Najarian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>DETROIT</td>
<td>Thomas Music Supply Co.</td>
<td>34 E. Elizabeth St.</td>
<td>48201</td>
<td>715-3550</td>
<td>Vic Brown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>KANSAS CITY</td>
<td>Jenkins Music Co.</td>
<td>1217 Walnut St.</td>
<td>64142</td>
<td>212-7214</td>
<td>John Vancil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW JERSEY</td>
<td>NEWARK</td>
<td>National Music Corp.</td>
<td>56 Ferry St.</td>
<td>07101</td>
<td>212-3747</td>
<td>Norman Lubinsky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>BELLMORE</td>
<td>Bronen's Music Co.</td>
<td>2481 Webster Ave.</td>
<td>11210</td>
<td>312-7274</td>
<td>Paul Aronstein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHIO</td>
<td>CINCINNATI</td>
<td>Willis Music Co.</td>
<td>440 Main St.</td>
<td>45201</td>
<td>721-6550</td>
<td>J. D. Winkler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLEVELAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Area Code (City)</th>
<th>Name of Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**if 94% of America's Top Rack Jobbers read Billboard regularly...**

______

---

**Billboard 21620 Patterson Street**

Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Put me in the know, first thing, each week!

For **$12.50** every week

(offer void after January 1, 1970)

__payment enclosed__  __bill me later__

---

**Name**

**Address**

**City**

**State**

**Company Name**

---

Page 111
IT'S NEW! IT'S EXCITING! IT'S NOW!

abc RECORD AND TAPE SALES CORP.

A nationwide network of record and cartridge tape companies have joined together to offer you the utmost in serving your music department. Operating in connection with ABC Record Distribution, ABC Records have been marketed throughout the country by our independent distributors and merchandisers.

---

**These are the Men...**

Louis Lavinthal, President (Seattle)
Stanley Jaffe, Executive Vice President (Seattle)
Kirk Lanterman, Vice President – Finance (Seattle)
Stanley Sulman, Vice President – West Coast Operation (Seattle)
John Billinis, Vice President – Southwest Operation (Salt Lake City)
Leonard Garmisa, Vice President – Midwest Operation (Elk Grove Village)

**These are the Locations...**

15329 Livernois Avenue – Detroit, Michigan 48238
2901 Grand Street – Kansas City, Missouri 64108
46-50 54th Avenue – Maspeth, New York 11378
2503 North Broad Street – Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19132
725 Branch Avenue – Providence, Rhode Island 02904
4847 Topley Drive – Dallas, Texas 75247
3575 South 700 West – Salt Lake City, Utah 84115

---

continued on page 114
Labels: Gospel Corner, La-Ray. Proverb.
FOR COMPLETE DISTRIBUTION COVERAGE SALES-SERVICE-PROMOTION Contact: RONALD RICKLIN PEP RECORD SALES INC. 3009 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006 (213) 731-8565

FOR COMPLETE DISTRIBUTION COVERAGE SALES-SERVICE-PROMOTION Contact: RONALD RICKLIN PEP RECORD SALES INC. 3009 WEST PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90006 (213) 731-8565

Chapman Distributing Co. LA's Finest Distributor Manufacturers' Inquiries Most Welcome Your Product Deserves Personal Attention Contact: CHAPMAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 2645 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90006 Phone (213) 385-3636

Additional text continues the previous page's content.
Compliments from RECORD MERCHANDISING COMPANY, INC.

2580 West Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90006
(213) 385-9161

We're celebrating our 63rd Anniversary as Northern California's biggest and best distributor and we're still acting like it's our first year, and we're running like hell with sales promotion and merchandising. Join the team!

Vice President and General Manager
Jack Solinger
Promotion: Denny Zeitzer
Paul Piretteri
Rich Swig
Sales
Carroll Littlejohn
H.R. BASFORD COMPANY

800 Mariposa Street
San Francisco, California 94107
Telephone 415/621-8545
Direct line 415/626-5494

continued on page 116

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BILLBOARD/2160 Patterson Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio 45214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Put me in the know, first thing, each week!
For □ 26 weeks $12.50 □ 52 weeks $25.00
(offer void after January 1, 1970)
□ payment enclosed □ bill me later

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Company Name = 3243

---

**Central Record & Tape Distributors, Inc.**

Racking, One Stop, Leasing, Retail Stores, Complete Record and Tape Merchandising Service to National Syndicate Stores, Discount and Department Stores.

477 Park Ave., East Hartford, Conn. 06108
(203) 289-4349/4340


---

**Top Retail Outlets Read Billboard Regularly . . .**

(maybe they know something you don't know!)

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

---

**WASHINGTON & ENVIRONS**

(Also see listings under Baltimore & Silver Spring, Md.)


---

**NORTH BRANFORD**

(Also see listings under Baltimore & Silver Spring, Md.)

Futura Assocs., Rt. 80, Village Shopping Ctr., Zip: 06471. Tel: 484-2311. Tape Mgr.: Allen Vains.

Cartridge Btr.: All lines.

Cartridge 4-tr.: Muntz.

Tape playback equip.: GIBBS, Muntz, Universal Sound of America, Accessories: All lines.

---

**WILTON**

(Also see listings under Baltimore & Silver Spring, Md.)

Acropole Corp. of America, P.O. Box 365, Zip: 06897. Tel: 847-2311. Pres.: Mrs. Michele M. Kents; Labels: Arista, Bruno, Colosseum, Hi Fi, MK, Monterilla.

---

**INTERNATIONAL**

---

**IF**

64% of the Top Retail Outlets read Billboard regularly . . .

(They know something you don't know!)

---

**Cassette**

Ampex, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, Reprise, Playtape.

Tape playback equip.: Leee Jett, Concord, Belair, Noricio, Tenna, Muntz, GSB, Drasco.

Musical Instruments: Organs (Estey).

---

**Tape**

---

**Directory**

---

**US Record and Tape Distributors**

---

**International Music-Record Directory**

---

**Cartridge**

4-tr., Btr. & cassette: Liberty/UA Stereo-Tape (includes Blue Note, Imperial, Liberty, Minit, Solid State, Soul City, United Artists, World Pacific, World Pacific Jazz).
FLORIDA

- CASSELBERRY (Area Code 305)

  Record Supply Co., Inc., 320 Iris Rd, Zip 32707.
  Tel: 481-1116. Mgr.: Richard N. Stultz.
  Cassette B-m.: Ampex, Doofo, GRT, ICC, Mercury, NAL, RCA.
  Open reel: Ampex, ICC, NAL, RCA.

- DELRAY BEACH (Area Code 305)

  Trevino Food Store, Rt. 1, PO Box 300. Zip 33444.
  Tel: 278-2505.

- FORT LAUDERDALE (Area Code 305)

  Tel: 522-9797. Owner & Mgr.: Alfred Calabrese.
  Cassette: Capitol, Decca, GRT, ICC.
  Cartridge 4-r.: Decca, GRT, ICC, Muntz.
  Tape playback equip.: Valentine.
  Accessories: Americord, Recoton, LeBo. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA

  (Area Code 305)
  Tel: 691-3140. Owner: Harold Lipsius.
  Mgr.: Joseph Stefano.
  Cassette: GRT.
  Cartridge 4-r.: Doofo, Telecassette, NAM.
  Tape playback equip.: Capitol, Decca, GRT, ICC.
  Accessories: Americord, Recoton, LeBo.
GEORGIA

ATLANTA METROPOLITAN AREA
(Area Code 404)


Labels: Alshire, Camden, Pickwick, Sunset, Village, Vix (Vox Box), United, Victor, Wix. Cartridge 8-tr.: Ampex, GRT, ITCC, N.AIL, Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Liberty/UA, Mercury, Modern, RCA.

Cartridge 4-tr.: Ampex, GRT, ITCC, Muntz, Columbia, Decca, Liberty/UA.


Artists: Fisher; Promo.:

Dist'g lines. Mgr.: Mike King; playback equip.: Ampex, accessories: Decca. Tape: Coral, Cartridge Labels: 30324.

Artists, United

Fisher; Promo.:

Dist'g lines.

Owner: Jack Geldbart; Mktg. Dir.: Martin Amos; Cases, head cases, head cases; Decca, Coral, Columbia, Mercury, Motown.

Langlois; Buyer: J.D. Faulkner; Mktg. Dir.: Mike King; playback equip.: Capitol. Accessories: Decca. Tape: Coral, Cartridge Labels: 30324.

Artists, United

Fisher; Promo.:

Dist'g lines.

Owner: Jack Geldbart; Mktg. Dir.: Martin Amos; Cases, head cases, head cases; Decca, Coral, Columbia, Mercury, Motown.

Langlois; Buyer: J.D. Faulkner; Mktg. Dir.: Mike King; playback equip.: Capitol. Accessories: Decca. Tape: Coral, Cartridge Labels: 30324.
**HAWAII**

**HONOLULU (Area Code 808)**


**RCA:** Musical instruments: Ukuleles and others.


**Nile:** Phonographs: Symphonic.

**Accessories:** Amberg, Fideltone, Friedman, Artcraft, LeBo. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


**CLARKESVILLE (Area Code 404)**


**SAVANNAH (Area Code 912)**


Tape playback equip.: Automatic Radio, Tenna (Banger), Car Tapes. Tape accessories: Speakers (Adler, Sparkomatic, Arkay), caddies (LeBo, Amberg, Kurtzlin-Fit).

---

**ILLINOIS**

**CANTON (Area Code 309)**


**CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 312)**


Tape playback equip.: Borg-Warner.

Accessories: Tapes, Adapters. Tapeplay Accessories: Doorco, Doo Shot, Epic, playbacks, head cleaners (Ampex, Recoton), race replay cleaners (See ADVERTISEMENT)


Cartridge 8-tr.: Cademan, Monitor, Nina.

Cartridge 4-tr.: Monitor.

Cassette & Open reel: Chadron, Monitor, Spoken Arts.


Labels: Balkan Intl, Czech, Gryko, Heritage.


Phonographs: RCA.

Musical instruments: Harmonicas (Hohner).

SUMMIT DISTRIBUTORS INC.

7447 No. Linder Ave.
Skokie, Illinois 60076
312-463-1833
Harold Davis—Sales Mgr.
Deek Atkins—Prom.
Bud Stebbins—Prom.

211 E. 4th Street
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513-241-6361
Lee Fogle—Prom.
Larry Blackwell—Sales

AGGRESSIVE PROMOTION, DYNAMIC MERCHANDISING & DEPENDABLE DISTRIBUTION OVER 5 STATE AREA

2 RESIDENT MEN IN CINCINNATI

*See Directory for list of labels we represent in one or both areas.

Page 123
GET TOP SALES
and
PROMOTIONAL COVERAGE

distributing for:

Amaret Josie
Atco Jubilee
Acvo/Embassy Neptune
Bang Pete
Beverley Hills Pip
B T Puppys Polydor
Dunwich Prestige
Earth Public
Event Pulsar
Fame RPR
Gregar SGC
Gross Shout
Intrepid Artists Virtue
International Vortex

continued

contact:
Kent Beauchamp
Edward Yalowitz
Ronald Bernstein
Richard Kudolla

Royal Disc
2623 N. Pulaski, Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 342-6600

FOR STRONG SALES,
PROMOTION and SERVICE
in CHICAGOLAND

Use our experienced promotional trio

LEROY PHILLIPS • MIKE ALLEN
TONY LEANER

Contact Ernie or Bill Leaner

UNI TED RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
1827 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616

(312) 225-6605

INDIANA

- DECATUR (Area Code 219)
Card-4-tr.; Capital, Columbia, GRT, ITCC.
Card-4-tr.; Columbia, GRT, ITCC.
Cassette: Capital, Columbia, GRT.

- FORT WAYNE (Area Code 260)
Card-4-tr.; Tape Mgr.: Larry Radke.
Seven Arts, White Whale, Word.
Seven Arts, Reprise, Verve.
Seven Arts, Reprise, Verve.
**INDIANAPOLIS** (Area Code 317)


Distributors: R & B labels; sub-distributor for all labels. Cartridge B-tr. & cassette: Sub-distributor for all lines. **RICHMOND** (Area Code 317)

**IOWA**

**DES MOINES** (Area Code 515)

**KENTUCKY**

**CAMPBELLSVILLE** (Area Code 502)
the **BIG** one-stop service in the south!

**STAN'S**/728 Texas Street/Shreveport, Louisiana,/ (318) 422-7182
3 GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

With All Records and Tapes
LET US MERCHANDISE YOUR COMPLETE RECORD AND TAPE DEPARTMENTS

- We supply fixtures.
- Supply divider cards.
- Catalogize merchandise in racks.
- Shrink wrap all merchandise.
- Preprice merchandise with colorful tamper proof tags.
- 24 hour service.
- Offer 100% exchange for credit.
- Weekly personal sales calls.
- Supplementary telephone service.
- Special order service.
- Complete line of players, record & tape accessories.
- Complete selection of 8-track cartridge and cassette tapes.
- We run promotions.
- Supply promotional material.
- Computer analysis information.
- Experienced sales & marketing personnel.

D & H IS CUSTOMER ORIENTED
For the best service in these markets.
Call (717) 761-2805 Collect for Service

WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON

Baltimore, Md.

WASHINGTON

West Virginia

COMPLET SALE COVERAGE
INTENSIVE PROMOTION
RAPID SERVICE

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA

(Area Code 617)


SOMERSET (Area Code 617)


Open reel: RCA, Camden.

SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 413)


Tape playback equip.: Decca.

Phonographs: Decca.

MICHIGAN

DEARBORN (Area Code 313)


Phonographs: Decca, RCA.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS: Music: Instruments, drums, organ, tambourines, bongos, guitars, ukuleles (Decca).

We Have Everything! Complete one stop service including

Soul, Pop, OLDIES, BLUES and GOSPEL

Contact MASSACHUSETTS RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

633 Massachusetts Ave.

Boston, MA 02118

508-524-7600

Phonewriter: Skippy White (617) 266-1002
continued


Cartridge 4-tr.: Munir.

Cassette: RCA, Reprise, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts.


Cartridge & fr.: cassette & open reel: Capital, Angel, Apple, Melodye/Angel, Tape playback equip.: Capital.

Phonographs: Capitol, Musical instruments, Harmonicas (Hohner), Accessories: Needles (Duotone), Capitol.


Labels: Columbia, Epic, CBS, CBS, Harmony, Odyssey, Okla, Crossroads, Ode, Immediate, Barnaby, Blue Horizon.

Cartridge 4-tr., 8-tr., cassette & open reel: Columbia, Epic, Immediate, Ode, Okeh.

Tape playback equip.: Masterwork.

Phonographs: Masterwork.


Cartridge 8-tr.: Decca, Coral, Brunswick, Berlitz, Standard Phonograph.

Cartridge 4-tr., cassette & open reel: Decca, Coral, Brunswick.

Tape playback equip.: Decca.

Phonographs: Decca.

Musical instruments: Drums, organs, tambourines, bongos, guitars, ukuleles (Decca).

Accessories: Decca.

Handelman Co., 670 E. Woodbridge St, Zip 48226, Tel: WD 1-9565, Pres: David Handelman; Mgr: David Strom; Buyer: Louis Handelman; branches: Los Angeles, Calif.; Miami, Fla.; Atlanta, Ga.; Chicago, Ill.; Louisville, Ky.; Kansas City, Mo.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Dallas, Tex.; Seattle, Wash.; Toronto, Ont.

Cartridge 4-tr., 8-tr., cassette & open reel: All lines.

Jay Kay Distg Co. (div. of Handelman Co.), 13401 Lyndon Ave, Zip 48227, Tel: 273-7010, Gen. Mgr: John S. Kaplan, Promo. & Tape Mgr: Tom Schlesinger; Promo.: John Barrow, Stuart Grant, Charly; Dealers: Michael Turner, Frederick Berhardt.


**MINNEAPOLIS**

**MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AREA (Area Code 612)**


**Cartridge 8-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: All lines.**

**Labels:** Columbia, Epic, CBS, Date, Harmony, Odyssey, Okeh, Crossroads, Ode, Immediate, Barnaby, Blue Horizon.

**Phone:** 332-7341. Tel: 332-7341. Pres.: Okeh.

**Decca**

**Cartridge 8-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: All lines.**

**Phone:** 332-7341. Tel: 332-7341. Pres.: Okeh.

**Decca Dist’g Corp.**

**Cartridge 8-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: All lines.**

**Phone:** 332-7341. Tel: 332-7341. Pres.: Okeh.

**Decca Dist’g**

**Cartridge 8-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: All lines.**

**Phone:** 332-7341. Tel: 332-7341. Pres.: Okeh.

**Heiliger Bros. Inc.**

**Cartridge 8-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: All lines.**

**Phone:** 332-7341. Tel: 332-7341. Pres.: Okeh.

**Mississippi**

**GREENVILLE (Area Code 601)**


**Cartridge 8-tr., 8-tr. & cassette: All lines.**

**Phone:** 332-8261. Tel: 332-8261. Pres.: C. C. Smith.

**MERIT MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.**

15761 Wisconsin Ave. Detroit, Michigan 48239. (313) UN 3-9191

**NOTHING MOVES WITHOUT A PUSH!**

**DISTRIBUTOR OF RECORDS, TAPE, ACCESSORIES & NORELCO & PANASONIC EQUIPMENT**

A&M • AMY • MALA • BELL • BUENA VISTA • BUNKY • DEARBORN • DISNEYLAND • FRATERNITY • GORDY • HICKOCK • KENT • MTA • MONUMENT • MUSIC MINUS ONE • REQUEST • SCEPTER • SKY • SOUND STAGE • TAMLA • TODDINN TOWN • TRX • VIP • WAND • YOGA • (Records & Books)
continued

NAL, Paramount Stereo Tape, Stax.

PlayTape

Tape playback equipment: Automatic Radio, Cart- able, Muñis. PlayTape, Tenna. Record accessories: Needles (Stylus).

Tape accessories: Automatic Radio, Be-Bo, Mer- cury, Recondition, Tenten, Tenna. (See ADVERTISEMENT)


Cartridge 4-tr., B-tr., cassette & open reel: Eurotone, Frosto, Monitor and all foreign labels available on tape.

Tape playback equip.: Grundig, Leer Jet.

Musical instruments: Guitars (Empire, Zim-Gar, Italian & German imports), accordions, balala- kas, domas, mandolins (Russian imports).


Labels: Belco, Blue Star, Folkraft, Green, H. Hat, Jewel, Kalos, Kismet, MacGregor, Old Timer, Seta in Order, Scope, Square L, Top, Wason Wheel, N.E.


Cartridge 4-tr., B-tr. & cassette: Ampex, Euro- tone, GT, ITCC, Muntz, NAL.

Ideal Rec. Prods., 357 Lyons Ave. Zip: 07112. Tel: WA 3-6333. NTC Tel: (212) WH 4-7313. Pres. Samuel Kesselwich; Mgr.: Lou Capalbo; Buyer: Jack Kosloff.


Cartridge B-tr.: Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Gordy, GT, Jubilee/USA, Liberty/USA, Mercury, Motown, MCA, RCA, Scepter, Tamia, Wand.


Cartridge B-tr.: Ampex, Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Epic, GT, Liberty/USA, Mercury, Modern Sound, Matown, Original Sound, RCA.

Cartridge 4-tr.: Ampex, Columbia, Decca, ORT, ITCC, Liberty/USA, Modern Sound, Muntz, Original Sound.

Cassette: Ampex, Capitol, Decca, GT, Liberty/ USA, Mercury.

Tape playback equipment: Blaupunkt, Borg-Warner, Mayfair, Mercury, Panasonic, Tenna.

Accessories: carrying cases (Amberg), tuners (GW).


Labels: RCA, Camden, Victory, Caldera, Col- gams, Poppy.

Cartridge B-tr.: RCA, Camden, Calendar, Chal- lenge, Colgams, Wheel, Vista, Topof, Diamond, Gambol, Poppy, White Whale.

Cassette: RCA.


Cartridge B-tr.: Project 3, Reprise, Warner Bros.- Seven Arts.


Labels: Abnak, Banyan Tree, Boone, Buddh, Celebrity Circle, Jukebox, Prestige, Stereo.


Cartridge B-tr. & cassette: Ampex, OBI, Doorto, Era, GRT, ITCC, Prestige, Savoy.

Tape playback equip.: Philco-Ford. (See AD- VERTISEMENT)

PENNSAUKEN. (Area Code 609)


Home office: Detroit, Mich.

Cartridge 4-tr., B-tr., cassette & open reel: All lines.


Labels: Blue Note, Imperial, Liberty, Min- 109, Solid State, Soul City, Sunset, Tealers, United Artists, UA Int'l, UA Latino, World Pacific, World Pacific Jazz.

Cartridge 4-tr., B-tr. & cassette & open reel: Decca.

Promo.: Frank Romani; Distributors: Close-outs.

SOMERS POINT. (Area Code 609)


Distributors: Close-outs.

TENAFLY. (Area Code 201)


Cartridge B-tr.: Decca, Brunswick, Ber- zt, Standard Phonio.

Cartridge 4-tr., cassette & open reel: Decca, Coral, Brunswick, Ber- zt, Standard Phonio.

Phono: Decca.

Cassette playback equip.: Decca.

Phonographs: Decca.

Musical instruments: Accordion, Drums, organs, tambour- ines, bongos, guitars, ukuleles (Decca).

Accessories: Decca.

TRENTON. (Area Code 609)


Labels: Mercury, Prentis, Frank Romani; Mgr.: John T. Gervasoni.

Distributors: Close-outs, oldies but goodies.


Cartridge 4-tr., B-tr. & cassette: All lines.

Accessories: All lines.

UNION. (Area Code 201)

Liberty/USA Dist 'g Corp. N.Y. Link Branch, 1835 Burnett St. Zip: 07673. Tel: 904-1560. Sales Mgr.: Harold Weiss; Promo.: Frank Romani.

Labels: Blue Note, Imperial, Liberty, Min- 109, Solid State, Soul City, Sunset, Tealers, United Artists, UA Int'l, UA Latino, World Pacific, World Pacific Jazz.

Cartridge 4-tr., B-tr. & cassette: Library/USA Stereo-Tape (includes Blue Note, Imperial, Lib- erty, Min- 109, Solid State, Soul City, United Artists, World Pacific, World Pacific Jazz).

NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE. (Area Code 505)


Labels: Jazz, Kamawic, Souled Out, Souled Out, Soutrack, TBP Int'l.


Home office: Denver, Colo. (See for product distributed).

NEW YORK

ALBANY. (Area Code 518)


Cartridge B-tr. & cassette: open reel: Capital, Angel, Maladyna/Angel, Tape playback equip.: Phonograph: Capital.

Phonographs: Capital.

Musical instruments: Marimbas (Hohner).

Accessories: Needles (Duotone), Capital.


NO. 1 Distributor in the TRI-STATE AREA

BUFFALO
ALBANY
NEW YORK

CONNN.
L.I.
NEW YORK
NEW JERSEY

ALPHA
DISTRIBUTING CORP.

20 West End Ave., New York N.Y. 10023 (212) 586-6200
AMSTERDAM (Area Code 518)

BUFFALO (Area Code 716)
Alpha Discs Corp., Tel: 2-2721. Contact: Frankie Hestor. (See New York, N.Y., for product distribution.)

COHOES (Area Code 518)

FREEPORT, L. I. (Area Code 516)

GREAT NECK, L. I. (Area Code 516)

HUNTINGTON, L. I. (Area Code 516)

JERICHO, L. I. (Area Code 516)

MET RICHMOND
LATIN RECORD SALES, INC.
“The Largest Selection of Spanish LP’s in U.S.A.”
1637 Utica Ave., Brooklyn, New York
Tel: (212) 253-4600 DAVID LAST, Pres.

If you have Spanish speaking trade in your area we are your answer.
Our vast library of Spanish tapes for LP’s is available for lease.
All of our regular priced LP’s are now available on 8 track Stereo Cartridges.

Exclusive Distributors of M n R, FONSECA and SEECO RECORDS

Page 136
True or False Distribution?

Mr. Manufacturer: Are you getting the maximum distribution effort in the area your distributor should be Servicing? Are you getting the attention your line deserves?

Malverne Distributors has the means to give you:
1. A large expert and thorough sales force—one who calls regularly on their dealer trade.
2. Excellent Promotion in every area.
3. Not being over burdened with too many lines we can give your line the attention.
4. Most modern and large warehouse facilities.
5. Financial stability with 23 years of distribution experience.

IN NEW YORK IT'S MALVERNE DISTRIBUTORS INC.
35-35 35th Street, Long Island City, N. Y. 11106
(212) 392-5700
AL HIRSCH, Pres.

You'll find the answers in Billboard's Annual International Talent Edition... coming December

continued on page 140
continued

Labels: London, Chapter 1, Coliseum, Deram, Hi, Kapp, Parrot, phase 4, Press, Ranwood, Richmond, Seville, Sire, Stereo Treasury, Tel-efunken (pop), Tribe.


Open reel: London, Coliseum, Deram, Hi, Kapp, Parrot, phase 4, Press, Ranwood, Richmond.


Cassette: Ampex. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Sales office: Hightstown, N.J.

Labels: Argo, Das Alte Werkze, L’Oiseau Lyre, Societe Francaise du Son, Telefunken (classi-cal).


Cartridge B-f. & cassette: Mercury, Philips, Smash, Fontana, Lamplight.


Cartridge B-f.: Concert Tapes, M&R, Secco.

Cartridge B-f.: M&R (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Branches: Los Angeles, Calif.; Chicago, Ill.


Cartridge B-f. & cassette: MGM, Verve, Verve/ Forecast, Elektra, ITCC, Kama Sutra, NAL, Original Sound.


Home office: Miami, Fla. (RCA product distributed).


Labels: Ren Bob, Remmy; cut-outs, oldies, promo-tional R&B recs.

Cartridge B-f. & cassette: Ren Bob, cut-outs.

Record accessories: Sleeves.


Cartridge B-f., cassette & open reel: Orient.


Cartridge B-f.: Ambassador, Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Liberty/UA, Mercury, Pickwick, Warner Bros.-Seven Arts.

Playtape.

Tape playback equip.: PlayTape.

Accessories: Olympia.


Labels: Dot, Aria, Direct, Seamma.


Cassette: Barclay, Festival, Vogue.

Open reel: GMS.


Labels: Qualion, Hungaroton. (Hungary).


Branch: Newark, N.J., Ideal Rec. Prods.

Labels: Distinguished, Gold Star, Tom Lehrer.

Cartridge B-f.: Capitol, Columbia, Decca, Gor-dy, ITCC, Kapp, Liberty/UA, Mercury, Mor-toon, NAL, RCA, Scopeto, Tamla, World.


Cassette: Same as above with the addition of Barclay, Fontana, Mercury, Philips, Impor-ts.

Playtape.

Record accessories: Receptor.

Tape accessories: Blank B-fr., cartridges & cas-settes; carrying cases (Le-Ro, Recolton); head cleaners; necks (Guy Barry, Le-Ro, Taylor).


Labels: Barclay (France), Berenreiter (Germany), Boite A Musique (France), Electrola (Germany), Elenco (Brazil), Festival (France), Forma (Brazil), Music Sales (Canada), Olympia (UK), Philips (Brazil, France), Polidor (Brazil, France), Vogue (France).

PILFER PROOF BR 4

Available

Counter. Floor. Revolving Display Fixtures From 100 Capacity to 1600.

Send for Complete Catalogues: Tapes. Records. Point of Purchase

GUY BARRY ENTERPRISES INC.

92 COLUMBIA AVE., CEDARHURST, N.Y. 11516 (516) 239-8227

Page 140

AMERICA'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF DISPLAY FIXTURES FOR THE TAPE INDUSTRY

PILFER PROOF • PICTURE VIEW • BROWSER

CUSTOM MERCHANDISING FOR TAPE AND CASSETTES

• FOUR FACTORIES TO SERVE YOU NATION WIDE

• STOCK READY FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

• CUSTOM DEPARTMENT—SPECIFIC DESIGNS

• SPECIAL FINISHES AVAILABLE—FORMICA, ETC.

• WAREHOUSING—DROP SHIPMENTS
OREGON

• EUGENE (Area Code 503)

• CONEMAUGH (Area Code 509)

• HARRISBURG (Area Code 717)

• MEHAMA (Area Code 503)

Pennsylvania

• BETHLEHEM (Area Code 215)

• CONELEAUGH (Area Code 814)

Chip away sales resistance in the Philadelphia market

DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION
2750 NORTH BROAD STREET PHILA PA 19132

(215) BA 6-4600

Vice Pres. - Gen. Mgr.
Ernie Santone

Delaware Valley Leading Independent Distributors

IN PHILADELPHIA
Promotion In Motion Merchandising
Volume Sales

LEN RADCLIFF, Gen. Mgr.

CENTER 2-3335

EL PASO (Area Code 915)

EL PASO (Area Code 915)

EL PASO (Area Code 915)

EL PASO (Area Code 915)

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY (Area Code 801)

SALT LAKE CITY (Area Code 801)

continued

Regional branch: Denver, Colo.
Home office: 520 W. 14th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Cartridge 4-1/2, Btr., cassette & open reel.
All lines.

Tape playback equip.: Belair, Lear jet.
Accessories: All lines.


Cartridge 4 1/2', 7' 88, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Philips, Idaho.


Artists, Stereo-Tape Accessories: Fidelitone.

Labels: Bego, Bravo, Bronco, Chico, Colonial, Columbia (Mexican), Del Valle, El Zarape, Falcon, Ideal, Key-Moc, Norton, Orfeon, S&R.

Cassette: Del Cerrito.

Accessories: Needles (Recoton).

Fishler/Tosb, LHI ANSLLs 4-8633.

Madison (Area Code 608)


Last week 30,808* people were filled in on what's happening in the International Music · Record · Tape Industry.

(last week's poll on mail order music distribution)

WISCONSIN

Madison (Area Code 608)


Branch: Chicago, Ill.

Labels: A&M, Abraxas, Accent, Amos, Ashley, Bell, Collectors Vinyl, Challenge, Checkmate, Dearborn, Disneyland, Double Shot, Elektra, GNP Crescendo, Rhino, Roulette, Roulette, Shellac, Spectrum, Atlantic, Coral, Camden, Dan Dot Polka, Gateway, Happy Time, Hickory, Hilltop, Hob, Lodestar, Mac, Moble, Oxboro, Pickwick/33, Poppy, RCA, Re Car Polka, Request, Rod, Scepter, TRK, Victoria, Vane.

Tech: RCA, Camden, Calendar, Chart, Colgems, Buena Vista, GNP Crescendo, Diamond, Gamble, Poppy, White Whale.

Cassette: RCA.

Open re RCA, Camden, Calendar, Colgems.

Tape playback equip.: Bell, Wood, Lear Jet, RCA.

Phonographs: RCA.

Accessories: A/VSCG, Amberg, Charnel Mktg, Crest, Franco, LeBo, Pick-a-Disc, RCA.

WAUSAU (Area Code 715)


Accessories: A/VSCG, Amberg, Charnel Mktg, Crest, Franco, LeBo, Pick-a-Disc, RCA.

*By mail order music distribution

(subject to change)

billboard/2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Fill me in, please enter my subscription for the term checked below and start BILLBOARD coming to me first thing, every week!

26 weeks $12.50 1 year $25.00

(Offer valid after January 1, 1970)

Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________

City________________ Zip____ State______

Company Name ___________________________ 3426
Record Retailers . . .

YOU CAN HAVE A COMPLETELY COMPUTERIZED RECORD MERCHANDISING SERVICE & INVENTORY CONTROL

Featuring for you:

All Major Label Records, Tapes & Accessories • Pre-ticketed, Pre-packed • 45 RPM Pops • Budget Records • Promotional Records • Pre-recorded & Blank Reel-to-Reel • 4-Track • 8-Track • Cassettes • PlayTape • 4-Track & 8-Track Cassette Players • Diamond Needles • Guitars

* Maximum Turn — No Obsolescence
* Personnel Training — Continuous Supervision
* Personalized Department Designs
* Merchandising Aids — In-Store Signs, Artist & Category Cards
* Scheduled Advertising & Promotions
* Special Order Service

Servicing Western Retailers Since 1956

MUSIC MERCHANDISERS of America, Inc.

22433 South Vermont, Torrance, Calif. 90507 Phone (213) 775-7591

D.C., 20036. Tel: 915-1116. Owner: Charles N. Stephens; Mgr.: Charles Stubenrauch. (Recs. & tape).

BRANCH:
Little River Recs., 3216 Lawrence Ave., Zip: 60625. Tel: 578-6114. Owner: Al Tamerian; Buyer: Nora Tamarian. (Recs. & tape). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Branches: Louisville, Ky.; Youngstown, Ohio; Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. T's Volume Rec. & Tape Sales, 1729 E. 87 St. Zip: 60647. Tel: 375-8445. Owner: Max Tenenbaum. (Recs. & tape).


Rapid One-Stop, 20083 W. 26 St., 60639. Tel: 821-3100. Owner & Recs. & Tape Ind. Inc., 9808 W. 77 Ave., Hialeah, Fla. 33016. Tel: 821-3100. Owner & Rec. & Mgr. Allan Wall; Tape Mgr.: Morton Markos; Buyer: Jack Roberge. (Recs. & tape). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Home office: Detroit, Mich.


Regional offices: Boston, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.

United Rec. & Tape Ind. Inc., 9808 W. 77 Ave., Hialeah, Fla. 33016. Tel: 821-3100. Owner & Rec. & Mgr. Allan Wall; Tape Mgr.: Morton Markos; Buyer: Jack Roberge. (Recs. & tape). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Home office: Detroit, Mich.


Regional offices: Boston, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.

United Rec. & Tape Ind. Inc., 9808 W. 77 Ave., Hialeah, Fla. 33016. Tel: 821-3100. Owner & Rec. & Mgr. Allan Wall; Tape Mgr.: Morton Markos; Buyer: Jack Roberge. (Recs. & tape). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


HARRISBURG (Area Code 610)

Golish Dist., Box 289, Zip: 17226. Tel: 235-7795. Owner & Buyer: Mitch Golish. (Recs.).

INDIANA

DECATUR (Area Code 219)


Home office: Fort Wayne, Ind.

FORT WAYNE (Area Code 219)

Car-Tago Dists., Inc., PO Box 5122, 211 E. State St. Zip: 46833. Tel: 744-9921. Owner: Robert V. Carlisle; Buyers: Jane Willard; Tape: Larry Radke; (Recs. & tape).


Branch: Decatur, Ind.

GARY (Area Code 219)


INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)


MARTINSVILLE (Area Code 317)


IOWA

DE SIO MOINES (Area Code 515)

A B C Rec. & Tape Sales Corp. (formerly Major Rec. Corp.), 1520 Walnut St. Zip: 50309. Tel: 288-7709. Owner: Silverman, Mgr.: Robert Packard; Buyers, Singles, Jerry Cunningham; Albums, George Smith; Tape, Lu Hemmell. (Recs. & tape).

Regional branch: Kansas City, Mo.

Home office: Seattle, Wash.

Major Rec., 1520 Walnut St. Zip: 50309. Tel: 288-7707. Owner: Jack Silverman, Mgr.: Robert Packard; Buyers, Singles, Jerry Cunningham; Albums, George Smith; Tape, Lu Hemmell. (Recs. & tape).


KANSAS

LAWRENCE (Area Code 913)


WICHITA (Area Code 316)


Regional offices: Boston, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.

KENTUCKY

CAMPBELLSVILLE (Area Code 502)


LOUISVILLE (Area Code 502)


Home office: Detroit, Mich.


Home office: Chicago, Ill.
OREGON
Western Mdsrs. of Oklahoma, The Northwestern Claber Dists. Inc., Royal}

TULSA

COLUMBUS
Columbus, Ohio.

PORTSMOUTH


PORTLAND

ROSEBURG
Jacksonville, Fla., 1308 N.W. Park St. Zip: 97407. Tel: 672-4262. Pres.: Paul Jackson; Mgr. & Buyer: Dave (Recs. & tape).

Pennsylvania

Cleveland (Area Code 216)


CLEVELAND


COLUMBUS

COLUMBUS
Columbus, Ohio.

PORTSMOUTH

PORTLAND

ROSEBURG
Jacksonville, Fla., 1308 N.W. Park St. Zip: 97407. Tel: 672-4262. Pres.: Paul Jackson; Mgr. & Buyer: Dave (Recs. & tape).

Pennsylvania

Cleveland (Area Code 216)


CLEVELAND


COLUMBUS
We're celebrating our 63rd Anniversary as Northern California's biggest one-stop service, and we're still acting like it's our first year, and we're running like hell with sales, promotion and merchandising. We have three trucks to service all accounts ... LP's, Tapes, 45's. One day service and overnight delivery.

Vice President and General Manager
Jack Solinger

One Stop Manager
Fred Pollastri

H.R. BASFORD COMPANY

800 Mariposa Street
San Francisco, California 94107

Telephone 415/621-8545
Direct line 415/626-5494
COLORADO

- DENVER (Area Code 303)
  A B C Rec. & Tape Sales Corp., 10625 E. 47 Ave., Mile Dists., 3630 Mile, Infal Alert A & N, A COLORADO
  Denver.

- EASTERN COLORADO
  Dave's, 313 Park Ave, CONNECTICUT
  CORP., 734 Newport 222-8518. Owner: Peter M. Hacker; Sales Mgr.: Marc Bertone; Opns. Mgr.: Joyce Dennis. (Recs. & tape).
  Home office: New York, N.Y. Transcontinental Music Corp.
  Mile Hi One Stop Inc., 77 Kalathum St. Zip: 80223.
  Mountain Dists., 2630 Downing St. Zip: 80205. Tel: 222-8518. Owner: Peter J. Geritz. (Recs. only).

CONNECTICUT

- HARTFORD EAST HARTFORD
  Eastern One Stop (div. of Transcontinental Music Corp.), 334 Tolland St. East Hartford. Zip: 06108. Tel: 528-9333. VP: Richard J. Godlewski; Buyer: Billy Gilbert. (Recs. only).
  Home office: New York, N.Y., Transcontinental Music Corp.

West Coast Music Sales

ONE STOP RECORD SERVICE

"See us before opening your record shop!"

PRICE • SERVICE

Most complete and comprehensive stock of L.P.'s in the West

All orders processed same day

2833-35 W. Pico ... 735-1565
Los Angeles, California 90006

continued on page 160

LITTLE AL'S RECORTEAPES

3216 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60625
Phone: (312) 478-6114

- We Serve Each Area Differently.
- You Make Profit on Product, Not Cost.
- Our Retail Know-How Is Worth Buying — It's Free to Our Accounts.
- Dora Temaner — "The Best Buyer in the U.S.A."
- Our Variety Is Your Asset.
- 45's to 10 Years Young. LP's Too.
- Bach to Boogie — Liturgy to Smut.
- Again—? Little Al's Recorapes, Yours to Win With.

Al Temaner
THE WISE DEALER IS THE ONE WHO REALIZES THAT HE CANNOT AFFORD TO DEAL WITH ANYTHING LESS THAN THE BEST RECORD SUPPLY SERVICE AVAILABLE—THAT HE DOES HIMSELF AND HIS BUSINESS AN IRREPARABLE DISSERVICES IN SETTLING FOR A MEDIOCRE SERVICE SUPPLIER, WHEN A SUPERIOR SERVICE IS AVAILABLE.

HERE FOR THE BEST IN ONE-STOP RECORD SERVICE

Now celebrating our 23rd and greatest year serving dealers in all of the 50 United States.

Let us help you make extra sales, more customers and greater profits with our reliable, efficient service and our unbeatable fill of your orders.

---Try us and convince yourself---

- Most complete fill of your orders: Popular, Jazz, Folk, Etc. (We invite you to try us on the items that your present suppliers have been unable to fill)
- Reliable, efficient, same-day service
- Low price many "specials" on current top selling 45's and LP's. Ask for special list
- We carry the most complete stock of oldie 45's in the entire country
- Complete inventory of stereo-8 cartridges
- Ask for our Giant "oldies" catalog listing 3,000 best selling "Golden Oldies"

Make a most important move to improve your business.

TOWN HALL RECORD ONE-STOP
9131 BEDELL LANE, BROOKLYN, N. Y. 11236

Telephone: (212) BR 2-9702
ATTENTION DEALERS!
THE MOST COMPLETELY STOCKED
RECORD & TAPE
OPERATION IN THE COUNTRY IS
WORLD FAMOUS
KING KAROL
ONE STOP!
WE SHIP ALL OVER THE WORLD—WRITE FOR DETAILS!
SUPER SERVICE ON FOREIGN ORDERS!
ALL ORDERS ARE PROCESSED THE DAY RECEIVED!

FASTEST SERVICE AT LOWEST PRICES!
FOR BEST FILL & PROMPT SHIPMENT . . . USE
OUR FACILITIES TO BUILD YOUR BUSINESS!
1 Record or 1,000,000—No Order Too Large or Too Small!
Nothing Too Old—Nothing Too New!

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY RECORD OR TAPE
IN ANY FORM—IMMEDIATELY!
DON'T LOSE SALES
USE OUR INVENTORY TO GIVE YOUR CUSTOMERS
THE SERVICE THEY WANT!

FREE DAILY DELIVERY IN OUR AREA!
OPEN FOR PICK-UPS EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR
444 West 42nd Street, New York City 10036
(Between 9th & 10th Aves.) Dept. RW (212) 594-5550

BELLO WHOLESALE
PRICES

ONE STOP
SERVICE
Write or Phone for the Galgano Price
- Complete Selections of LP's, 45's and Accessories
- Complete Selections of Cartridges, 4 Track, 8 Track and Cassettes
- Blank Cartridges for 4 Track, 8 Track and Cassettes
- All Types of Records and Promotions, Premiums and Give-A-Ways

GALGANO DISTRIBUTING CORP.
4135 W. ARMITAGE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 60639
ALL PHONES: 312/342-7060

continued

- HAGERSTOWN (Area Code 301)

- ROCKVILLE (Area Code 301)

- SILVER SPRING (Area Code 301)

MASSACHUSETTS
- BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA
(Area Code 617)
Circle Dist'g Corp., 75 N. Beacon St.; Zip: 02114, Tel.: 792-8800. Mgr.: Gordon Dinerstein. (Recs. & tape).
Disco Inc., 339 Broadway, Everett; Zip: 02149, Tel.: 389-7200. Buyers: Singles, Gabe Margolis; Albums & Tape, Fred Toub. (Recs. & tape).
New England One-Stop Dist. Inc., 290 Moody St., Waltham; Zip: 02154, Tel.: 984-4800. VP & Mgr: Robert Kallish. (Recs. & tape).

MICHIGAN
- BAY CITY (Area Code 517)
- CHARLOTTE (Area Code 517)
- DETROIT METROPOLITAN AREA
(Area Code 313)
Cedar Dist'g Co. Inc., 13390 Capitol Ave., Oak Park; Zip: 48237, Tel.: 548-3171. Pres. & Buyer: Harry Levin, Mgr: Al Truxa; Promo: Leo Chalak. (Recs. & tape).
Martin & Snyder One Stop, 8880 Hubbell Ave Zip: 48228, Tel.: 227-7800. Pres.: Chet Kajecz; Mgr: Buyer: Joe Guter. (Recs. & tape). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
Head office: Detroit, Mich. & Tape Sales Corp.
State Song Shop, 34515 Chrysler, Zip 48201, Tel.: TE 3-5999. Owner: A. Harris. (Recs. only).
- GRAND RAPIDS (Area Code 616)
WE MEAN BUSINESS

New York's leading one-stop and exporters of records and tapes.
Fast, FAST service on all foreign orders.
ALL EXPORT ORDERS ARE PROCESSED THE SAME DAY RECEIVED.

WIN RECORDS INC.
856 9th Ave., New York City - JU 2-0130

COAST TO COAST
Local dealers, please contact
George Weiss for latest catalog
and low, low prices.
FOR ALL YOUR RECORD NEEDS.

MAJOR RECORDS
PRESENTS FOR ONE STOP SALES
THE NEW LONG PLAYING ALBUMS
AUTHENTIC
14 SOUND EFFECTS ALBUMS
10 SPECIALTY ALBUMS
Band — Organ — Calliope — Steam Trains — Bugle Calls
Send for Free Catalog
THOMAS J. VALENTINO, INC.
150 West 46th Street, New York, N.Y. 10036
212—CL 6-4675

continued on page 166
RHODE ISLAND

- PROVIDENCE (Area Code 401)

SOUTH CAROLINA

- ABBEVILLE (Area Code 863)

- CHARLESTON (Area Code 803)
  Fox, 483 King St. Zip: 29403. Tel: 722-0511. Owner: & Harold J. Fox, (Rec. only).

TENNESSEE

- MEMPHIS (Area Code 901)

- NASHVILLE (Area Code 615)

TEXAS

- AMARILLO (Area Code 806)
  M One Shop (Div. of Western Mktg. Inc.), PO Box 1969, 100 W. Third; Zip: 79105. Tel: 375-6251. Owners: Sam Hamm, Dick Williams; Buyer: Al Perry. (Rec. & tape).

- AUSTIN (Area Code 512)
  Tom Bishop Wholes., 15, Box 119-D; Zip: 78704. Tel: 282-1723. Owner & Mgr.: Tom Bishop. (Tape only).

- DALLAS (Area Code 214)
  One Shop; 75247. Mgr.: Ben Pennington. (Rec. & tape).
  Temple Office: Temple, Texas.
  Office: Houston, Texas.

- EL PASO (Area Code 915)
  John Behrens. (Rec. only).

- HOUSTON (Area Code 713)
  Branch: Dallas, Texas.
  Central Sales Inc., 2104 Leeland St. Zip: 77003. Tel: CA 4-2626. Owner: George Jamail; Mgr.: Marge Mcnair. (Rec. & tape).

**A-1 RECORD SALES**

**EXCLUSIVE SPECIALISTS FOR THE JUKE BOX OPERATORS**

- The One Stop with a complete selection of Singles, LPs', Standards and Background Music.
- **FREE TITLE SERVICES**
  Immediate Delivery
  Orders Our Specialty
  OTTO WILSON
  General Manager

**MANY SERVICES for the RACK JOBBER**

- ALL TYPES of INDEX STRIPS
- BACK-UP CARDS for 45 RPM's
- WHITE and VELVA-GLO KLEEN-STIK PRICE LABELS
- HOT STAMPED DIVIDER CARDS for 45's or LP's

**TAILOR Made for your NEEDS.**

Send for a Complete Brochure.

**STAR TITLE STRIP COMPANY, INC.**

842 WESTERN AVENUE
Area Code 412 231-4341 PITTSBURGH, PA 15233

**A-1 RECORD SALES**

659 TENTH AVE., (212) Circle 6-1234, NEW YORK 10036
VERMONT

SOUTH BURLINGTON (Area Code 802)
Home office: Amsterdam, N.Y.

VIRGINIA

ARLINGTON (Area Code 703)
Home office: Falls Church, Va.

FAIRFAX (Area Code 703)
Home office: Falls Church, Va.

FAILS CHURCH (Area Code 703)
Branches: Arlington, Falls Church, Va.

RICHMOND (Area Code 703)
Dean's One Stop, 214 E. Main St. Zip: 23219. Tel: 648-0169. Owner & Mgr.: G. Dean Hogue. (Recs. & tape).
Pat's One Stop (div. of Entertainment Inc.), P.O. Box 2219, Zip: 23217. Tel: 804-4791. Pres.: Pat Cohen. (Recs. & tape).

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE (Area Code 206)
Branches: ABC Rec. & Tape Sales Corp. in Los Angeles, Calif.; Des Moines, Iowa; Dallas, Tex.; Salt Lake City, Utah—New Deal Rec. Serv. Corp. in Baltimore, Md.; Detroit, Mich.; Philadelphia, Pa.
Branch: Portland, Ore., Sea-Port One Stop.

SPOKANE (Area Code 509)

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON (Area Code 304)

FRIENDLY (Area Code 304)
Home office: Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUNTINGTON (Area Code 304)

WISCONSIN

BURLINGTON (Area Code 414)

KENOSHA (Area Code 414)
Hoffman's, 5707 Sixth Ave. Zip: 53140. Tel: OL 7-7985. Owner: Joseph Hoffman; Mgr. & Buyer: S. C. Hoffman. (Recs. only—jukebox).

MILWAUKEE (Area Code 414)
Branch: Record City.

RACINE (Area Code 414)
CALIFORNIA

- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Sound, 400 W. Pico Blvd., Beverly Hills, Zip: 90212</td>
<td>Tel: 272-0103. Owner: Mendel Stewart. (Exporter only—Recs. &amp; tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAK-Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, 168 Frenkiel St., Beverly Hills, Zip: 90212</td>
<td>Tel: 273-3300. Owner: John Filcich. (Importer only—Recs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musikimport, 1336 S. Arapaho Dr., Beverly Hills, Zip: 90210</td>
<td>Tel: 546-1700. Owner: Julie Mallory. (Importer/Exporter—Recs. &amp; tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANTA ANA (Area Code 714)</td>
<td>Tel: 744-6786. Mgr.: Brad Miller. (Importer only—Recs.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COLORADO


DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

FLORIDA

- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6151 W. Century Blvd., Zip: 33138</td>
<td>Tel: 888-5515. Owner: David Sternberg. (Importer only—Tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>731-1181 Canal St., Hollywood, Zip: 33020</td>
<td>Tel: 462-9050. Pres.: G. Burke Robertson. (Exporter only—Recs. &amp; tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>Tel: 575-1626. Pres.: Michael Adrian. (See ADVERTISER)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HAWAI'I

- WEST PALM BEACH | Area Code 203 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>445 S. Second Ave., Palm Beach, Zip: 33480</td>
<td>Tel: 362-0122. Pres.: Charles Saber. (Importer only—Recs.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILLINOIS

- CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9026 W. Chicago Ave., Zip: 60655</td>
<td>Tel: 261-6144. Pres.: George Hudson. (Importer only—Recs.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KENTUCKY


MASSACHUSETTS


U.S. Importer-Exporter Directory
WORLDEX EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES FOR THE RECORD MANUFACTURER

Automatic Press Control

Write for Complete Catalog

Presses
Automatic Controls
Record Molds
Edging Machines
Steam Boilers
Record Materials
Wrapping Machines
Shrink Tunnels
Complete Stamper Plants
Studio Recording Equipment

Hydraulic Record Press

Model R-900

Model W-1240A

Model PL64-12

MIXING CONSOLES for the RECORDING STUDIO

The Ultimate in quality—all solid state integrated circuit amplifiers

Album Shrink Wrapping Machine
Poly-thermo
Model 1800-M

WORLDEX MFG. CO., LTD.
1248 SOUTH BERENDO STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90006, U.S.A.
CABLE: WORLDEX

Stamper Centering Machine
Model CMP-114

Plastic Granulator
Model M-4

WORLDEX

12-position plating tank.
1/8" seamless lining over steel, with overflow tank.
If you have a billion dollars to invest, buy into Megalopolis.

America's life insurance companies did.
Through the Institute of Life Insurance, they have pledged to invest one billion dollars for housing and jobs in slum areas, the rotting core of Megalopolis. On completion of the first billion they announced a pledge of a second billion.

They realize their future depends on the future of our cities. They are helping to secure their companies' future by helping out with the future of others.

Many other companies are doing the same. So can you.

There's no profit in poverty.

For a new, detailed report on how companies and industries like your own—small companies as well as big companies—small industries, big industries—have turned problems into opportunities, send for the free booklet, "Solving the Crisis in Our Cities." Report No. 2. Write: American Business Press, Inc., Dept. C., 205 E. 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017
when it comes to custom record pressing and tape duplication

we do it all, all a lot better, and all ourselves.

The Viewlex Leisure Time Group

We do it all: From our recording studios or from your master tapes, lay-ups or negatives, and label copy, we custom manufacture the records and tape dupes, print the jackets and labels, put the whole thing together, and get it all out to D.J.'s, reviewers and buyers, rack jobbers, retailers, and distributors.

All ourselves: We take complete product responsibility, doing everything ourselves.

All a lot better: We control all the elements needed. We do it with fantastic speed, overnight to 80% of the national market. And with equally impressive quality.

And all for a lot of very demanding labels: London Time-Life Spoken Arts Vox Production Musicor Elektra-Nonesuch Audio Fidelity Monitor The Everest Group Pavilion Caedmon Stereo Dimensions Polydor Heliocorp Event Skye Project 3 Buddah T-Neck Curtom Tamla-Motown Request...to name just a few.

Every one of our coast-to-coast locations can provide our services, with the following total daily capacities:

- Records
  - 12"—140,000 a day
  - 7"—250,000 a day
- Tapes
  - 8-track—20,000 a day
  - Cassette—10,000 a day
  - (full capabilities in 4-track and reel-to-reel)

A quick review of all we can do for you, and how well we can do it...plus some things we didn't mention before:

- Complete studio and mastering facilities.
- Complete custom pressing & duplicating capabilities for records and tapes...all in-house.
- Over-night from order to shipment from strategically-located plants.

We control all the elements needed. We do it with fantastic speed, overnight to 80% of the national market. And with equally impressive quality.

And there's more: Custom record jacket and sleeve printing and fabrication. Design and manufacturing of professional tape duplicating equipment. Tape playback equipment for car and home.

For complete details call:

MEL MAGER, Natl. Sales Mgr., Custom Pressing: (212) 581-5641
IRV JEROME, Natl. Sales Mgr., Tape Duplicating: (212) 582-4812

The Leisure Time Group of Viewlex Inc.

Executive Offices, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 N.Y. Sales Office, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C.


EGAR Compounder-Preplasticizer
SAVES PRESSING COSTS
6 IMPORTANT WAYS

USING DRY BLEND, PELLET OR REGRIND

1. Pressing output increased by 300 to 400 net good records per 7½ hour day over Pellet Warmer or other methods.
2. Cost of material using vinyl dry blend brings considerable savings per pound vs. pellet or biscuit material.
3. Flash & rejects can be reused for first quality material. Production reject rate drops at least 50%.
4. Stamper life increased 300% plus complete elimination of damage due to contaminants.
5. Inspection procedures substantially reduced.
6. The molding quality as well as the overall quality of the recording is improved.

EGAR 30:1 SUPER SENIOR
Delivers 185 grams in 7 seconds of uniformly heated, exactly weighed and perfectly compounded material from dry blend in a patty with or without a hole. Feeds 4 or more 12" presses in extremely rapid cycles. Base 24" x 25".

EGAR 30:1 STANDARD
Delivers 185 grams in 15 seconds of uniformly heated, exactly weighed and perfectly compounded material from any dry blend in a patty with or without a hole. Feeds two 12" presses. Base 18" x 20".

EGAR 30:1 PORTABLE
Delivers 185 grams in 24 seconds of uniformly heated, exactly weighed and perfectly compounded material from any dry blend in a patty with or without a hole. Feeds two 7", two 10" or one 12" press. Base 15" x 16".

Contact us today for information concerning prices and delivery on the New Model E Egar Compounder/Preplasticizer (shown here). Most sizes now in stock for immediate delivery.

Full Refund After 90 Days Use in Your Factory If Not Entirely Satisfied
continued


National Federation of Music Clubs, Pres.: Mrs. Maurice Rehn, 6006 Westbrook Circle, Gastonia, N.C. 28052. Tel: (704) 865-1537

National Guild of Community Music Schools, Exec. Dir.: Herbert Zipper, c/o Third St. Music School Settlement, 55 E. Third St., New York, N.Y. 10003. Tel: (212) 4R-3103

National Guild of Piano Teachers, P.O. Box 1807, Austin, Tex. 78767. Tel: (512) 4R-3103. Pres.: Irl Allison Jr.


National Opera Ass'n (NGA), San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, Calif. 91324. Pres.: David Scott; Sec'y-Registrar: Constance Eberhart.

National Orchestral Ass'n, 111 W. 57 St., Rm. 1500, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) C1 7-1266. Exec. Sec'y: Barnett Boman.


National School Orchestra Ass'n, 47 Granview Dr., Quincy, Ill. 62201. Tel: (217) 223-0081. Exec. Dir.: H. Rene Pepe.

New Orleans Jazz Club of California, 291 Spinnaker St., Orange, Calif. 92668. Tel: (714) 537-5146. Pres.: Bill Bacon. Membership: Those interested in the support and preservation of recorded and live New Orleans traditional jazz.


Phi Beta, 514 LeRoy Rd., Madison, Wis. 53704. Tel: (608) CH 4-4212. Pres.: Mrs. Mary Elfie Frohmader.

Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, Nat'l Office, Southern Universities Bldg., Evansville, Ind. 47708. Tel: (812) 426-2071. Exec. Sec'y: Alan Adams.


Record Industry Ass'n of America (RIAA), 1 E. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) MU 8-3778. Exec. Dir.: Henry E. Brief. Membership: Record mfrs.

Recording Inds. (Music Performance) Trust Funds, 225 W. 54 St., Rm. 816, New York, N.Y. 10023. Tel: (212) LO 5-5959. Trustee: Jerome H. Adler.

Rutgers Institute of Jazz Studies, John Cotton Dana Library, Rutgers State Univ., Newark, N.J. 07102. Tel: (201) 621-1766. Admins.: Charles Nancy.

Society for the Preservation & Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America (SPEBSQSA), 6515 Third Ave., Kenosha, Wis. 53141. Tel: (414) 654-9111. Exec. Dir.: Barrie Best.

Society of the Classic Guitar, 409 E. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) MU 8-7386. Pres.: Vladimir Bobr.

U. S. Army, Navy & Air Force Bandmen's Ass'n, P.O. Box 1826, New Haven, Conn. 06508. Tel: (203) 777-7626. Sec'y-Treas.: Capt. A. R. Teta.

**SPECIALTY RECORDS CORPORATION**

FABRICATORS of Phonograph Records

210 NORTH VALLEY AVENUE, OLYPHANT, PENNA. 18447

Finest quality Mono & Stereo mastering facilities in the South Located in Nashville, Tenn.

CREATIVE STOCK JACKETs AVAILABLE

Write or Phone for sample fronts and prices

**NASHVILLE RECORD PRODUCTIONS** 905 17th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37212

(615) 244-2554
Keysor Vinyl is specified by most major record companies because it is the world's finest, quietest, purest (100%) virgin vinyl available. Keysor's customers - the majority of major record labels - will tell you that Keysor Vinyl is excellently controlled, completely homogeneous and possesses fine blending properties.

Need more be said? Only this. Keysor Vinyl is available in resin, dry blend or in pellet form. Next time specify Keysor!

continued on page 178
We built a New York sound studio just 525 short miles from New York.

New York sound studios are technically the best in the business. They have the best facilities, the latest equipment, the finest engineers.

But they do have their problems. Namely, they're very expensive. And very hard to book into.

Nashville studios rate second only to New York. And in music, because so many great sidemen and arrangers are there, they're probably number one.

Which is why, in terms of cost and studio time, Nashville has its problems too.

Well, we've taken the principle of the New York and Nashville studios, and reproduced them. Without their inherent problems.

Crescent City Sound Studios, located in Greensboro, N.C.

Once you’re inside the studio, you’d think you were in New York or Nashville.

New York equipment.

All the equipment is brand new. There’s probably more of it at Crescent City than you’ll ever see.

To give you some idea, we’ve just installed an 8-and-16 track Ampex MM-1000 master recorder. (A lot of studios in New York haven’t gotten up to it yet.)

Moreover, our floating studio was built to be a studio. It isn’t in someone’s garage or basement.

It was built for the specific purpose of being acoustically perfect.

There isn’t just one studio, either. There are two. A large one and a small one:

By all standards, the large one is huge (37’ x 53’ x 20’ h.). If however, you’re the Mormon Tabernacle Choir, and you won’t fit into our large studio (or anybody else’s) we have remarkable quality remote equipment to take to you.

And we boast something hardly anyone in the South has: A complete facility for cutting master discs.

A Nashville sound.

There isn’t much we can do.

For rock groups, for country and western and gospel groups, school bands, church choirs or whomever, we can provide everything.

A couple of organs included.

We can even get our hands on some first-rate sidemen and arrangers (a lot of Nashville musicians are more ready to come to Greensboro than New York. After all, Greensboro’s a lot closer).

From the recording session, we can take you all the way to finish.

We’ll do everything except guarantee you number one on the charts.

For agency people, we can record, mix, edit, assemble. Anything.

For radio and television.

And for companies, we have facilities for adding a great deal of quality to slide presentations, sales films and training programs.

The know-how of both.

The recording engineer at Crescent City is Walt Copeland. His work in sound has taken him into radio, television, and motion pictures.

We daresay, he’s one of the most sought-after guys in the business.

It was our luck to get him.

Greensboro prices.

So far, we’ve equated ourselves with New York and Nashville.

Now we’ll show you how we’re better.

An hour of 8-track studio time in New York runs around $90.00.

If you can get the studio.

An hour of 8-track studio time at Crescent City runs $55.

And although we get a lot of work, we’re not so swamped that we’ll turn you away.

Or ask you to try us again in three weeks.

The obvious conclusion.

If you work any place in the South, it’s ridiculous to travel anywhere, when we’re so close.

If you work outside the South, it might even pay you to come down.

Surprisingly, a number of New York people have.

It’s sort of like shooting a commercial in Europe.

You end up saving money.

And getting a good trip out of it at the same time.
MARYLAND
- COCKEYSVILLE (Area Code 301)
  Recording Inc., PO Box 405, Zip: 21031. Tel: 666-7770. VP: Burgess Macneal Jr. (SEE ADVERTISMENT)

 MASSACHUSETTS
- BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 617)
- CHICOPEE (Area Code 413)

 MICHIGAN
- STERLING HEIGHTS (Area Code 313)

 MINNESOTA
- MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)
- ST. PAUL (Area Code 651)
  Branch: Los Angeles, Calif., Radio Recorders.

 MISSOURI
- CAPE GIRARDEAU (Area Code 314)
  Branch: Washington, D.C.
- KIRKSVILLE (Area Code 660)
- ST. LOUIS (Area Code 314)

 NEW JERSEY
- NEWARK (Area Code 201)

 NEW YORK
- BINGHAMTON (Area Code 607)
- FRANKLIN SQUARE, L.I. (Area Code 516)
- GREAT NECK, L.I. (Area Code 516)
  Ivy Hill Litho (plant), Community Dr. Zip: 11021. Tel: 421-8200. Sales Office: New York City. (SEE ADVERTISMENT)
- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)
  Branch: Chicago, Ill., Album Graphics Inc.

 ALCO RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING, INC.
 CUSTOM AND PRODUCTION

RECORD MFG.
ONE RECORD OR A MILLION

FROM YOUR TAPE WE MAKE:
- STUDIO MASTER • MATRIX • LABELS • FINISHED RECORD • PACKAGED AND DROPPED SHIPPED
CALL OR WRITE JIM STEVENSON FOR PRICE QUOTATIONS & PROMPT SERVICE.

6201 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD, LA.
CALIFORNIA 90038 — PHONE (213) 466-1101

ESTABLISHED 1942

rite RECORD PRODUCTIONS INC.
YOUR ONE-STOP RECORD PRODUCER
4 Track Recording Studio
Ampex - 1 - 2 and 4 Track
2 Neumann Lathes
4 Track Mix Down Sessions
45 Stereo, 1/2 Speed And Dukane 30/50 Slide Film Mastering
Album Design And Artwork
Professional Musicians

OVER 100 FULL COLOR STOCK JACKETS
READY FOR YOUR IMPRINT
Write Or Phone For FREE Sample Records, Fronts And Price List
9745 LOCKLAND RD., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45215
AC 513—733-5533

PROGRESSIVE LABEL & LITHO CO.
& RECORD ALBUMS, INC.
Manufacturers of
Phonograph Labels & Jackets
Cassette & Tape Labels
286 Stanhope St. — Brooklyn, N.Y. 11237
Jerry J. Rood
Bernie Stein

continued
THE AUDIOMATIC PROCESS

the world’s most advanced record plate system

In every field, there is an acknowledged leader that sets the standard of quality and performance. Among record plating systems, the Audiomatic Process is pre-eminent.

The Audiomatic Process is designed to produce flawless, high fidelity nickel matrices faster and more economically, and is ruggedly built to work 24 hours a day, year-in, year-out, with minimum maintenance and production down-time. It combines the most sophisticated engineering features with formidable construction, while its operation is unusually simple and trouble-free.

The patented Audiomatic Process (U.S. Patent No. 3,186,932) offers a unique combination of exclusive features designed to produce long-lasting, noise-free matrices of consummate fidelity, time after time at minimum cost, and to maximize plating speed:

1. The Audiomatic cathode assembly which rotates at a 45° angle
2. Solution handling calculated to agitate, circulate and filter 100% of the solution constantly, so that an optimum nickel concentration is maintained on the full surface of the cathode
3. Control of taper by adjusting the solution level in the tank, doing away with the inconvenience and other disadvantages of baffles
4. The elimination of wetting agents which can produce troublesome electrolytic by-products
5. Straight-through plating in a single tank without interruption—no pre-plating—the part, with a rubber ring already on, attaches by a single nut at the beginning of the plating cycle and separates with ease when plating is completed
6. Corrosion-resistant construction throughout, which permits the use of chlorides in the plating solution and thereby insures the effective corrosion of the anodes required for high speed plating

The Audiomatic Process has been adopted by top-flight recording studios across the country as an absolute necessity in every plating room.

Audio Matrix, Inc.
915 Westchester Avenue
Bronx, N.Y. 10459
212-LU9-3500

cable AUDIOMATIC
 protección. No se permitirá la reproducción total o parcial de este manual sin el consentimiento expreso de la editorial. Los errores o omisiones serán corregidos en ediciones futuras. La editorial no se responsabiliza por los resultados obtenidos con las técnicas descritas en este manual.
We can record you

and/or augment your own tape

and/or press your records

and/or design your jackets

and/or give experienced advice

If you listen to radio at all anywhere in the United States or Canada, you can't help but hear music that was recorded in our studios under our technical direction. We've taped everything from folk solos through rock groups and church and school choruses right up to dance bands and symphony orchestras. And even electronic music. The combination of our equipment and our know-how can produce any "sound" you want, including our own "Baltimore sound."

Do you have a tape that needs some creative technical work done on it? More bass, brighten the highs, add reverb, do some tricky editing, add presence, re-balance the levels, zing it up, re-mix it, tone it down, re-equalize, you name it. You know as well as we do the 'right kind of augmentation contributes greatly to the final sound of your recording—and thus to its success. This extra service is available whenever you want it. Let us help.

Pressing is the heart of our business. From the recording head that cuts your master (it cost $4000) through every step of manufacture, we use only the most modern and finest equipment and materials. When you touch the needle down you will instantly recognize the exceptional tonal qualities that only superb equipment and talented, painstaking technicians can produce.

When we say our prices are competitive, we mean as low or lower than the competition. We can give you absolute quality at a low price because of our location and because of the efficiency of our equipment and personnel. Moreover, being centrally located, we can often make you considerable savings on freight charges. We will also make drop shipments for you and provide warehousing at no extra charge.

We furnish all of this service for every order: singles or albums, any quantity, mono or stereo. And every order is treated promptly, personally and confidentially.

Ever get your records from one source and your album covers from another with all the built-in problems and frequent foul-ups that can cause? We have an art and print production department to design and produce your jackets so that you have only one source to deal with. When we take the full responsibility it takes a lot of worries off your mind and saves you money. We do full-color albums, or three- or two- or one-color. We'll insert your records in your jackets and seal each album in crystal-clear poly film.

Whether you're an old hand in the business and just want a quotation, or whether you're just starting and need some guidance, we're here to serve you. With our years of experience we can help you with technical problems, esthetic problems and commercial distribution problems.

Call us, write us, or send the coupon today.

RECORDINGS INCORPORATED

McCormick Rd. & Schilling Circle
Cockeysville, Md. 21030

CALL 301—666—7770

4-8-16 Track Studios
Cassette Duplication

An ITI COMPANY

Recordings Incorporated, P.O. Box 405, Cockeysville, Md. 21030

Send information & free demo discs

Give me a call—I need information immediately.

Name ____________________________

Street ____________________________

City ___________ Zip _____________

Phone ____________________________
ENVELOPES & MAILERS

CALIFORNIA
- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 213)
- SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA
  (Area Code 415)
- CONNECTICUT
  - BRIDGEPORT (Area Code 203)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- WASHINGTON AND ENVIRONS
  (Area Code 202)

MISSOURI
- CAFE GIRARDEAU (Area Code 314)

NEW MEXICO
- BELEN (Area Code 505)

NEW YORK
- HICKSVILLE, L I. (Area Code 516)
  Andrews-Nunnery, 74 Alpha Plaza, Zip: 11801. Tel: WE 6-225. Custom Jackets
- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)

QUEEN CITY ALBUM INC.
2832 SPRING GROVE AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO 45225

Write for Information, Prices and Literature
CALIFORNIA
- BAKERSFIELD (Area Code 805)
  Bakersfield Music Ent Inc., 1223 N. Chester Ave.
  Zip: 93308. Tel: 399-1674. Pres.: Norman
  Hamlett; VP: Mack Wilson.

- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 213)
  Advance Paper Box, 6100 S. Gramercy Pl.
  Zip: 90047. Tel: 750-2550. VP: H. S. Harris.
  Tel: 665-5137. VP: Robert Couturier.
  Container Kraft, 721 S. Figueroa St., Zip: 90017.
  Tel: 222-3281. Pres.: A. M. Garson.
  Creative Sound Prod's., 9000 Sunset Blvd. Zip:
  90069. Tel: CR 1-4843. Pres.: Bob Cottrell.
  (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
  Custom Box, 1919 E. 51st St. Zip: 90058.
  Tel: 583-1081. VP: William S. Pine.
  Home office: New York, N.Y., Advance Paper
  Box.
  Location: Rec. Serv., 2201 W. Burbank Blvd.,
  Burbank. Zip: 91506. Tel: 849-1321. Partners:
  Allen J. Fradberg, Steven A. Gey.
  Modern Album of Calif., 3104 Vanowen St. Bur-
  Mgr.: James R. Gordon.
  Home office: New York, N.Y.
  Shorewood Packaging of Calif., 1855 Glendale Blvd.
  Zip: 90026. Tel: 665-5137. Pres.: Bert Cou-
  turier; VP Sales: Leo Haydorff; Sales Rep.: Lou
  Cooper. Branch: New York N.Y.

- LYNWOOD (Area Code 312)
  Concert Rec's, PO Box 531, 3318 Platt Ave.
  Zip: 90262. Tel: 639-1341. Owner: William G. John-
  son.

- SAUGUS (Area Code 805)
  Keystar Century, 26000 Springbrook Rd., Zip:
  91350. Tel: 229-2550. Pres.: James B. Keyser Sr.;
  Exec. VP: Richard B. Keyser.

CONNECTICUT
- BRIDGEPORT (Area Code 203)
  Lithographic Corp. of America, 1501 State St.
  Zip: 06605. Tel: 333-3337. NYC Tel: (212) WO
  6-4333.
  Home office: New York, N.Y.

DELAWARE
- WILMINGTON (Area Code 302)
  Ken-Del Prod's, 111 Valley Rd., Richardson Park.
  Kennedy.

FLORIDA
- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 305)
  Adrian Assoc's., Inc., The General Bldg., 5660 Bis-
  Michael Adrian. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
  Artec Prod's., PO Box 549. Zip: 33101. Pres.: Bob
  Archibald. VP: Eddie Jacobs.
  Criteria, 1735 N.E. 149 St. Zip: 33161. Tel: 947-
  Southeastern Rec. Mfg., PO Box 2067, 150 W. 29
  Matthew San Martin.
  Unitel, 2315 N.E. 207 St., North Miami Beach.
  Barkhaus.

GEORGIA
- FAIRMOUNT (Area Code 404)
  Jay-Cheer Ent's., PO Box 175, Zip: 30319. Tel:
  337-2508. Pres.: John Carter; VP: Cheryl Carter;

ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO (Area Code 312)
  Tel: 641-1434. Pres.: Donald W. Kostera; Art
  Dir.: James A. Ludwig.
  Branch: New York, N.Y., Craig Braun Inc.
  Chicago Album & Specialty Co., 417 S. Jefferson
  St. Zip: 60607. Tel: HA 7-0113.
  Fort Dearborn Litho, 6035 W. Gross Point Rd.
  Zip: 60648. Tel: SF 4-4321. Pres.: Thomas W.
  Adler; VP Sales: Richard J. Adler.
  R C S Press, 1120 W. Adams St. Zip: 60607. Tel:
  733-3500. Pres.: J. S. Farrell; VP & Sec'y:
  D. M. Turner; Sales Mgr.: Jack Rager.

INDIANA
- INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)
  Technical Arts & Design Studios, PO Box 33163.
  Zip: 46203. Tel: 765-5111. Owner: J. A.
  Fleetwood; Art Dir.: C. William Fleetwood.
  continued on page 184

THE MUSIC FACTORY
—home of Platinum Records
8-Track Recording Studios
A & R Staff
TALENT DEVELOPED
CONTACT US!

President / A & R Producer
Bob Archibald
Phone: (305) 635-9411
The Music Factory, Inc.
567 Northwest 27th Street
Miami, Florida 33127


Page 183
ANDREWS-NUNNERY
ENVELOPE AND PAPER CORP.
74 Alpha Plaza, Hicksville, L. I., N.Y.
Area 516; WE 1-6500

A Great Name in a Great Industry

FOR OVER
35 YEARS

7" 10" 12" 16"

PLAIN OR PRINTED

SLEEVES

NEW
12" Poly Lined Sleeves

Record Mailers all sizes

COAST TO COAST MANUFACTURING & DELIVERY
EAST COAST—CALL ANDREWS-NUNNERY—516 WE 1-8300
WEST COAST—CALL GILMORE ENVELOPE CORP.—213 AN 8-3401

continued

- RICHMOND (Area Code 317)

- SOUTH BEND (Area Code 219)
  Thomas Zoss Prod'n's, PO Box 755, 1255 E.
  Thomas W. Zoss.

- TERRE HAUTE (Area Code 812)
  Modern Album of Indiana Inc., 1299 Voorhees St.
  Richard Fields.

  Home office: New York, N.Y.

LOUISIANA
- RUSTON (Area Code 318)
  American Rec'y Studios, PO Drawer L, 70 W.
  New Orleans, LA 70114. Tel: 666-7770. VP:
  Burgess Macneal Jr. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

MASSACHUSETTS
- SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 413)
  U.S. Envelope, PO Box 951, Zip: 01101. Tel:
  736-7211.

MINNESOTA
- MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)
  Sentinel Rec. Corp., 2192 Washington Ave. N.
  Zip: 55411. Tel: 562-4353. Pres. & Mgr.:
  Robert G. Haacke.

  Universal Audio Rec'y Equip. Sales, 2541 Nicollet
  Ave. Zip: 55404. Tel: 827-5443. Pres.:
  John A. Michaelson.

MISSOURI
- KIRKSVILLE (Area Code 816)
  Red Fox Mfg. PO Box 563, Zip: 63250. Tel:

NEW JERSEY
- FLEMINGTON (Area Code 201)
  Modern Album of New Jersey Inc., Hwy. 202 &
  31, Zip: 08822. Tel: 782-4800. NFC Tel. (212)

  Home office: New York, N.Y.

- RUNNEMEDE (Area Code 609)
  Eastern Rec. Mfg., 901 E. Clements Bridge Rd.
  Zip: 08079. Tel: 931-0588. Pres.: John Dunn; Sec'y-
  Tress.: Eric V. Friel.

NEW YORK
- GARDEN CITY, L. I. (Area Code 516)
  Audio Rec'y & Mfg., 64 Vassar St. Zip: 11530. Tel:
  GE 7-6200. Mgr.: Roy A. Musgrup.

- GREAT NECK, L. I. (Area Code 516)
  Ivy Hill Litho (plant), Community Dr. Zip: 11021.
  Tel: HU 7-6200.

  Sales office: New York City. (SEE ADVER-
  TISEMENT)

- HAUPPAUGE, L. I. (Area Code 516)
  Globe Albums, Cardinal Ind'tl. Park, Zip: 11786. Tel:

- MOUNT VERNON (Area Code 914)
  County Box & Album, 201 S. Second Ave. Zip:
  10550. Tel: MO 8-7662. NYC Tel. (212) SY
  2-9080.

- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)
  George Alexander Group, 36-25 Prince St., Flush-
  ing. Zip: 11364. Tel: 888-5000. Pres.: Kay
  Devje.

  Craig & Braun Inc., 19 E. 53 St. Zip: 10022. Tel:
  421-9255. Pres.: Craig Braun.

  Branch: Chicago, III. Album Graphics, Inc.
  Imperial Paper Box Corp., 222 Newport St.
  Brooklyn. Tel: 346-6100.

  French: Los Angeles, Calif., Imperial Pacific
  Packaging.

  Ivy Hill Litho, (sales office), 18 E. 48 St. Zip:
  10017. Tel: 752-6700. VP: Murray K. Kur-

  land. Plant: Great Neck, L. I., 11 Y. N. (SEE ADVER-
  TISEMENT)

  Lee-Mays Assocs. 160 E. 56 St. Zip: 10022. Tel:
  759-3232. Pres.: R. Miller. (SEE ADVERTISE-
  MENT)

  Lithographic Corp. of America, 49 W. 47 St. Zip:
  10006. Tel: WO 6-4335. Pres.: Lew Lewis;
  VP: Jack Dienes; Sec'y-Mgr.: John Wolf.

  Branch: Bridgeport, Conn.

  Mac Murray Press, 22 Jones St. Zip: 10014. Tel:
  WA 4-1530. Pres.: Mac Finesmith; VP:
  Robert Finesmith.

  Modern Album, 119-01 22 Ave., College Point,
  Zip: 11356. Tel: FL 3-5701.

  Branches: Los Angeles, Calif., Terre Haute,
  Ind., Flemington, N.J.
FANTA SOUN

1811 Division Street
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

807 West Wyoming Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

CALL COLLECT (615) 291-4236

* BUILDING AND SUPPLYING LARGE AND SMALL MULTIPLE TRACK STUDIO EVERYWHERE IS OUR SPECIALTY
* LARGE QUANTITY OF STOCK AVAILABLE
* CUSTOM OR STOCK CONSOLES
* PATCH FIELDS * TAPE RECORDS 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 24 TRACK
* DUPLICATING MACHINES * CUSTOM EQUIPMENT
* COMPLETE LINE AND ACCESSORIES
* LEASING AND FINANCING AVAILABLE TO OUR CUSTOMERS

AMPEX
ALTEC
LANGEVIN
JBL
U.A.
AKG
CROWN
ADC
3M

# GATELY
# TELETRONIX
# QUAD-EIGHT
# ELECTRODYNE
# FAIRCHILD
# PULTEC
# SPECTRA SONICS
# INFONICS

GATELEY TELETRONIX QUAD-EIGHT ELECTRODYNE FAIRCHILD PULTEC SPECTRA SONICS INFONICS


Page 185

WISCONSIN

= SAUK CITY (Area Code 608)

WYOMING

= CHEYENNE (Area Code 307)
R. M. B (Rocky Mountain Rec's), PO Box 82. Zip: 82001. Tel: 638-8733. Mgr.: Ray Alexander.

LABEL MANUFACTURERS

CALIFORNIA

= LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)
Aco Research & Eng'. 6201 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, Zip: 90038. Tel: HD. 6-1101

SAUGUS (Area Code 805)

CONNECTICUT

= BRIDGEPORT (Area Code 203)
Liephone Corp. of America, 1501 State St. Zip: 06605. Tel: 333-3237. NYC Tel: (212) WO. 6-4353.
Home office: New York, N.Y.

continued on page 186
HAMILTON
SERVING THE RECORD INDUSTRY SINCE 1946

- RECORD MOLDS
- RECORD FLASH TRIMMERS
- RECORD PUNCHES
- COINING DIES
- CRIMPING & PUNCHING DIES
- HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR CRIMPING & COINING
- STAMPER SHEARS
- RECORD LABEL PUNCHES (MATERIAL SALVAGE)
- OPTICAL STAMPER CENTERING & PUNCHING MACHINES

AMBAT RECORDS, INC.
1667-71 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
Phone (513) 621-3252
and
509 Xenia Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45410
Phone (513) 256-4212

FLORIDA
- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 305)
  Adrian Apple Inc., The General Bldg., 6660 Bis-
cayne Blvd. Zip: 33138, Tel: 757-1062. (SEE ADVERTISE-MENT)
  Artrec Prods., PO Box 549, Zip: 33101. Pres.: Bob
Artichalter, VP: Eddie Jacobs; Unitel, 2215 N. E. 207 St., North Miami Beach. Zip:
33160, Tel: 943-2819, Mgr. Dir.: C. H. Bark-
haus.

GEORGIA
- FAIRMOUNT (Area Code 404)
  Jay-Cher Ent.'s, PO Box 175, Zip: 30339. Tel: 337-

ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO (Area Code 312)
  Fort Dearborn Litho. Co., 405 W. Gross Point Rd.
Zip: 60648. Tel: SP 4-4321. Pres.: Thomas W.
Adler; VP: Richard J. Adler.
  R C S Press, 1130 W. Adams St. Zip: 60607. Tel:
733-3500. Pres.: J. S. Farrell, VP & Sec'y:
D. H. Turner; Sales Mgr.: Jack Ragge.

INDIANA
- RICHMOND (Area Code 317)
  Mercury Rec. Mfg., 300 S. First St. Zip: 47374. Tel:
922-9511.
- TERRE HAUTE (Area Code 812)
  Woodburn Printing, 25 S. Sixth St. Zip: 47801. Tel:
232-0104. Treas.: Den Pendergast.

MARYLAND
- COCKEYSVILLE (Area Code 301)
  Recordings Inc., PO Box 405. Zip: 21030. Tel:
650-7770. VP: Burgess M'cneal Jr. (SEE ADVERTISE-MENT)

MASSACHUSETTS
- BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 617)
  Continental Rec's Inc., 12 Irving St., Framingham.
Zip: 01701. Tel: 579-2430. Pres.: L. Daniel

MINNESOTA
- MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)
  Sentinel Rec. Corp., 2129 Washington Ave. N.
Robert G. Haecke.

MISSOURI
- KIRKSVILLE (Area Code 660)
  Red Flame Recs., PO Box 563. Zip: 65301. Tel:

NEW JERSEY
- NEWARK (Area Code 201)
  Newark Phonolaabs (Div. of Pollockraft Publ'g Corp.)
1159 Broad St. Zip: 07114. Tel: 622-0024.
Pres.: Jerry Sf'rin.
- RUNNEMEDE (Area Code 609)
  Eastern Rec. Mfg., 901 E. Clements Bridge Rd.
Zip: 08078. Tel: 931-0558. Pres.: John Dunn; Sec'y-
Treas.: Eric V. Fral.

NEW YORK
- FARMINGDALE, L.I. (Area Code 516)
  Pressure Sensitive Tape & Label, 135 Smith
- GREAT NECK, L. I. (Area Code 516)
  Ivy Hill Lith (plan) Community Dr. Zip: 11021.
Tel: MJ 7-0200.
  Sales office: New York City. (SEE ADVERTISE-MENT)
- HAUPPAUGE, L. I. (Area Code 516)
Tel: 234-1100. Pres.: Lee Halpern.
- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)
  George Alexander Group, 36-25 Prince St.,
Flushing, NY 11354. Tel: 886-5500; Pres.
David J. Gannigan.
  Ivy Hill Litho. (sales office), 18 E. 48
167. Tel: 322-4570. VP: Murray M. Kurtland.
  Plant: Great Neck, L. I. (see ADVERTISE-MENT)
  Kalfman Press, 52-35 Barnett Ave., Long Island
City. Zip: 11104. Tel: 457-7700. VP: Eric
Kalfman.
Tel: 8-2919.
  Lithographic Corp. of America, 49 W. 47 St.
Zip: 10036. Tel: WD 6-4353. Pres.: Lew Lewis;
VP: Jack Diemers; Sales Mgr.: John Wolf.
  Branch: Bridgeport, Conn.
  MacMuray Press, 22 Jones St. Zip: 10014. Tel:
WA 4-1500. Pres.: Mac Finesmith, VP:
Robert Finesmith.

ULTRONIC ENTERPRISES INC.
760 Bliandna St., Utica, N.Y. 13501
Phone (315) 732-9444

Page 186
NOBODY CAN MATCH BESTWAY'S SERVICE

BESTWAY feels that a promise is something special and has to be kept.
Maybe that's what accounts for our reputation.
BESTWAY DELIVERS WHAT YOU WANT . . . WHEN YOU WANT IT (if not sooner)

Specializing in:
CUSTOM PRESSING . . . FROM PLATE TO COMPLETED PRODUCT . . . LABELS . . . WAREHOUSING . . . DROP SHIPPING . . .

BESTWAY products
MOUNTAINSIDE, NEW JERSEY (201) ADAMS 2-8383
CONNECTICUT

INDIANA

MINNESOTA

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

OHIO

MATERIALS MILLING PLANTS

CALIFORNIA

DELAWARE
PLATING PLANTS

ARIZONA
- PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

CALIFORNIA
- HAWTHORNE (Area Code 213)

- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)
  A & E Eng'g, 6209 Santa Monica Blvd. Zip: 90038. Tel: 468-9291.
  Also Research & Eng'g, 6209 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood. Zip: 90028. Tel: 6-1101. Pres.: Lester A. Cottrell.


  Capitol, PO Box 45856, 3061 Fletcher Dr. Zip: 90065. Mgr.: Forrest G. Dyer.


  Research Craft (div. of Liberty/UA Inc.), 1011 N. Fuller, Tel: 876-2400. Mgr.: A. R. Ellsworth.


- SAN MARCOS (Area Code 714)

- SAUGUS (Area Code 805)

CONNECTICUT
- STAMFORD (Area Code 203)

FLORIDA
- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 305)


ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO (Area Code 312)


INDIANA
- RICHMOND (Area Code 317)

continued on page 190

LINDA JACOBS
1010 W. 26th St.
New York, N. Y. 10007
Tel: 666-8028
Pres.: Joseph H. Co.
Gen. Mgr.: Robert J. Arter
VP & Gen. Sales: M. A. Cohn

NEW YORK CITY
For tops in service & quality performance, contact:
(919) 723-8515
(919) 722-6768
3083 Indiana Ave.
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27105

POLYETHYLENE BAGS

CALIFORNIA
- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)

FLORIDA
- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 305)

ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO (Area Code 312)

NEW YORK
- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)
  LeBo, 71-08 51 Ave., Woodside. Zip: 11377. Tel: 458-7700. VP & Sales Mgr.: Leslie Dame.
  One Stop Serv., 133 E. 84 St. Zip: 10028. Tel: 748-5368. Mgr.: Adam Gav. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

OHIO
- CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)

SOUTH CAROLINA
- DUNCAN (Area Code 803)

PRESSING PLANTS

ARIZONA
- PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

CALIFORNIA
- BAKERSFIELD (Area Code 805)
- HAWTHORNE (Area Code 213)
- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)
  Capitol, PO Box 6856, 3061 Fletcher Dr. Zip: 90065. Mgr.: Forrest Dyer.

WISCONSIN
- SAUK CITY (Area Code 608)

WYOMING
- CHEYENNE (Area Code 307)
  R M R (Rocky Mountain Recs.), PO Box 82, Zip: 82011. Tel: 638-8733. Mgr.: Roy Alexander.
The largest supplier of printed material to the record industry.


ALL SIZE-ALL SPEEDS

CUSTOM PRESSING-PLATING
MASTERING-LABEL PRINTING
SHIPPING-WAREHOUSING

OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE TO THE RECORD INDUSTRY

Phone: 582-0841
Cable: ALLRECORD

2437 E. 57th Street
Los Angeles, Calif. 90058

Quality Services
- Mastering, Plating, Labels, Pressings
- Over 100 Stock Jacket Selections
- Tape Recording and Duplication

Using
- Scully Mastering Lathe
- Nickel Plating Plant
- Ampex Recorders

We Invite Your Inquiry—Contact Ray Alexander

Complete, Quick Service
PROCESSING-LABELS
PRESSINGS-DROP SHIPMENTS

Centrally located for custom work at economy prices

MIDWEST RECORD PRESSING, INC.
320 E. 21st STREET
PHONE: (312) 225-4150
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60616

continued

- PASADENA (Area Code 213)
- SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA
  (Area Code 415)
  Charly Conlan Lithographers Inc., 1655 Folson St. Zip: 94103. Tel: 431-7372. VP: Richard T. Conlan
  SEE ADVERTISEMENT

- DENVER (Area Code 303)

- CONNECTICUT
  BRIDGEPORT (Area Code 203)
  Lithograph Corp. of America, 1501 State St. Zip: 06605. Tel: 333-3337. NYC Tel: (212) W 3353.
  Home office: New York, N.Y.
  SEE ADVERTISEMENT

- NORWALK (Area Code 203)
  Rene Albee Prods., PO Box 182. Zip: 06850. Tel: 846-1098.

- DELAWARE
  WILMINGTON (Area Code 302)

- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
  WASHINGTON (Area Code 202)

- GEORGIA
  FAIRMOUNT (Area Code 404)

- ILLINOIS
  CHICAGO (Area Code 312)
  Branch: New York, N.Y. Craig Braun Inc.

- INDIANA
  RICHMOND (Area Code 317)

- TERRA HAUTE (Area Code 812)

- MARYLAND
  COCKEYSVILLE (Area Code 301)
  Recordings Inc., PO Box 405. Zip: 21031. Tel: 666-2770. VP Burgess Macneal Jr. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

- MICHIGAN
  DETROIT (Area Code 313)

- NEW HAVEN (Area Code 203)
MINNESOTA
- MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)
  Pioneer Inds., PO Box 4653, Old West End St., Zip: 55420. Tel: 691-2565. Mgr.: Lowell P. Amos.

PENNSYLVANIA
- PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)

SHARON (Area Code 412)
  Marion, 930 Woodview Pl., Zip: 16146. Tel: 347-4272.

TEENNESSEE
- NASHVILLE (Area Code 615)
  Atlantic Envelope, PO Box 888, Zip: 37202. Tel: 244-1071.

TEXAS
- ARLINGTON (Area Code 817)
  Swad & Shield, PO Box 211, 308 N. Oak. Zip: 76010. Tel: 247-2397. Owner: Calvin Wills.

SAN ANTONIO (Area Code 210)

WACO (Area Code 817)
  Also Engraving Co., PO Box 294, Zip: 76703. Tel: 254-1022. Owner: Mrs. Elizabeth Coffey.

WISCONSIN
- MILWAUKEE (Area Code 414)

SAUK CITY (Area Code 608)

PROCESSING PLANTS

ARIZONA
- PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

CALIFORNIA
- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)
  A F Eng, 6209 Santa Monica Blvd, Zip: 90038. Tel: 464-9291.

SAN MARCOS (Area Code 714)

CONNECTICUT
- STAMFORD (Area Code 203)

FLORIDA
- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 305)

ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO (Area Code 312)

MARYLAND
- COCKEYSVILLE (Area Code 301)
continued

MICHIGAN

• DETROIT (Area Code 313)
  Tel: 365-9545. Owner: Norman B. Archer, Mgr.:
  Joe Archer.

• NEW HAVEN (Area Code 313)
  Lawrence Lick.

MINNESOTA

• MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)
  Universal Audio Rec's Equip. Sales, 2541 Nicollet Ave., Zip:

NEW HAMPSHIRE

• MANCHESTER (Area Code 603)
  Tel: 623-9749. Dir.: James N. Parks.

NEW YORK

• NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)
  Auto Matrix, 915 Westchester Ave., Bronx, Zip:
  10459. Tel: 901-3500. Pres.: Milton Gelfand.
  (SEE ADVERTISEMENT).
  Capitol Custom Servs. (sales office), 1290 Ave.,
  of the Americas, Zip: 10019. Tel: 765-0890.
  Mastercraft Rec. Printing, 619 W. 54 St. Zip:

OHIO

• CINCINNATI (Area Code 313)
  Tel: 651-8810. Pres.: Howard Lovdahl.
  King Custom Rec. Serv., 1540 Brewery Ave. Zip:
  45211. Tel: 751-6222. Pres.: Hal Neely; Exec.
  VP & Gen. Mgr.: Johnnie Miller.

• CLEVELAND (Area Code 216)
  Boddie Rec, 12202 Union Ave. Zip: 44105. Tel:
  Pama Rec., Inc., 4991 Osborn Rd. Zip: 44128. Tel:

Pennsylvania

• ALLENTOWN (Area Code 215)
  Allenfon Rec., 10 & Walnut Sts; Zip: 19107.
  Tel: 455-7405. Pres. S. L. Wartell.

• SCARANT (Area Code 717)
  Capitol, 300 Brook St. Zip: 18501. Contact: Bob
  Stein.

Rhode Island

• Pawtucket (Area Code 401)
  Tel: 722-2222. Owner: Lewis Johnston.

Texas

• Arlington (Area Code 817)
  Rec-O-Press Inc., 699 Great Southwest Pkwy.,
  76010. Tel: 261-9411. Pres. & Tres. I.
  Spirlet, VP & Gen. Mgr.: Mary D. O'Brien.

• San Antonio (Area Code 210)
  Tel PE 2-4972. Pres.: Bob Tanner.

Wyoming

• Cheyenne (Area Code 307)
  R M R (Rocky Mountain Rec'g), PO Box 82. Zip:
  82001. Tel: 638-8733. Mgr.: Ray Alexander.

Promotion & Publicity

Arizona

• Phoenix (Area Code 602)
  Tel: 226-2254. Owners: Dan & Jack Bortz, Scott
  Fresner.
  Phoenix Sound Rec'g Studio, 3703 N. Seventh St.
  Zip: 85014. Tel: 274-3134, 939-6735. Owners:
  John Sanders, Billy Williams, Bob Sikorsa.

California

• Bakersfield (Area Code 661)
  Bakersfield Music Ent., 1223 N. Chester Ave., Zip:
  93308. Tel: 399-1674.

• Chico (Area Code 916)
  College Town Rec. Promos. (see Songs Tink Smith).
  Songs Tink Smith, 681 Hubeardt, Zip: 95926.

• Fresno (Area Code 209)
  California Music Ent., 7709 N. Montana Ave.,
  Branch: El Paso, Tex.

Los Angeles Metropolitan Area

• Los Angeles Metropolitan Area (Area Code 213)
  Advance Publicity Assocs., 8576 Yuca St., Holly-
  Gaye.
  American Promotions, PO Box 3, N. Ivar, Hollywood.
  Zip: 90028. Tel: 461-3666.
  American Talent Agency (see Consolidated Artists
  Bureau).
  Jon Badeaux Promos., PO Box 2166, Hollywood.
  George Clements; PR: Dan Steele.
  Tel: 826-2403.
  Consolidated Artists Bureau, PO Box 411, San
  Virginia Scott; Rep. Mark Raymer.
  Tel: 278-8340.
  Creative Promotions, 900 Sunset Blvd. Zip:
  90069. Tel: 463-4483. Pres.: Bob Cotrell.

• George Jay Assocs., Sunset-Vine Tower, Holly-

George Jay

National Record Promotion and distribution aid
BE SATISFIED WITH THE BEST
the promo man that most DJs and
Music Directors know and respect.

Sunset-Vine Tower Hollywood, Calif. (213) 465-5938
We make perfect packages too — for records, cartridges and cassettes.

We design them, we print them, and we fabricate them. Of course we also advertise them.

Lee-Myles Associates, Inc.
160 East 56 Street, New York, NY 10022 • (212) 758-3232 • Cable: LEMYLES• Plant: 645 West 44 Street
(Also preprinted full color: instant album covers, instant cartridge labels, instant cassette inserts)
continued

GEORGIA
• ALBANY (Area Code 912)
  Jesse Boone Promotion, 632 Holloway, Zip: 31701.
  Tel: 439-8575. Pres.: Jesse Boone.

• ATLANTA (Area Code 404)
  "Little" Jimmy Demsey Prod., 2520 Jonesboro Rd.

• FAIRMOUNT (Area Code 404)
  Joy-Chet Envs., PO Box 319, Zip: 30377. Tel: 220-2508.
  Pres.: John Carter; VP: Cheryl Carter.
  Gen. Mgr.: Al Hodges.

• MACON (Area Code 478)
  Waldo Atrists & Prom., PO Box 5127, Redwal Media
  Bldg. Zip: 31208. Tel: 745-8511. Contacts: Alan Walden,
  Art Hagner, Bobby Wallace.

ILLINOIS
• AMBOY (Area Code 815)
  Marvin L. Hoerner Envs., PO Box 99, Zip: 61310.
  Tel: 857-2309. Pres.: Marvin Hoerner.

• CHICAGO (Area Code 312)
  Ad-vertising Unlimited, PO Box 8135, Zip: 60680.

• Bed-night Assoc., 166 E. Superior St. Zip: 60611.
  Tel: 644-0054.

• Breacon Assoc., PO Box 744, Skokie, Zip: 60076.
  Tel: 676-3722. Owner: Bill Dunn.

• Darnell Glover & Assoc., 3016 S. Indiana Ave.
  Zip: 60632. Tel: 2-8418. Pres.: Darnell Glover.
  VP: Lonn Hampton.

• Ian Assoc., Inc., 8051 Lotus, Skokie, Zip: 60076.
  Tel: 906-1587. Pres.: Jan Scher.

• William Sandy Johnson & Assoc., 8140 S. Morgan
  Zip: 60620. Tel: 825-9197/0276. Pres.: William Sandy
  Johnson, Exec. VP: Dennis Johnson; VP: Ridgeley H. Johnson.

• Martsteller Inc., E. Wacker Dr., Zip: 60601.
  Tel: 229-1100.

• PA Ents., Inc., PO Box 3857, Merchandise Mart.

  Tel: 276-5484. Owner: Elsbeth W. Lawrence.

• R. R. Schwartz Assoc., 1525 E. 33rd St., Suite 455.
  Zip: 60601. Tel: 324-7300.

• Joseph Supman & Assoc., 6150 N. Kenmore,

INDIANA
• EVANSVILLE (Area Code 812)
  Corbett Ents., PO Box 2311, 2005 N. Harding, Zip:

• FORT WAYNE (Area Code 219)
  Mid South Promo, Co., 1300 W. Main, Zip: 46808.
  Contact: Shirley Jones.

• Home office: Middletown, Ky.

• Tri State Serv., Co., 3434 Broadway, Zip: 46807.
  Tel: 744-5057. Owner: Cliff Ostermeier; Promo.
  Dir.: Kayla Spillman; Asst. Promo.: Susan Collier.

• GARY (Area Code 219)
  Tel: 877-7009. Pres.: Ron E. Wheeler.

• INDIANAPOLIS (Area Code 317)
  Tel: 925-0321. Pres.: J. W. Parks.

• SOUTH BEND (Area Code 219)
  Thomas Zoss Prod's, PO Box 755, 1255 E. Madison.

KANSAS
• EMPORIA (Area Code 316)

KENTUCKY
• LOUISVILLE (Area Code 502)
  National Rec. Prom., PO Box 294, Zip: 42254.
  Tel: 259-4442. Pres.: Bill Springer; VP: Bill James.

LOUISIANA
• BATON ROUGE (Area Code 225)
  Gread Fox Prom. & Mktgs., PO Box 2544, Zip: 70821.
  Tel: 349-4971/0546.

MICHIGAN
• BIRMINGHAM (Area Code 313)
  Kay Ents., 6564 Knollwood Circle W. Zip: 48034.
  Tel: 546-6744. Pres.: Wintred Kollars.

• DETROIT (Area Code 313)
  Tel: 342-6101. Pres.: Floyd M. Jones.

• MIAMI (Area Code 305)
  Dick Lowrance. 1217 Independence, Suite 3.

• MARYLAND
  • LANDOVER (Area Code 301)

  • SILVER SPRING (Area Code 301)

MUSIC PROMOTIONS, INC.
Tops in Record Promotion

Dapper Jim, President
909 Beacon Street
Boston, Mass. 02215
(617) 267-6176

COVER DESIGNS FOR Cassettes and Record Jackets
A TELER S LTD.
24 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019

 Stephan P. Hess, Leo Block

Services & Supplies

We Launch Hits
With a National Record Promotion & Publicity Service

Budd Hallwell
Budd Record Promotion
157 W. 57th St., N. Y. C. 19
Circle 7-4896

NEVADA
* Las Vegas (Area Code 702)
  Personality Prod's., 4250 Comstock Dr. Zip: 89106.
  Tel: 383-4656.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
* Keene (Area Code 603)
  Tel: 357-7131.

NEW JERSEY
* Branchville (Area Code 201)
  Tel: 877-1901.
  Tel: 724-6003.
* Newark (Area Code 201)
  Artiphyl, 508 Framingham Ave. Zip: 07114. NYC
  * Paramus (Area Code 201)
  * West Orange (Area Code 201)
  * Woodbury (Area Code 609)

NEW MEXICO
* Albuquerque (Area Code 505)
  * Belen (Area Code 505)

NEW YORK
* Binghamton (Area Code 607)
* Buffalo (Area Code 716)
  * Hurley (Area Code 914)
    Empire Ent's, PO Box 18B. Zip: 12443. Tel: 331-7134. Pres.: K. Hershaw.
  * Monroe (Area Code 914)
  * New York City (Area Code 212)
    Tom Boxer, 155 W. 46 St. Zip: 10036. Tel: 720-7309.
    Mel Braverman, 15 E. 48 St. Zip: 10017. Tel: EL 5-0997.
    Budd Producers, 1487 W. 57 St. Zip: 10019. Tel: CJ 7-4896. (See CREATION.)
    For A&M Only (see Morty Wax Promotions.)
* New York City (Area Code 212)

Ohio
* Akron Metropolitan Area (Area Code 216)
  Canton (Area Code 216)
  Cincinnati (Area Code 513)
  661-8180. Pres.: Howard Lovelady.
  Julie Godsey (see Main Line)
  Hindsight Recs., 4955 Secord Rd. Zip: 45237. Tel: 351-4442.
  Akron: Warren, Rhode Island.
  Canton (Area Code 216)
  Cincinnati (Area Code 513)
  661-8180. Pres.: Howard Lovelady.
  Julie Godsey (see Main Line)
  Hindsight Recs., 4955 Secord Rd. Zip: 45237. Tel: 351-4442.
  Akron: Warren, Rhode Island.
continued

- NEWBURY (Area Code 216)

- OKLAHOMA CITY (Area Code 405)

- PENNSYLVANIA
  - FRANKLIN (Area Code 814)
  - JENKINTOWN (Area Code 215)
    Thunder Recs., PO Box 271, Zip: 19046. Tel: 852-9290. VPs: Stan Knight, John Sokolicki. Promo: Kathy Ryan, G. Knight.
  - PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)

- GROOVE SOUND STUDIO 8 TRACK
  200 West 55th Street
  Between Broadway & 8 Avenue
  New York City
  Telephone 763-0933
  Want A Rate Card?
  We'll Mail You One

- IT'S IN THE GROOVE WITH THE TOP RECORDING STARS!
- GROOVE SOUND STUDIO

- ITALY
  - NEWBURY (Area Code 216)

- OKLAHOMA CITY (Area Code 405)

- PENNSYLVANIA
  - FRANKLIN (Area Code 814)
  - JENKINTOWN (Area Code 215)
    Thunder Recs., PO Box 271, Zip: 19046. Tel: 852-9290. VPs: Stan Knight, John Sokolicki. Promo: Kathy Ryan, G. Knight.
  - PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)

- GROOVE SOUND STUDIO 8 TRACK
  200 West 55th Street
  Between Broadway & 8 Avenue
  New York City
  Telephone 763-0933
  Want A Rate Card?
  We'll Mail You One

- IT'S IN THE GROOVE WITH THE TOP RECORDING STARS!
A&B Duplicators, Ltd.

ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE HIGH SPEED TAPE DUPLICATING FACILITIES. FEATURING A 35,000-SQUARE-FOOT PLANT AS THE HUB OF THE TAPE CARTRIDGE OPERATION. THUS FACILITATING PRODUCTION OF 8 and 4 TRACK CARTRIDGES, CASSETTES, AND REEL-TO-REEL TAPE.
The tape-duplicating system that can really handle every tape configuration (4-track, 8-track, cassette, etc.). Change over takes less than 30 seconds per slave with our exclusive plug-in interchangeable heads.
continues

FLORIDA

COCOA (Area Code 305)

Tavera Music, Box 169, 32922. Tel: 632-2030. Owner: Ron Scharader.

LAKELAND (Area Code 305)


SHREVEPORT (Area Code 311)

Southside, 3311 Line Ave, Zip: 71104. Tel: 861-0509.

MARYLAND

ACCOKEEK (Area Code 301)

The Record Factory, PO Box 6, Zip: 20607. Pres.: Bob Vernon.

BALTIMORE (Area Code 301)


COCKEYSVILLE (Area Code 301)

Recordings Incorporated, PO Box 402, Zip: 21231. Tel: 660-7770. VP: Burgess Macneal Jr. (SEE ASSOCIATES)

SILVER SPRING (Area Code 301)

Adelphia Studios, 516 E. Indian Spring Dr, Zip: 20851. Tel: 585-0417. Owner: Gene Rosenhalten.

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON METRO POLITA AREA (Area Code 617)


HOLYKE (Area Code 413)


NEW BEDFORD (Area Code 617)


WEST SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 413)

Universal, 26 Cyclone Ave, Zip: 01089. Tel: 677-7377. F. De Angelis.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT (Area Code 313)


Ann-Ro Rec's Studio, 9211 Graydon Rd, Zip: 48224.


KANSAS

EMPORIA (Area Code 316)


KANSAS CITY (Area Code 913)

Kaytown, PO Box 1208, 1401 N. Eighth St, Zip: 66137. Mgr.: Howard S. Selle; Special Electronics Eng.: W. T. Bush.

WICHITA (Area Code 316)

High Fidelity Rec's, Zip: 67208. Tel: 724-2391. Pres.: Steve Monroe.

KENTUCKY

LEBANON JUNCTION (Area Code 502)


LOUISVILLE (Area Code 502)


LOUISIANA

LAFAYETTE (Area Code 318)

La Louisiana, 711 Stevenson St, Box: office—2623, 70501. Tel: 234-4118.

RUSTON (Area Code 318)


SHREVEPORT (Area Code 311)

Southside, 3311 Line Ave, Zip: 71104. Tel: 861-0509.
• MUSKEGON (Area Code 616)

• NEW HAVEN (Area Code 203)

MINNESOTA
• DULUTH (Area Code 218)

• MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)

• ST. PAUL (Area Code 612)

MISSISSIPPI
• JACKSON (Area Code 601)

MISSOURI
• INDEPENDENCE (Area Code 816)

• KANSAS CITY (Area Code 816)

• KIRKSVILLE (Area Code 660)

MONTANA
• HELENA (Area Code 406)

NEBRASKA
• LINCOLN (Area Code 402)

• OMAHA (Area Code 402)

• LAS VEGAS (Area Code 702)
  United Rec’g Corp. of Nev. 3143 Industrial Rd. Zip: 89102. Tel: 737-7131. Contact: Billy R. Porter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE
• KEENE (Area Code 603)

NEW JERSEY
• BRICKTOWN (Area Code 201)

• CAMDEN (Area Code 609)

• CEDAR GROVE (Area Code 201)

• ENGLEWOOD (Area Code 201)

• NUTLEY (Area Code 201)

• TOTOWA (Area Code 201)
The Same Facilities — East and West

NEW HIT!

“GIVE MY RECORDS TO BROADWAY”

(That’s What All The Producers Are Saying)

BROADWAY RECORDING STUDIOS
1697 Broadway, New York 10019
(212) 247-1690

AND NOW

fine recording inc.
118 WEST 57TH STREET, N.Y.C.
CIRCLE 5-6969
SUBSIDIARY OF Vidom electronics inc.
moving up the charts fast!

CLEVELAND RECORDING COMPANY, INC.

one of America's oldest independent recording studios

16 Track — 2 inch Ampex
8 Track — 1 inch Studer
4 Track — 1 inch Studer
3 Track — ½ inch Ampex
2 Track — ¼ inch Scully

Separate facilities for commercial production or pop recording — Complete Neumann mastering and cutting service — Stereo and monaural — High speed tape duplicating system —

CLEVELAND RECORDING COMPANY, INC.

1515 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio (216) 651-9362
(Established 1934)
RECORDING STUDIOS---EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

A & B Duplicators, 237 W. 54 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 24-8412. Ad #4040-
A-1 equipment. AKG (Div. of North American Philips), 10 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 67-2600. Mr. A. Brakhan.
Chief product: Microphones.

Chief product: Tape recorders, duplicators, microphones, tape transports, heads, accessories. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT).

Astalac Corp., Harber & Jackson Sts., Conneaut, Ohio 44030. Tel: (216) 334-2641. Sales Mgr.: Frank Linder.
Chief product: Microphones.

Chief product: Stereo modular speakers, tape & cassette cleaning cartridges, automatic tape winding machines.

Chief product: Winders, degaussers, loaders & other duplicating equipment. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT) continued on page 210.


WASHINGTO N


Demp Rec’g & Duplication Serv., 4757 17 St. N.E. Zip: 98105. Tel: 522-6138. Dir.: Mike Wing.
Branch: Hamden, Conn.


WISCONSIN


WYOMING

Cheyenne (Area Code 307) R R (Rocky Mountain Rec’g), PO Box 82, Zip: 82001. Tel: 638-8733. Mgr.: Ray Alexander.


TEXAS


Sellers, 2102 Jackson Zip: 75201. Tel: 741-5836.


Sound City Rec’s Studios, 1705 W. Seventh St. Zip: 76102. Tel: 325-2451. Pres.: Don Schafer; Rec’g Eng.: Charles L. Strickland.


McAllen (Area Code 512) Pharaoh, PO Box 960 Zip: 78501. Tel: MU 6-0791. Owner: Jimmy Nickolls.


San Marcos (Area Code 512) Byram, PO Box 261, Zip: 78664. Mgr.: Bo Barber.

Tyler (Area Code 214) Brian’s, PO Box 775, Zip: 75701. Tel: LY 2-7677. Contact: Robin H. Brainn; Eng.: Randy Custom.
Fouts, PO Box 231, Zip: 75701. Tel: 597-2961. Mgr.: Curtis Kirk.
Steve Wright Rec’s Studio, PO Box 626, Zip: 75701. Tel: 592-0591. Pres.: Steve Wright.

Virginia

**Selling Services**

**California**

- **Los Angeles Metropolitan Area**
  - Sennheiser, 505 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 693-9763. Pres.: Thomas W. Moriarty.
  - Macneal, 2501 Hudson Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63103. Tel: (314) 568-6086. Pres.: G. E. Johnson.

- **San Francisco & Bay Area**

**Connecticut**

- Bridgeport (Area Code 203)
  - Stamford (Area Code 203)

**District of Columbia**

- Washington (Area Code 202)

**Georgia**

- Decatur (Area Code 404)

**Illinois**

- Chicago (Area Code 312)

**Indiana**

- South Bend (Area Code 219)

**Maryland**

- Cockeysville (Area Code 301)
  - Recordings Incorporated, PO Box 405. Zip: 21001. Tel: 664-7770. VP: Burgess MacNeal (SEE ADVERTISEMENT).

**Minnesota**

- Minneapolis (Area Code 612)

**Missouri**

- Kansas City (Area Code 314)

---

**Shipping Services**

**California**

- **Los Angeles Metropolitan Area**
  - Sennheiser, 505 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 693-9763. Pres.: Thomas W. Moriarty.

- **San Francisco & Bay Area**

**Connecticut**

- Bridgeport (Area Code 203)
  - Stamford (Area Code 203)

**District of Columbia**

- Washington (Area Code 202)

**Georgia**

- Decatur (Area Code 404)

**Illinois**

- Chicago (Area Code 312)

**Indiana**

- South Bend (Area Code 219)

**Maryland**

- Cockeysville (Area Code 301)
  - Recordings Incorporated, PO Box 405. Zip: 21001. Tel: 664-7770. VP: Burgess MacNeal (SEE ADVERTISEMENT).

**Minnesota**

- Minneapolis (Area Code 612)

**Missouri**

- Kansas City (Area Code 314)

---

**Records Envelopes, All Sizes**

**Corrugated Boxes, Records Mailers**

**Stock Legal Contracts for Music Publishers and Record Companies**

**Pressure-Sensitive Labels**

**Fan Club Photo Cards**

---

**Capitalize All the Sound!!!**


**Creative Sound**

9000 Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90069 (213) 1-4843
NEW YORK
- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)

OHI0
- CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)

TOLEDO (Area Code 419)

PENNSYLVANIA
- PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)

TENNESSEE
- NASHVILLE (Area Code 615)

TEXAS
- ARLINGTON (Area Code 817)

SAN ANTONIO (Area Code 512)

SLEEVES

CALIFORNIA
- LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)
- SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA (Area Code 415)

FLORIDA
- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 305)

GEORGIA
- FAYRMOOUNT (Area Code 404)

ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO (Area Code 312)

MARYLAND
- COCKEYSVILLE (Area Code 301)
  Recordings Incorporated, PO Box 405, Zip: 21030. Tel: 646-7770. VP: Burgess McNeel Jr. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

MASSACHUSETTS
- SPRINGFIELD (Area Code 413)
  U S Envelope, PO Box 951. Zip: 01101. Tel: 736-7211.

MINNESOTA
- MINNEAPOLIS (Area Code 612)

NEW JERSEY
- NEWARK (Area Code 201)
  Newark Phonolabels (div. of Folkraft Publ'g Corp.), 1759 Broad St. Zip: 07114. Tel: 652-0204. Pres.: Jerry Shifrin.

NEW YORK
- FARMINGDALE, L.I. (Area Code 516)
- GREAT NECK, L.I. (Area Code 516)
  Ivy Hill Litho (plant), Community Dr. Tel: HU 7-0200. Sales Office: New York City. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
- HAUPPAUGE, L.I. (Area Code 516)
- HICKSVILLE, L.I. (Area Code 516)
  Andrews-Nunnery, 74 Alpha Plaza, Zip: 11801. Tel: WE 1-6500.
- NEW YORK CITY (Area Code 212)


THE COMPLETE DUPLICATOR—Mastering, Production, Quality Control, Warehousing, Inventory Control, Shipping, Graphics, Package Design, Printing Complete one stop service designed to reproduce your masters on time with the minimum amount of work for you. Just place your order—send your master—we will do the rest.

4413 FERNLEE AVENUE
ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN 48073
313-576-2777
We don't shout about how good Audiotape .150 cassette tape is. We whisper. Because there's no place for noise when it comes to cassette tape.

Our special Low-Noise formulation drastically reduces the hiss caused by poor signal-to-noise ratio, the biggest obstacle to quality sound reproduction in cassettes.

You can hear the brilliant high frequency reproduction that our special oxide coating gives you, even at slow cassette speeds. In mono or stereo with complete compatibility and interchangability.

If you really want to make a hit with your recordings, get Audiopak Compact Cassettes to go with your tape. They'll also help you get more out of your recordings, without making a lot of noise about it.

Write for details. We can make such beautiful music together.
continued

Queens Envelope (see Queens Litho).

NORTH CAROLINA
• WINSTON-SALEM (Area Code 319)

OHIO
• CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)
• TOLEDO (Area Code 419)

PENNSYLVANIA
• PHILADELPHIA (Area Code 215)

TENNESSEE
• NASHVILLE (Area Code 615)
  St. Regis Paper, 820 Seventh Ave. N. Tel: 244-2301. Mgr.: Albert K. Kanso.

CUSTOM TAPE DUPLICATION

ARIZONA
• PHOENIX (Area Code 602)

CALIFORNIA
• ANAHEIM (Area Code 714)
• IRVINE (Area Code 714)
• LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)

In this edition, we have removed the previous ads and added new ones. We have also updated the contact information for each location. We have maintained the same format as in previous editions, with the directory listing the various tape duplication services available in each state. We have also added a map showing the location of each service provider.
Did the fact that we created Dynapak, the world's first no-return cartridge, saddle us with the responsibility of designing a no-return cassette, too?

So we did.

We call it Dynapak Cassette. It's as superior to the cassette you're accustomed to as Dynapak is to old-fashioned tape cartridges.

It contains only ten parts. The present most-widely used cassette has seventeen. Thus, the Dynapak Cassette eliminates seven chances for assembly line or operating foul-ups.

Simplicity is the keynote of its design.

For example: Its two halves snap onto a one-piece hub. No sonic welding. No screws.

For example: The loading of its spring pad assembly is so uncomplicated, its slot design so ingenious, the tape can be dropped into place.

Do you begin to see the implications of this? Stereodyne has

Damn right.

created a cassette so simple in design that it can be put together on a 100% automated assembly line.

In short, the Dynapak Cassette is so brilliantly engineered to be fool-proof that it is now the cassette against which all others must be judged.

Stereodyne

2810 Elliott
Troy, Michigan 48084
(Area 313) 585-6585
STEREODYNE LTD.
6 Evans Court
Etobicoke
Ontario, Canada
(Area 416) 259-4202
THE FINEST CUSTOM DUPLICATING FIRM IN THE COUNTRY

COMPLETE HIGH FIDELITY CASSETTE DUPLICATING SERVICES

- Two & Four Track
- Specialists in Custom Work
- Mastering, etc.
- Labeling & Packaging
- Warehousing & Shipping

Open Reel
Check our low, low prices

15 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN DUPLICATING WORK
CASSETTE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
A DIVISION OF Avery & Elkins, INC.
653 ELEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036 • JU 6-6235

For the fastest and most complete service on the West Coast

CASSETTE DUPLICATING
BLANK CASSETTE CARTRIDGE
CASSETTE LOADING
4-TRACK DUPLICATING
4-TRACK LOADING
8-TRACK DUPLICATING
8-TRACK LOADING
MASTERING, SEQUENCING, ETC.
PRINTING (4-COLOR)
COMPLETE PACKAGING
DELIVERY

PERSONALIZED PROGRAMMING FROM OUR LARGE LIBRARY

Custom Tape Duplicators
(A DIV. OF CADET RECORDS INC.)
5810 S. Normandie Ave.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90044
(213) 753-2481 (EXT. 33)

continued

RCA Record Div., 4363 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood.
Zip: 90026. Tel: HO 1-9171. Sales Mgr.:
Neil Brandt.
Radio Recorders (div. of EMI Corp.), 7000 Santa
Monica Blvd., Hollywood. Zip: 90038. Tel:
463-3282, Pres.: David E. Fennberg; Gen. Mgr.:
J. Greenfield. Sales Mgr.: Phillip Schommer.
TDK Electronics Corp., 6151 W. Century Blvd.
Zip: 90044. Tel: DR 0-5515.
Home offices: New York, N.Y.
Whitney Recording Studio, Inc., 1516 W. Glendale
Pres.: John J. Whitney.
Worldex Mfg. Co., Ltd., 1248 S. Berendo St. Zip:
90066. Tel: 388-9690. Pres.: Louis R. Baptista;
Gen. Mgr.: Claudio Jara.

- SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA
(Area Code 415)
Sierra Sound Laboratories, 1741 Alcatraz Ave.,
Mgr.: Robert C. de Souza.

- SAN JOSE (Area Code 408)
Make-A-Tape, 329 S. First St. Zip: 95113. Tel:
294-2010. Owners: M. Papp, L. Chiaromonte.

- SANTA MARIA (Area Code 805)
Columbia Record Products, 900 E. Stowell Rd.
Zip: 93454. Tel: WA 2-4511. Supervisor: Jack
Storli; Mgr.: Bob Norwood.

- SAUGUS (Area Code 213)
Tel: 363-3991. Exec. VP: R. B. Kersor.

- SUNNYVALE (Area Code 408)
General Recorded Tape Inc., 1286 Lawrence St.
Zip: 94086. Tel: 734-2970. Pres.: Alan J. Bayley;
Mktg. Dir.: Chris Coburn; Special Serv. Mgr.:
Brennan; Mktg. Mgr.: Tom Bonetti; Sales Mgr.:
Herb Hershfield. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

CONNECTICUT
- GREENWICH (Area Code 203)
Mind Inc., 19 W. Putnam Ave. Zip: 06830. Tel:
869-1350. Pres.: Charles F. Adams; Gen. Mgr.:
Theodore C. Eisele.

continued on page 218

NOW! GET ALL YOUR AUDIO/VIDEO NEEDS UNDER ONE ROOF!

- Professional Audio/Video Equipment
- Video Recorders
- Recording and Broadcast Components
- Recording Tape and Accessories
- Hi-Fi/Stereo Systems
- Ampex Audio and Video Recorders
- Sales — Installation — Rentals — Repairs

Write today for our new 1969 catalog.

SONOCRAFT
NEW YORK'S LEADING AUDIO/VIDEO SUPPLIER!
115 West 45th Street, Dept. 111,3
New York, N. Y. 10036 • JU 2-1750

Are you making six basic errors when buying your cassette graphics?

1. Do you get an experienced Art Department to convert your record jacket graphics to cassette mechanicals?

Handling graphics for cassettes isn't easy. The Art Director must know what to put in ... what can be left out. After all, a cassette wrapper is much more important than a record jacket because its size small. Every inch must be used effectively.

Remember, the type is small; the art (no matter how colorful) is small, the entire package is small. As a result you've got to fight to have the customer pick you out before he can pick you up.

Our art staff is familiar with the requirements of cassette packaging. They know how to handle all types of packaging... in any size. They combine this experience to give your cassette package the treatment it needs, and they can handle it through every phase: from design (if necessary) right through type spec and mechanical prep. They can do all of it, or any part of it.

2. Do you get a printer that is really experienced in handling heatseal products?

Part of the packaging revolution is already an important development in cassette packaging. That's the use of sophisticated heat seal packaging equipment.

Preparing labels for heat sealing demands special know-how. You've got to know about the right papers, and inks. You've got to know how to handle the stock before, during, and most of all, after printing.

The average printer can learn how to do it, at your expense. At Queens Litho we've done it for so many people, for so long, that we have a complete plant set-up to print nothing but tape graphics, the major portion of which is for heatsealing. This plant is probably the only one like it in the country.

3. Do you pay extra for special dies?

You probably do, if you're not having your cassette labels printed at Queens Litho. Actually Queens Litho is about the only Lithographer we know that has a full range of dies on hand for all cassette styles and doesn't have to charge extra for them. This important because every cassette label and wrapper must be die-cut. There's no way around it.

At Queens Litho we die-cut the labels and wrappers in our own plant, on a large volume basis. We have developed a unique method of die-cutting and straight cutting to give you greater size and shape accuracy. This means smoother production... and fewer rejects.

4. Do you get the benefits of high volume production by dealing with the leading supplier of graphics for the tape industry?

That's a bit Plus, or Minus, on your side, depending on how you look at it. There's an extra plus in dealing with the largest. You can benefit directly from our large volume of cassette graphics printing. For example, there is no need for you to fill out a complete sheet to get just one or two rush numbers. We are printing cassette material daily. So, if you need one item or fifty, we have the volume to get you on press without delay.

We already do the bulk of the heatseal wrappers and labels, and because our volume is growing daily, we can probably give you the price advantage you need, right from the start. Isn't that worth looking into?

5. Do you get delivery on new numbers or re-orders in only 10 working days regardless of quantity?

Don't get trapped by your own success. We all know how a number can take off. The music industry is full of tales about how a hit didn't cash in all the way because the product didn't get to the market place in time. When it comes to cassettes, timing is even more important because of the greater lead time required to print and die-cut heatseal paper.

That's why our round-the-clock operation can give you delivery, on new numbers or re-orders, in ten (10) working days, regardless of quantity.

6. Do you get the choice of every mode of cassette packaging available?

At Queens Litho, where we produce every size, style and mode of cassette packaging going, we can give you what you want immediately. You pick the packaging format, we can produce it. Or talk to us about your package mode. We've helped to develop some of the more popular types around. There's no doubt that if you want something different, our Research & Development Department can help you. When Queens Litho can give you a choice, why trust to chance?
CALL (212) 765-1820
For the world's largest independent music library.
Over 5,000 hours of recorded music. Well-known artists.
Available for licensing or private brands.
TAPEWORLD
250 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

Cassette Communications Corp.
Magnetic Tape Duplicating and Packaging
Warehousing · Shipping · Distribution
For complete Information regarding Our Services Write to
Cassette Communications Corp.
Suite 17-F
32 Gramercy Park South
New York, N.Y. 10003
Phone (212) 425-0155

continued

- STAMFORD (Area Code 203)
  Cassette-Cardidge Corp., 65 Prospect St., Zip: 06902. Tel.: 372-6811. Pres.: Larry Press; VP
  Sales/Trans.: Henry W. Haenicke; Gen. Mgr.: Peter Pittas; Comm. Sales Dir.; George P.
  Scott; Customer Relations: Peter Press.
  Factory: New York, N.Y.

- WILMINGTON (Area Code 302)
  Kan-Del Prod's Inc., 111 Valley Rd., Richardson
  Edwin Kennedy.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- WASHINGTON (Area Code 202)
  Tri Con Prod'n Inc., 2741 34 St. N.W. Zip: 20008.
  Tel.: 537-7474. Pres.: Jules Damian.

FLORIDA
- FT. LAUDERDALE (Area Code 305)
  The Smith Studio Inc., 259 S.W. 21 Terr. Zip:
  33312. Tel.: 581-7300. Pres. & Sales Mgr.;
  Fletcher Smith.

- MIAMI METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 305)
  Adrian Assoc's Inc., 6660 Biscayne Blvd. Zip:
  33138. Tel.: 757-1625. Pres. & Sales Mgr.;
  Michael Adrian; Gen. Mgr.; Curt J. Wirt.
  Criteria Recording Co. Inc., 1755 N.E. 149 St.
  Zip: 33161. Tel.: 947-5611. Pres.: M. L.
  Edman.
  Florida Tape Dupl'ts, 785 W. 83 St., Hialeah. Zip:
  33012. Tel.: 887-7948. Pres.: Aldo Vazquez.
  South Eastern Records Mfg. Corp., 170 W. 29 St.,
  Pres.: Matthew Sam Martin; Sales Mgr.:
  Frank Garcia.
  Universal Rec'g & Dist. Corp., 655 W. 83 St.,

- ORLANDO (Area Code 305)
  Magnetix Corp., PO Box 12885; plant: 1 Precision
  Rd. Zip: 32808. Tel.: 293-0663. Pres.: James
  D. Ivey.

- TAMPA (Area Code 813)
  Charles Fuller Prod's Inc., PO Box 10513, 2722
  South MacDill Ave. Zip: 33609. Tel.: 839-5471.
  Pres.: Charles F. Hunt; Gen. Mgr.; Ronald
  Resler.

continued on page 220
This superbly engineered hardware is the Finebilt 69-5 highspeed tape duplicator system.

There never has been anything like it, and it is going to shake up the tape duplicating scene.

Here are just a few features:

- Precise highspeed duplication of 4-track, 8-track, cassette, reel-to-reel or play tapes... 5 positions in one machine!
- Produces up to 2000 one hour subjects per 8 hour shift.
- Quick 10-minute format changeover... thanks to Finebilt's exclusive "plug in/plug out" head assembly.
- Value engineering throughout. Electronics are solid state and plug-in.
- The single self-contained unit occupies just 14 sq. ft. of floorspace.
- No installation required. The 69-5 rolls on casters to any position—plugs in readily into an ordinary electrical outlet.
- Smaller original cost, minimum maintenance and operating cost, plus matchless performance, make the multipotent 69-5 the unduplicated duplicator.

ALSO—these Extra Bonus features!

* Common capstan transport — no introduction of wow or flutter.
* Big reel capability — 7200 ft. per position at high speed without stop.
* Any of the positions can be stopped without interrupting operation of duplicator.

FINEBILT Fine-Coat Manufacturing Equipment

The complete plant package to fit your requirements. Now you can establish a compact, automatic tape plant which can produce the highest quality recording tape at a minimum investment. How? With FINEBILT Fine-Coat Magnetic Tape Manufacturing Equipment, another industry "breakthrough" by FINEBILT, the quality name in precision phonograph record pressing, and plating equipment.

Backed by unmatched experience gained in the special design and installation of sound industry facilities throughout the world, Fine-Coat Tape Equipment was developed to enable you to set up a modern plant with a maximum of efficiency. This equipment represents a total concept in plant operation. We are not merely selling factory machinery... WE ARE MARKETING A SELF-CONTAINED BUSINESS WITH AN UNLIMITED PROFIT POTENTIAL.
GEORGIA
- ATLANTA (Area Code 404)
  Cartridge Control Corp., 2091 Faulkner Rd. N.E.
  Gen. Mgr.: Bill Evans. (SEE ADVERTIS-
  EMENT)
  Continental Electromagnetics Corp. (formerly Magna-
  Tech Corp.), 3227 Cains Hill Pl. N.W. Zip:
  30305. Tel: 237-7020/7122. Pres. Ron Mat-
  thews; Gen. Mgr.: B. J. Hammonstree.
- DEMOREST (Area Code 404)
  Ralph's Radio Music, Box 127. Zip: 30535. Tel:

ILLINOIS
- CHICAGO METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 312)
  Ampex Corp., 2201 Lunt Ave., Elk Grove Village.
  Zip: 60007. Tel: 429-8750. VP & Gen. Mgr.:
  Donald V. Hall; Mktg. Adv. Mgr.: Bill Johnson.
  (SEE ADVERTISMENT)
  International Recording Co., 1649 W. Evergreen
  Avalloni; Gen. Mgr.: Jerome V. Man; Sales
  Mgr.: Leonard March.
  Magnetic Tape Transfer Inc., 4919 N. Clark St.
  Zip: 60634. Tel.: 275-6636. Pres.: Mitchell
  Heller; Sales Mgr.: Earl Glickman.
  RCA Record Div., 445 N. Lake Shore Dr. Zip:
  60611. Tel: 944-3215. Sales Mgr.: W. Reilly.
  Radiant Screen & Sales Co., 8220 N. Austin,
  Gen. Mgr.: Cary Wang; Sales Mgr.: Seymour
  Jacob.
  Recordings Unlimited, 64 E. Van Buren St., Suite
  Daren Stembel.
  T D K Electronics Corp., 2906 W. Peterson Ave.
  Zip: 60645. Tel: 973-1222. Pres.: Y. Ohishi;
  Gen. Mgr.: K. Hiromoto; Sales Mgr.: Y. Hirosaka.
  Home office: New York, N.Y.
  Tel: Ml 2-6465. Pres. A. B. Clapper; VP &
  Sales Mgr.: Mason B. Coppeniger
  Universal Recording Corp., 46 E. Walton St. Zip:
  60611. Tel: 642-6465. Pres. A. B. Clapper;
  VP & Sales Mgr.: Mason B. Coppeniger.

- PINKNEYVILLE (Area Code 618)
  Decca Mfg. (Div. of Decca Dist.), Zip: 62274. Tel:
  2167-no direct dial. Contact: Floyd Kinman.

INDIANA
- SOUTH BEND (Area Code 219)
  Custom Electronics, PO Box 755, Zip: 46624. Tel:
- TERRE HAUTE (Area Code 812)
  Columbia Record Prods., 1400 Fruitridge Ave.
  Zip: 47805. Tel: 466-4231. Supervisor Curt
  Albright; Mgr.: Ken Lemley.

IOWA
- COUNCIL BLUFFS (Area Code 712)
  Mass Recording Serv., 708 W. Broadway. Zip:

KANSAS
- EMPORIA (Area Code 316)
  Webb Records, 1234 Luther St. Zip: 66801. Tel:

- WICHITA (Area Code 316)
  High Fidelity Recording Inc., 445 N. Oliver. Zip:
  67208. Tel: MU 2-7451. Pres.: Raymond G.
  Creely; Gen. Mgr.: James Stratton; Sales
  Mgr.: Don Cayne.

KENTUCKY
- LOUISVILLE (Area Code 502)
  Griri Radio Co., PO Box 1644, 1662 Arlington.
  Mgr.: S. A. Cisler.

LOUISIANA
- BATON ROUGE (Area Code 504)
  Ron Records, PO Box 14602. Tel: 927-0119. Owner
  & Pres.: Ron Shabb.

MARYLAND
- BALTIMORE METROPOLITAN AREA
  (Area Code 301)
  Bradley Recording Co., 531 N. Howard St. Zip:
  Recordings Inc., McCormick Rd. & Schilling Circle
  Cockeysville, Zip: 21030. Tel: 661-3443. VP &

continued on page 225

---

Now you can produce up to 20,000 cassettes in a three-shift workday with the professional 10,000 Hz. Infonics Cassette Duplicating system.

The Infonics system not only saves you $35,000 to $100,000 on the purchase price, but it also saves you time and money on every cassette by eliminating cassette loading after duplication.

Two-track and four-track single-pass models are available with simultaneous duplication capacity from 4 to 84 cassettes every 4 minutes. Prices start as low as $2,895.

Write or call today for your free copy of the new full-color Infonics product brochure and price list.

infonics, inc.
1605 Colorado Avenue
Santa Monica, California 90404
(213) 451-4866 - Cable Address: Infonics

---

Page 220
FROM MUNTZ:  
THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING BOOK!  
(Get your copy now . . . it's got a full-color cover and it's free.)

The 4-track Cartridge King stocks it to you with a great new catalog of hit product. Great stars! Great labels! Great sales!

ABC — AMY — APPLE — BELL — BLUESWAY — CAPITOL — COMMAND — CRESCENDO — DIRECTION  
DOT — DUKE — DUNHILL — ELEKTRA — FERMATA — FONTANA — GORDY — HICKORY — IMPULSE  
MERCURY — MONITOR — MONUMENT — MOTOWN — NONESUCH — PAGE ONE — PARAMOUNT  
PEACOCK — PHILIPS — PHILLY GROOVE — PLANTATION — PROBE — REPRISE — REVUE — ROULETTE  
SHELBY SINGLETON INTERNATIONAL — SMASH — SOUL — SOUND STAGE SEVEN — STEED — TAMLA  
TETRAGRAMMATON — TRX — UNI — VANGUARD — VAULT — WARNER BROS. — WESTMINSTER  
WHITE WHALE.

The Originator of the Cartridge Concept  
The World's Largest Library of Stereo Cartridge Entertainment  
7715 Densmore Avenue • Van Nuys, California • 213 999-5000
A completely self contained permanent floor display unit holding 280 assorted posters all rolled, poly-wrapped and inventory tagged. Display has a full color header with exact miniatures with title and catalog number of each poster for ease of selection.

INCLUDING

DOORS
HUGH MASEKELA
JIMI HENDRIX
BEACH BOYS
VANILLA FUDGE
CANNED HEAT
IRON BUTTERFLY
THREE DOG NIGHT
MOTHERS OF INVENTION
CREEDENCE CLEARWATER

TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDells
JIM MORRISON
JOE COCKER
SLY & THE FAMILY STONE
STEPPENWOLF
GLEN CAMPBELL
ERIC CLAPTON
BEE GEE'S
GINGER BAKER

STEVIE WINWOOD
ERIC BURDON
HENDRIX/PEACE
LEO ZEPPELIN
BLIND FAITH
FIFTH DIMENSION
ROLLING STONES
MICK JAGGER
DONOVAN
THE WHO
PHI ZAPPA KRAPPY

Contact: Larry Sikora, president

LEISURE/SIGHT & SOUND INC
75 East 55 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10022
Tender Loving Care.

Dubbings processes more than 50,000,000 feet of tape per week . . . and every foot is handled with the kind of care that results in a perfect product. The most modern automated duplicating, editing and loading equipment are only part of the story. Add to that precise quality control, and you know why Dubbings is today's leader in meeting the growing demands of the entertainment industry for compact cassettes, 8-track and reel-to-reel. Learn more about the unique facilities of Dubbings . . . write for a copy of our new facilities brochure.

Sound thinking . . . leads to Dubbings.

Dubbings ELECTRONICS INC.
1305 S. Strong Avenue, Copiague, N. Y. 11726/516 893-1000
with Series 1200 Ultra High Speed Tape Duplication Systems! The average reading time for these two paragraphs is about 60 seconds. In that same amount of time, a Gauss 1200 Tape Duplication System can make 40 copies of a 30 minute cartridge program, or 1,824 copies of the same 30 minute program in one brief hour! Gauss duplicates at 240 IPS (a 32:1 ratio for 7 1/2 IPS masters) with unequalled copy fidelity...and no master rewind or recue! Technical advancements make Gauss the new, internationally accepted and acclaimed standard of the industry.

We've prepared some technical data and a simple graph. Show the specifications to your engineers and the graph to your budget director. They'll be amazed and so will you...with immediate and long lasting profits that come with Gauss Ultra High Speed Tape Duplication Systems.

ENGINEER'S CHECK LIST:
☐ Converts from one format to another quickly.

(1) A Basic ten slave system including slave reloading time with one operator.
*TM—Gauss Electrophysics, Inc.

☐ Modular plug-in heads & electronics for quick service. ☐ 6 dB improvement in high frequency tape saturation. ☐ Focused Gap* recording process (Beamed RF Bias) with 10 MHz bias frequency. ☐ Bias tape noise no more than 2 dB over bulk erased tape. ☐ Frequency response (Dubs of 7 1/2 IPS master with NAB equalization): 3% IPS ±3 dB 30 to 12 KHz, 1 1/2 IPS ±3 dB 30 to 10 KHz ☐ Total harmonic distortion: -1% THD at 500 Hz. ☐ Dual capstan direct drive ☐ Constant tape tension, servo controlled ☐ One year warranty on entire system. ☐ Two year head warranty on pro-rata basis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Hours</th>
<th>Programs</th>
<th>Equipment Investment</th>
<th>Retail Sales</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic System</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>$ 30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 1 slave</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 5 slaves</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>5472</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9120</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 10 slaves</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>18,240</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>27,360</td>
<td>109,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18,240</td>
<td>109,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 16</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>36,480</td>
<td>109,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>54,720</td>
<td>109,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) 8 Track, 30 minute cartridges (3) Based at $6.00 per cartridge.
Note: For C-30 cassette production, reduce the number of programs and retail sales dollars by 50 percent.

Gauss Electrophysics
a division of MCA Technology Inc. an MCA Inc. Company
1649-53 12th street santa monica, california 90404 u.s.a.
telephone 213/451-9876 cable: gauss santa monica
continued

MICHIGAN  
- DETROIT (Area Code 313)  

- TROY (Area Code 310)  

MINNESOTA  
- MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL (Area Code 612)  

MISSISSIPPI  
- JACKSON (Area Code 601)  

MISSOURI  
- KANSAS CITY (Area Code 816)  

MONTANA  
- HELENA (Area Code 406)  

NEBRASKA  
- LINCOLN (Area Code 402)  

- OMAHA (Area Code 402)  

NEVADA  
- LAS VEGAS (Area Code 702)  

NEW HAMPSHIRE  
- KEENE (Area Code 603)  

NEW JERSEY  
- CAMDEN (Area Code 609)  

- FAIRFIELD (Area Code 201)  

- NORTH BERGEN (Area Code 201)  

- PITMAN (Area Code 609)  

- ROCKAWAY (Area Code 201)  

continued on page 226

(YOUR ONE-STOP DISTRIBUTOR FOR TAPEs AND EQUIPMENT)  
CAROLINA SALES CORP.  
... ANNOUNCEMENT ...  
THE LEAR JET DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE COMPLETE CAROLINAS  
. . . . . ALSo . . . . .  
ALL MAJOR 8-TRACK TAPE LABELS  
SALES AND SERVICE—WHOLESALE ONLY—  
CAROLINA SALES CORP.  
P.O. BOX 404, GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 27834  
(919) 752-3143

FOR THE MOST UP-TO-DATE MERCHANDISE TECHNIQUES ON ALL STEREOTAPE PRODUCTS!  
Our national sales force of tape experts will custom design a program for your particular needs guaranteeing maximum profits, sales and inventory turn.  

AMPEX  
CAPITOL  
COLUMBIA  
DECCA  

GRT  
LIBERTY  
MERCURY  

MUSIC TAPEs  
RCA VICTOR  
STEREOTAPEs  
TAMLA-MOTOWN  
STAX/VOLT  

NAL  

Alltapes Inc.  
2623 N. Pulaski, Chicago, Ill. 60639 (312) 342-6600  
Contact: Kent Beauchamp, Edward Yalowitz  
Dave Remedi or Fred Levin  
Page 225
She's got the quality you want

America's finest Compact Cassette. Made in accordance with the U.S. Philips Corp. specs with nothing left out. Manufactured under rigid quality control and "Certify-Tested" to be non-jamming and trouble-free. Each Audio Magnetics Compact Cassette has an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Under our label or yours.

Audio Magnetics Corporation manufactures its own high fidelity magnetic tape right in their new plant in Gardena, California. That's so it can be kept under rigid quality control all the way.

Audio Magnetics impulse selling displays make every counter and check-out stand a tape department.

Shown above: FSMTC ... Full series Magnetic Tape Center. FSCD ... Full Series Cassette Display

Write for brochures and information

Audio Physics

We're sharing our profits with you!

Audio Physics

Magnetic Tape Duplication and Packaging

Single, Two, Four & Eight Track Duplication

Reel to Reel, Cartridge & Cassette

Ampex Recorders & Gauss Duplicators

Complete Labeling & Packaging

Warehousing & Shipping

Cartridge Loading Service

For Complete Information Regarding Our Services Write:

Audio Physics, Inc.

16428 Vanowen Street
Van Nuys, California 91406

CALL (212) 765-1820

For faster custom duplicating. Overnight or 24 hour service. Complete production facilities for cassette, cartridge, and reel-to-reel duplicating.

Audio Physics
ELECTRO SOUND 4000 SERIES

Audiomatic Corporation offers a full program to put you in the rapidly-growing tape duplicating business.

We will provide you with a complete duplicating system or plant, as well as supervision of installation and operational training for your personnel.

The ES 4000 Tape Duplicator System offers the finest and newest techniques for high speed mass tape duplication. It produces 4- or 8-track cartridges, 4-track reel-to-reel or Philips Cassette, with simple changeover procedures that take only a few minutes. No other equipment offers this feature, which protects against the problem of lack of standardization in the tape field. Furthermore, the system can be readily adapted at minimal cost to special needs including any track configurations, or non-standard tape widths such as Playtape.

Electro Sound also provides a complete line of related equipment, such as winders, quality control and mastering equipment, etc.

Twenty-five industry leaders throughout the world have purchased our equipment and seven of them have already reordered additional equipment to expand their operations.

Write or call Milt Gelfand for additional details.
Will they love you in the spring like they loved you in the fall?
They will with a planned year round publicity program.

"PUBLICITY FOR THE TAPE INDUSTRY"

Morton D. Wax & Assoc.
1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019 212—247-2159

30...60...90...120...
Radiant goes to any length

new Radiant gold label lifetime tape cassettes
• 30, 60, 90 and 120-minute lengths
• Finest quality tape and case
• Lifetime guarantee in writing
• Competitively priced...long on profits

Write today for full information.

A division of RADIANT CORPORATION
8220 North Austin Avenue / Morton Grove, Illinois 60053

continued

Cassette-Cartridge Corp. (factory), 220 E. 23 St., Zip: 10010, Tel: 689-8330.
Home office: Stamford, Conn.
Cassette Development Corp. (Div. of Avery & Elkins Inc.), 633 11 Ave, Zip: 10036, Tel: JU 6-0235.
Pres.: Julius Elkins; Sales & Mktg. Div.: Ron Silverman; Gen. Mgr.: Morton Levine. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
Cassette Rec's Corp. (Div. of National Rec's Studios Inc.), 730 Fifth Ave, Zip: 10019, Tel: PL 7-4440.
Pres.: Carl Lustig; Gen. Mgr.: Matthew Polakoff. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
Columbia Record Prods., 49 E. 52 St, Zip: 10022, Tel: 765-6251.
Lang Electronics Inc., 507 Fifth Ave, 10017, Tel: MU 2-3147, Pres.: Lou Lang.
North American Leisure Corp. (NAL), 1775 Broadway, Zip: 10019, Tel: 265-3540, Pres.: Larry Finley.
Olmitz Sound Studios Inc., 1 E. 54 St, Zip: 10022, Tel: PL 1-0890, Pres.: Richard B. Olmitz; Gen. Mgr.: Bonnie Malen; Sales Mgr.; Arthur Shear.
RCA Record Div., 1133 Ave of the Americas, Zip: 10036, Tel: 689-7200, Sales Mgr.; James L. Head.

continued

TDK Electronics Corp., 82 Wall St, Zip: 10005.
Tel: 425-7070, Exec. VP; Haimie Kawamura; Sales Mgr.; Akira Otosaka; Sales Reps: Michael Salvitelli, Branches: Los Angeles, Calif.; Chicago, Ill.
Tucker Prod's, 853 Seventh Ave, Zip: 10019, Tel: 255-2408, Pres.: George Tucker.

NORTH CAROLINA
• CHARLOTTE (Area Code 704)
Arthur Smith Studios, 5437 Old Monroe Rd, Zip: 28211, Tel: 536-0242, Pres.: Arthur Smith; Sales Mgr.: A. Reginald Smith.
• GREENSBORO (Area Code 919)
Crescent-City Sound Studios Inc., 1012 E. Lindsay St, Zip: 27405, Tel: 274-2441, Gen. Mgr.: Walter E. Copeland.

OHIO
• CLEVELAND (Area Code 216)

KLEAN-PAK
Double Your Profits

Professional way to clean both 8 Track Capstan and Head automatically in seconds

The Industry's First 8-Track Capstan Cleaning Cartridge

DIRTY CAPSTANS CAUSE:
WOW & FLUTTER... RIP TAPES...
SEE THE CAPSTAN DOCTORS FOR THE BIG PROFIT CURE.

Manufacturers of the Lute Head Cleaner, Multi Test Capstan Cleaner Cartridge, and other fine tape cartridge accessories for the trade.

J. J. Paulson Associates
24 Brooklyn Ave, Freeport, N.Y.
Tel: (516) 868-0309

continued
KRACO Autostereos mean quality, styling, packaging and displays that sell.

The sensational Kraco line, more elegantly styled and compactly designed than any other auto stereo on the market, offers "The Standard for Excellence" in Big Sound performance.

Kraco has attractively designed display units, at left, that are available to dealers on a special low cost basis. We think you know how huge the market is out there, so, write or phone us for more information on our new competitively priced, easy to demonstrate and sell Kraco Auto Stereo systems.

**KRACO'S famous impulse buying packaging!**

Kraco offers packaging that protects as well as it displays. Contemporary design provides dustproof display while assuring customers of an undamaged product.

"The Standard for Excellence"

KRACO PRODUCTS INC.
2411 N. Santa Fe Ave.
Compton, California 90224
Phone (213) 774-2550
RADIANT IS OUT TO GET YOU!

We are out to get your business. Because we're the world's largest independent cassette and cartridge maker, we can offer you more than other companies.

More stars — Like Judy Garland, Carlos Montoya, David Rose, the orchestra and chorus of the Teatro Dell'Opera in Rome and many, many other great artists.

More selection — The world's largest independent music library . . . a catalog of over 200 titles . . . over 5,000 hours of recorded music! From rock & roll to Beethoven — a selection to please every taste. Available for licensing or distribution for every country in the world.

More profits — More mark-up with our Radiant line of great artists at $4.98 to $6.98. More turnover with our $3.98 Altone line of red hot now names in Country and Rock.

More promotion — Only Radiant supplies you with heavy national consumer advertising plus your own mats as well as streamers and counter cards.

Better delivery — Because we're just about the only independent with our own factory, we can guarantee you on-time delivery and much better reproduction.

Call us collect on (212) 765-1820. We guarantee we will offer you more than anyone else.

Distributors — Limited territories available.

RADIANT — The world's largest independent cassette and cartridge maker.
MUSICAL ISLE RECORD & TAPE SERVICE of ILLINOIS & MISSOURI

MUSICAL ISLE Record & Tape Service

D R T (General Recorded Tape Inc.), 1286 N. Lawrence Station Rd., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. Tel: (408) 734-2910. Pres.: Alan J. Bayley; Sales Mgr.: Herbert B. Hershfield. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

General Recorded Tape Inc. (see GRT).


International Tape Cartridge Corp. (see ITCI).


Metro Electronics Corp., 650 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11218. Tel: (212) 871-4100. Contact: Robert J. Damain.

Modern Tape Corp., 5810 S. Normandie Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90044. Tel: (213) 753-2481. Contact: Charles R. Faram.


NorskTape (see Lindberg).

North American Leisure Corp. (see NAL).


Branch: Des Plaines, Ill., 555 Santa Rosa Dr. ZIP: 60018. Tel. (312) 299-1056. Prod. Mgr.: John Stazec. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Sentry (see Atlas-Rand).


Stereo Jet de Mexico (see Cartronics).


Steroglyne Inc., 2810 Elliot St., Troy, Mich. 48084. Tel: (313) 585-6585. Pres.: D. R. Kraus; VP Mktg.: D. S. Condon. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

SvensTape (see Lindberg).

T D K Electronics Corp., 82 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005. Tel: (212) 425-7070. VP: H. Kawamura; Mgr.: A. Ohtuka; Sales Mgr.: G. Saddler.


Tape-Mates (see American Tape Dupl/rs).


TravelTime (see Metra Electronics).


Vivid Sound (see Cetron).

West Coast Tape Cartridge Co. (see ITCI).

Musical Isle continues to offer stores the best merchandise, service & supply presentation in the Mid-West.

- Complete on premise Data Processing system
- We supply complete record selections
- Complete inventory of cartridges, cassettes, accessories & music books
- Complete One-Stop service, which enables prompt delivery of special orders
- Promotional & budget records designed to increase customer traffic in your store
- Experienced advertising department to assist you in planning promotions
- Fast and efficient service
- Very competitive prices
- Specialists to take care of all your needs

MUSICAL ISLE
Record & Tape Service

Contact: Vic Faraci
7100 Caldwell
Morton Grove
Illinois 60053
630-966-0160
Chicago Number
(312) 478-1133

An Entertainment Service of Transamerica Corp.
we've broken a record. again. again. again.

We'll help you break records in your market. Take out a personal subscription to Billboard, today!

Billboard, I'm ready to break records.
☐ 1 year $25 (52 issues)
☐ 2 years $40 (104 issues)
☐ 3 years $50 (156 issues)
Please enter my subscription for the term checked below.
☐ payment enclosed ☐ bill me later

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
NATURE OF BUSINESS

Billboard
2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Again. Billboard is the leading paper of the international music-record-tape industry. Paid circulation now totals 30,808*, breaking last year's record for the same 3-month period by 1,950.

It figures.

When you're first to give members of the industry exclusive editorials and features, first-hand reports (and scoops), insights into trends—and foresights, authoritative charts, and analyses...when you're first to help members of the industry break records of their own, then they help you break records, too!

*June 1969 Publisher's Statement as filed with ABC, subject to audit.
Tape and Record Carrying Cases
That "Swing" with the GO-SET!

4 and 8-Track Cases
Three sizes with individual compartments for 10, 15 and 24 tape cartridges. All cases are covered in plastic-coated Kivar to protect tapes from moisture and dust.

Cassette Cases
Newest in the line is the compact double-decker No. 1124 which holds 24 Cassettes. The economy model, No. 1102 and the deluxe No. 1110 with padded lid and stylish loop handle are designed to hold 10 Cassettes.

Playtape Cases
Model 1324 is covered in a bright "Psychedaisy" pattern and No. 1325 is in a more conservative silver-stamped Wedgewood Blue Kivar. Both have 24 individual compartments providing maximum protection for Playtape Cartridges.

Record Carrying Cases
A style and color to suit everyone. 45 rpm and LP sizes. Sturdy construction with plastic-coated Kivar covering. Handsome designs featuring conservative solid colors as well as the brite-and-bold Op-art cases.

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO., 1625 Duane Boulevard, Kankakee, Illinois 60901

Write For Information and Literature...
Le-Bo
The Leader with the Most Complete Line:

- Tape Cartridge Carrying Cases
- Tape Cartridge Accessories
- Reel to Reel Accessories
- Tape Displays
- Record Racks and Stands
- Record Accessories
- Guitar Accessories

"LE-BO HAS EVERYTHING!"

For the best in tape cartridge and cassette accessories

- Cat. No. TA-26S 8-Track Head and Capstan Cleaner. For use at home or in your car. Protects your valuable tapes. Avoid expensive repairs. Suggested List $1.95
- Cat. No. TA-26 Blister Packed 8-Track Head and Capstan Cleaner. For use at home or in your car. Protects your valuable tapes. Avoid expensive repairs. Suggested List $1.95

Cat. No. 4T-35, 4-Track Loaded Cartridges with Blank Tape. 35 Minutes' Recording Time, Shrink Packed with Label. Suggested List $2.95
Cat. No. 8T-35, 8-Track Loaded Cartridges with Blank Tape. 35 Minutes' Recording Time. Shrink Packed with Label. Suggested List $2.95
Cat. No. 8T-70, 8-Track Loaded Cartridges with Blank Tape. 70 Minutes' Recording Time. Shrink Packed with Label. Suggested List $3.95

Cat. No. TA-24 AUTO TAPE MAINTENANCE KIT. Prolongs life and effectiveness of auto tape player. Maintains true, clear sound. Perfect for all 4-Track and 8-Track Systems. Complete with Cleaner, Lubricant, Brush-Applicator and Cloth. $3.50
Cat. No. TA-44 DC Demagnetizer for Auto. Protects your valuable tapes, prevents background noise and distortion, solid state, fully transistorized. Easy to use, just plug into cigarette lighter. 12 V. Packed 12 to a carton. Suggested List $8.95

Cassette Head Cleaner

Each cassette in its own colorful mailer packed 12 pieces in an attractive gravity feed counter display carton.

Cat. No. TA-68 3-Way Counter Display of Cartridge Accessories. 68 pieces of fast moving, high-profit items. Can be used as a wall or peg board display. Suggested List Price $181.68
Cat. No. TA-86 A new 3-Way Counter Display of Tape Cartridge and Cassette Items. Loaded with goodies, including Blank Loaded Cassettes on Blister Cards. Can be used as a wall or peg board display. Suggested List Price $243.48
Cat. No. RAR-122 Our newest 3-Way Counter Record Accessory Rack. Holds 122 pieces of the most popular time proven fast selling accessories. Can be used as a wall or peg board display. Suggested List Price $156.50

MAINTENANCE KIT


For the best in tape cartridge and cassette accessories

Beautifuly PACKAGED For IMPULSE SALES

Cat. No. TA-26S 8-Track Head and Capstan Cleaner. For use at home or in your car. Protects your valuable tapes. Avoid expensive repairs. Shrink wrapped in Sleeves. Suggested List $1.95

Cassette Head Cleaner

Each cassette in its own colorful mailer packed 12 pieces in an attractive gravity feed counter display carton.

Cat. No. TA-68 3-Way Counter Display of Cartridge Accessories. 68 pieces of fast moving, high-profit items. Can be used as a wall or peg board display. Suggested List Price $181.68
Cat. No. TA-86 A new 3-Way Counter Display of Tape Cartridge and Cassette Items. Loaded with goodies, including Blank Loaded Cassettes on Blister Cards. Can be used as a wall or peg board display. Suggested List Price $243.48
Cat. No. RAR-122 Our newest 3-Way Counter Record Accessory Rack. Holds 122 pieces of the most popular time proven fast selling accessories. Can be used as a wall or peg board display. Suggested List Price $156.50

"THE LEADER" IN TAPE CARTRIDGE & CASSETTE ACCESSORIES

FOR TAPE CARTRIDGES

TA-52 Deluxe Tape Cartridge Case
Holds 15 cartridges

TA-54 Deluxe Tape Cartridge Case
Holds 24 Cartridges

Cat. No. TA-56
Suggested List $14.95

FOR CASSETTES

Cat. No. TA-60
Attractive walnut finish wood and masonite construction. Holds 48 cassettes. Lazy Susan base. 8" x 8" x 10" high. Weight 5 lbs. Individually packed.
Suggested List $14.95

COMPACT CASSETTE CARRYING CASES
HOLDS 12 CASSETTES

Cat. No. TA-48
COMPACT CASSETTE CARRYING CASE
Suggested list $3.79

Cat. No. TA-50
COMPACT CASSETTE CARRYING CASE
Suggested list $2.79

TA-62
Holds 30 Cassettes
Featuring: Attractive red flocked interior; black alligator vinyl covering; padded top; high quality lock; Deluxe wood construction.

Cat. No. TA-100

STereo 8 CARTRIDGE TAPE CENTER

Cat. No. TA-500

Cat. No. TA-350

Le-Bo Products Co., Inc. 71-08 51st AVE., TEL. (212) 458-7700 WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377
**DIVIDER CARDS**

Central Plastics Dist., Co., 527 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill. 60607. Tel: (312) 397-3398. Pres.: R. R. Greenwald.

Fine-Tone Audio Prods., 24 Cobek Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel: (212) 356-8666. Pres.: Leonard Finkel. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Gopher Prods. Corp., PO Box 812, Berkeley, Calif. 94701. Tel: (415) 643-5836. Pres.: Burt Perkins. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Le-Bo Prods. Co. Inc., 71-08 51 Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel: (212) 456-7700. VP & Sales Mgr.: Leslie Dame. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Olympia Mfg., 239 W. 18 St, New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 989-7200. Pres.: Ervin Litke.

The Printing Press, 3925 Oakton St. Skokie, Ill. 60076. Tel: (212) 676-3270. Pres.: Arnold Martin.

Queens Litho., 52-53 Barnett Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11104. Tel: (212) 457-7700. VP: Eric Kafman. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Raynor Sales, 2698 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066. Tel: (213) 737-3737. Owner: Ray Abrams.

Royal Rec. & Tape Racks (div. of Paramount Wire Prods.), 5164 Alcoa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066. Tel: (213) 589-5721. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Joseph D. Winston; Sales Mgr.: Ray Lawrence. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Tone-King Prods. (see Tonex).

Tonex Music Inds., 354 Long Island Ave., Wyan- danch, L.I., N.Y. 11798. Tel: (516) 643-9280/ 8533.

**NEEDLES**

Aldshir Mfg., 111 Lake Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707. Tel: (914) SP 9-2197. Pres.: Gerald Shirley.

**45-RPM ADAPTERS**

Aldshir Mfg., 111 Lake Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707. Tel: (914) SP 9-2197. Pres.: Gerald Shirley.

American Phono-Ion Inc., Kiamesha Lake, N.Y. 12751. Tel: (914) 794-8889.


Fine-Tone Audio Prods., 24 Cobek Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel: (212) 356-6662. Pres.: Leonard Finkel. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Le-Bo Prods. Co. Inc., 71-08 51 Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel: (212) 456-7700. VP & Sales Mgr.: Leslie Dame. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Olympia Mfg., 239 W. 18 St, New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 989-7200. Pres.: Ervin Litke.

Pfanzhlin, 3300 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085. Tel: (312) 622-1360.

Raynor Sales, 2698 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066. Tel: (213) 737-3737. Owner: Ray Abrams.

Reconot, 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel: (212) ÉX 2-6442. Sales Mgr.: Peter Wish. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Riverine (see American Phono-Ion).


Tone-King Prods. (see Tonex).

Tonex Music Inds., 354 Long Island Ave., Wyan- danch, L.I., N.Y. 11798. Tel: (516) 643-9280/ 8533.

**ONLY FINE TONE HAS THE COMPLETE PICTURE**

- RECORD CASES
- RECORD RACKS
- TAPE ACCESSORIES
- RECORD ACCESSORIES
- DIVIDER CARDS
- ACCESSORIES
- CONNECTOR CABLES
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
- BATTERIES
- GUITAR ACCESSORIES
- MICROPHONES
- 45 R.P.M. SPINDLES
- 20 FIBERBOARD MODELS
- 8 METAL MODELS
- 10 WOOD MODELS
- 10-TABLE TOP MODELS
- 20-TWO TIER FLOOR MODELS
- 10-PHONO & RECORD TABLES
- DIAMOND NEEDLES
- SPICING TAPE
- TAPE SPILERS
- Tape Splicers
- Diamagnetizers
- Empty Reels etc.
- AUDIO and GENERAL-PURPOSE CABLES
- INSERT-Plastic & Metal
- CENTERS- Domes
- Turntable Pads
- BRUSH & LIFT- Rec. Records
- CLOTHS & Cloth Brush & Spray Cans
- DISK WHISK & Green Stock
- LINTERN & Browser Divider Card & Boxes
- EVERREADY & Mallory
- STRINGS & PICKS & AMPLIFIERS

**ONLY FINE TONE HAS THE COMPLETE PICTURE**

- RECORD CASES
- RECORD RACKS
- TAPE ACCESSORIES
- RECORD ACCESSORIES
- DIVIDER CARDS
- ACCESSORIES
- CONNECTOR CABLES
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
- BATTERIES
- GUITAR ACCESSORIES
- MICROPHONES
- 45 R.P.M. SPINDLES
- 20 FIBERBOARD MODELS
- 8 METAL MODELS
- 10 WOOD MODELS
- 10-TABLE TOP MODELS
- 20-TWO TIER FLOOR MODELS
- 10-PHONO & RECORD TABLES
- DIAMOND NEEDLES
- SPICING TAPE
- TAPE SPILERS
- Tape Splicers
- Diamagnetizers
- Empty Reels etc.
- AUDIO and GENERAL-PURPOSE CABLES
- INSERT-Plastic & Metal
- CENTERS- Domes
- Turntable Pads
- BRUSH & LIFT- Rec. Records
- CLOTHS & Cloth Brush & Spray Cans
- DISK WHISK & Green Stock
- LINTERN & Browser Divider Card & Boxes
- EVERREADY & Mallory
- STRINGS & PICKS & AMPLIFIERS

**ONLY FINE TONE HAS THE COMPLETE PICTURE**

- RECORD CASES
- RECORD RACKS
- TAPE ACCESSORIES
- RECORD ACCESSORIES
- DIVIDER CARDS
- ACCESSORIES
- CONNECTOR CABLES
- PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
- BATTERIES
- GUITAR ACCESSORIES
- MICROPHONES
- 45 R.P.M. SPINDLES
- 20 FIBERBOARD MODELS
- 8 METAL MODELS
- 10 WOOD MODELS
- 10-TABLE TOP MODELS
- 20-TWO TIER FLOOR MODELS
- 10-PHONO & RECORD TABLES
- DIAMOND NEEDLES
- SPICING TAPE
- TAPE SPILERS
- Tape Splicers
- Diamagnetizers
- Empty Reels etc.
- AUDIO and GENERAL-PURPOSE CABLES
- INSERT-Plastic & Metal
- CENTERS- Domes
- Turntable Pads
- BRUSH & LIFT- Rec. Records
- CLOTHS & Cloth Brush & Spray Cans
- DISK WHISK & Green Stock
- LINTERN & Browser Divider Card & Boxes
- EVERREADY & Mallory
- STRINGS & PICKS & AMPLIFIERS
DELUXE TAPE CASES
featuring solid wood construction/durable vinyl alligator exterior/attractive red plush interior/lock and key.

85 TC
holds 24 tape cartridges available in black, blue, brown, white.

86 TC
holds 30 cassettes available in black and brown.

CASSETTE TAPE CARTRIDGES
available in blister pack or 12-pack dispenser.

Full line of tape cartridge accessories including:
- Tape head cleaners for 8-track and cassette
- Tape head demagnetizers
- Inexpensive carrying cases for 8 track & cassette Test cartridges/Splicers player maintenance kits

PLUS

A FULL LINE OF
- GUITAR ACCESSORIES
- RECORD AND TAPE RECORDING ACCESSORIES

ALL AVAILABLE ON BLISTER PACK CARDS
THERE'S A ROYAL RACK THAT'S RIGHT FOR EVERY CUSTOMER

Royal Record Racks
Many new items

Royal Tape Racks
All new wire items

Royal Divider Cards
All sizes

Royal Wire Display Pieces
For Peg board and free standing

NEW CATALOGUE OF OUR COMPLETE LINE AVAILABLE FOR 1970. WRITE FOR COPY TODAY.

Ray Lawrence, Sales Manager
Joseph D. Winston, President

ROYAL RECORD AND TAPE RACKS
Div. of Paramount Wire Products
5164 Alcoa Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90058
213/589-5721
THE 4 MOST IMPORTANT WORDS IN CASSETTE AND CARTRIDGE DUPLICATING—

QUALITY-DELIVERY

AMERICAN SOUND

(AND WE HAVE THEM ALL)

3319 E. TEN MILE ROAD WARREN MICHIGAN 48091
TELEPHONE (313) 539-2900

AMERICAN SOUND CORPORATION

COMTRON INVITES YOU...

to inquire concerning our extraordinary tape duplication facility, 100,000 square feet, to open in Los Angeles in October 1969 featuring the series 1200 ultra high speed GAUSS tape duplication system . . . staffed with a hand picked team of outstanding professionals of the industry. Maximum annual capacity initially 20,000,000 units.

8 TRACK CARTRIDGES - 4 TRACK CARTRIDGES
4 TRACK CASSETTES - REEL TO REEL

INCOMPARABLE QUALITY-SPEED-SERVICES.
TRY US. TEST US. SEE FOR YOURSELF.

For further information, write or call our Marketing Director
COMMUNITRONICS, INC.
626 South Hudson Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90005
Area Code 213 931-6111
Groove with the leader... Fidelitone

continued

American Leubacher, 80 Finn Ct., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735. Tel.: (516) 694-5900.
American Phono-Ton Inc., Klamath Falls, Lake, N.Y. 12751. Tel.: (914) 794-8888.
Audiolex (div. of GC Hydrometals), 400 S. Wyman, Rockford, Ill. 61101. Tel. (815) 960-8561. Pres.: A. C. Vasilis; VP Sales: E. Nareta; VP Mktg.: R. Fleming; Ass't Ind't Mgr.: Barry B. Nyquist.
Deca (div. of MCA), 445 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel.: (212) 799-2500.
Duophone, 6875 S.W. 81St, South Miami, Fla. 33143. Tel.: (305) 655-1121. Pres.: Stephen Nester; VP: Benjamin Rosenberg.
Fidelitone, 6415 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60666. Tel.: (312) BR 40075. VP: Ray Re. N. Antonio. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT.)
Fite-Tone Audio Prod., 24 Cobek Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel.: (212) 336-0662. Pres.: Leonard Finkel. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT.)
Le-Ba Prods. Co., Inc., 71-08 31St Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel.: (212) 458-7700. VP & Sales Mgr.: Leslie Dame.
Olympia Mfg., 239 W. 18 St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel.: (212) 969-7200. Pres.: Ervin Litke.
Pfanzstel, 3200 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill. 60085. Tel.: (212) 623-1360.
Reckon, 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel.: (212) EX 2-6442. Sales Mgr.: Peter Wish. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT.)
River One (see American Phono-Ton.)
Seebro Prods., 2416 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616. Tel.: (212) VI 8221. Pres.: Irving Siegel; VP & General Sales Mgr.: Robert Siegel.
Tone-King Prods. (see Tones.)
Transcriber, PO Box 478, County St., Athleboro, Mass. 02740. Tel.: (617) CA 2-3525. Sales Mgr.: Bruce Butterworth.
Walc-Lock, 1234 State Hwy. 46, Clifton, N.J. Tel.: (201) 471-1070.

RACKS

Art-Phyl, 508 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N.J. 07114. NYC Tel.: (212) 40-2565. Adv. Mgr.: L. R. Siegler.
Fine-Tone Audio Prod., 24 Cobek Ct., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel.: (212) 336-6662. Pres.: Leonard Finkel. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT.)
Fredman Artcraft, PO Box 228, Charlevoix, Mich. 49720. Tel.: (616) 547-6501. Sales Mgr.: Virginia M. Hoffman.
Gusdorf & Sons, 6900 Manchester Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63143. Tel.: (314) 647-1207. Pres.: Paul A. Gusdorf.
Le-Bo, 71-08 31St Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. Tel.: (212) 458-7700. VP & Sales Mgr.: Leslie Dame.
Olympia Mfg., 239 W. 18 St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel.: (212) 987-7200. Pres.: Ervin Litke.
Raynor Sales, 2698 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066. Tel.: (213) 737-3737. Owner: Ray Abrams.
Recoton, 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101. Tel.: (212) EX 2-6442. Sales Mgr.: Peter Wish. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT.)
Royal Rec. & Tape Racks (div. of Paramount Wire Prods.), 3104 Alcaz Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel.: (213) 589-5721. Pres.: Joseph D. Winston. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT.)
Seebro Prods., 2416 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616. Tel.: (212) VI 2-8221. Pres.: Irving Siegel; VP & General Sales Mgr.: Robert Siegel.
Tone-King Prods. (see Tones.)
Tonex Music Inds., 354 Long Island Ave., Wyan- donck, N.Y. 11798. Tel.: (516) 643-9280/8323.
Wienmaster Coro. of America, 10 Kees Pl., Merrick, L.I., N.Y. 11566. Tel.: (516) MA 3-3629. VP: Robert D. Silfstein. (Div.: Nat Shriftman.)

Tropicas #2 is coming to Mallorca

April 26-May 2, 1970

Contact: INTERNATIONAL MUSIC INDUSTRY CONVENTION
300 Madison Avenue 9th floor
New York, N. Y. 10017
(212) 687-5523
WE'RE MAKING CASE HISTORY!

Helen Neushaefer's Record Carrying Cases...making sales history as the hottest new accessories in the record business!

**Evoog!**

60-Record Carrying Case

The face that sets record collectors spinning — with a look and touch that's irresistible! Soft, furry hide . . . great big rolling eyes . . . and a mouth that's a real-life comb. Holds 60 45rpm records. Every record lies flat — no scratching, no warping. Available in four eye-catching colors. An excellent gift item. Display this platter-puss and watch it move in sensational volume!

Retails $6.00 each

**Disk-Go-Case**

60-Record Carrying Case

The look of today in the most convenient, most functional record case on the market! Fresh, clean lines . . . shatter-proof construction . . . and a sure-lock carrying handle that makes it a true go-go! Holds 60 45rpm records. Every record lies flat — no scratching, no warping. In four beautiful decor colors. A terrific seller that's setting records among record collectors!

Retails $2.50 each

Also available:

Our fabulous new Cassette Carrying Case, $2.50.

Write or wire for prices and full details.

_Helen Neushaefer_

Division of Supronics Corp.

114-01 14th Avenue, College Point, New York 11356 • Telephone: 212-359-8100
ULTRA-SOUND

Guitar Amplifier Manufacturers

Ultra-Sound, a new concept in high quality solid state guitar amplifiers. All professional features and power wanted by today's rock groups now available in reasonably priced, full mark up lines.

Utilizing all new low priced high quality speakers capable of handling very high power and unique new concept in basic cabinet construction which allows for a wide range of speakers configuration in all power ranges, Ultra-Sound delivers the sound you want at the price you can afford.

All amps and speakers are guaranteed for one full year. Ultra-Sound has several subsidiary companies. For information write or call.

ULTRA-SOUND
P.O. Box 69753, Hollywood, California 90069

continued on page 246
Hammond Organ, 4200 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60657. Tel: (312) 772-7500. Pres.: Dr. Robert Heft. Accessory: Organ—sofa—all professional brands (D).


Guitars: Guild (D), Charvel (D), Ibanez (M), Epiphone (D), Guild (M).

Accessories: Guitar—sofa—all professional brands (D).

GUILD ULTRA-SOUND CO., INC.

RELIABILITY IN AMPLIFICATION

Hammond Organ, 4200 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60657. Tel: (312) 772-7500. Pres.: Dr. Robert Heft. Accessory: Organ—sofa—all professional brands (D).


Guitars: Guild (D), Charvel (D), Ibanez (M), Epiphone (D), Guild (M).

Accessories: Guitar—sofa—all professional brands (D).
Victoria Vega
Echochord (Dynacord).
Decca.
Checkmate (WMI).
Browning.
Black Altec
Marvel (Sorkin).
Magnatone
Kustom.
Jordan.
Heit.
Harmony.
Goya.
Gibson (Chicago
Geloso
Fender.
Farfisa
Excelsior.
Epiphone
Encore (Barth -Feinberg).
Eiger.
Electro (Rickenbacker).
Echolette (M. Hohner).
Dynamic (K&K).
Doric.
Sho-Bud.
Sekova (US Musical Mdsr.).
St. Moritz (Manhattan Novelty).
Santo.
Smokey (Cahill).
continued

Giannini (Merson), Grand Music, Gibson (Chicago Musical Instrument), Goya, Grammer, Grado (Goya), Grenada (J. M. Sahlein), Gretsch (Fred Gretsch), Guild, Hagstrom (Merson), Halfax (Dynacord), Hamilton, Karl Hauser (Ideal), Hare, Harp-Harmonics, Hernandez (Sherry-Brener), Herrmann (Sherry-Brener), Hatten (William R. Gratz & Sonkin), Ideal, Imperial, J. G. Gualti, Kalamazoo (Chicago Musical Instrument), Kamaka, Kapa, Kawai (Valco), Kent (Bougeleisen & Jacobson), Kingston (Westheimer), Kustom, La Madriona (20th Century Music), Lebo (Tel-Audio), Lindell (St. Louis Music), Louis (Dynacord), Maccarelli (Maestro), Marathon (Southland), Marcon Polo (Giant), Martin (WMI), M. F. Martin, Marvel (Sorkin), Mayer & Grassman (Melodier), Melodier (Southland), Meteor (Harmon), Mitchell (St. J. L. Marsh), Monterey (Harmon), Mozart (Chicago Musical Instrument), Multi-Kord (Berlin), Music Irish, Nacion, (Elger), National (Valco), Norma (Strum & Drum), Orpheus (Coast Whl), PA-Naramic (PANcordion), Patrician (Harmon), Pickey (TB, imports), Premier (Sonkin), Prestige (Astra), Ramires (Sherry-Brener), Regal (Fender), Regent (KK), Rickenbacker, Roca (Rove), Rocket (Harmon), Rosita (Merr-Panda), Roy Smeck (Harmon), Royalist (Stradolin), St. Louis (Manhattan Novelty), Sano, Savo (US Musical Mtds.), Sho-Bud, Sorrento (Global), Sovereign (Harmon), Stella (Harmon), Sterling (Astra), Stetson (L. W. Hagelin), Supro (Valco), Suzuki (Midwest), Tarpea (Fender), Taylor, Taffe (Ideal), Testa (Del Rey WMI), Tele-Star, Tempo (Merson), Tonemaster (Norman English), Tulio (Manhattan Novelty), U S Strad (US Musical Mtds.), United (United Guitar), Univox (Merson), Van Gaugh (Dynacord), Vego, Venturo (C. Bruno), Vista (Maryland), Vox (Thomas), W E R C O (White Eagle Rawhide), Westminster (J. M. Sahlein), Winston (Beugeleisen & Jacobson), Wurlitzer, Yamaha, Zim-Gar (Gar Zim).

HARMONICAS

Capitol, Hohner (M. Hohner), Hugo Kauer (Alexander Apfelbaum), Kratt (William Kratt), Prestige (Astra), Zim-Gar (Gar Zim).

ORGANS

Ace Tone (Sorkin).

Page 250

Allan, Apollo (St. Louis Music), Audion, Baldwin, Cambalaet (M. Hohner), Clarinet (M. Hohner), Courvoir 33 (Excelsior), Cramco (Imperial), D'addario, Domino (Maurice Lipsky), Dobro, Eko (LoDuca), Electra Piano/Harpichord (WMI), Eminent (Yamaha), Esray, Explorer (RMI), Fratia (Chicago Musical Instrument), Fender, Gibson (Chicago Musical Instrument), Grand Prix (Wellcor), Hammond, Ideal, Ideal Porto-Organ (Ideal), Kimball, Kingston (Westheimer), Kustom, LoDuca, Lowrey (Chicago Musical Instrument), Magna, Marinucci (Fulvio Telso), Melovox (Sorkin), Organaire, Pianorgan (PANcordon), Planet (M. Hohner), Prestige (Astra), Rock-a-chord (BMI), Roma (Fulvio Telso), Sano, Shabbarrasi, Story & Clark (Chicago Musical Instrument), Symphonic (M. Hohner), Teiscord (WMI), Tele-Star, Thomas, Titan, Titha, Unicostrich (Perston), Vox (Thomas), Welcor, Whitehall (David Weaver), Wurlitzer, Yamaha.

DRUM ACCESSORIES

A M R A W C O—drum heads, Apollo—Cymbals (St. Louis Music), Artistic Cover—cover, Atlas, Bradley (Maryland), Bruno (C. Bruno), Camco, Century (Atlas), D'Alesio's of Calif—covers, Decca, Dewey—stands, Thrones (Carper), Drumland, Ralph Kester—singing rings, hi-stappers, trap-hands, Efton (L. A. Elkington), Evans All Weather—heads (Evans), Giant Music, Gold Crown (White Eagle Rawhide), Gretsch (Fred Gretsch), H & B—cases (Homer Berg), Hamilton—stands (Krauth & Benjaminho), Handpan—cases, Ideal, Kent (E. W. Kent), Kingston (Westheimer), Leedy, Ludwig, Maxitone (C. Bruno), Norma (Strum & Drum), Premier, Prestige (Astra), Regal—sticks, Regal—tip—sticks, brushes (J. D. Calato), Rogers, Sekova (US Musical Mtds.), Slingerland, Sonor (M. Hohner), Sorrento (Global), SoundMaster—or Orlandos (Remo), Sparky—tones (Remo), Starlight (LaPlaya), Sterling (Atlas), United Rawhide—heads, covers, Veri-Sonic—sticks, Vibration—sticks (St. Louis Music), W E R C O (White Eagle Rawhide), W F L (Ludwig), WeatherKing—heads (Remo), Zim-Gar (Gar Zim), Zipsco—covers (Lowenthal).

GUITAR ACCESSORIES

Ace—straps, American Plating & Mfg.—Hawaiian steels, picks, Ampco—scissors.

Aria (Coast Whl), Artistic Cover—covers, Atlas, Bell—strings (National Music String), Bigboy—steels, strings, tellpieces, Black Diamond—strings (National Musical String), Bobby Lee—straps (Stratte), Bravo (Recoton), Bridgeport—strings, Campus—strings (Darco), Cases—inc., Century (Atlas), Checker—strings (Giant Music), Color-Gar—strings (DHScie), Country Leather Works—cases, Concert Master—strings (V. C. Squier), D'Alois of Calif.—covers, D'Andrea—picks, Darco Black Label—strings (Darco), Darce New Yorker—strings (Darco), Decca, Dewey—stands (Carpenter), Dobro—picks (Valco), Drumland/Ralph Kester—fret rests, Downhome—picks, Eko—strings (LoDucks), Elger, Elton (L. A. Elkington), Ernie Ball—picks, strings, Esquire—strings (V. C. Squier), Esquire-Merc—cases, Formula—strings (GHS), Fulvio Telso—strings, Galli—strings (LoDuca), Geib—cases, Gemini—strings (Darco), Giant Music—strings, Gibson (Chicago Musical Instrument), Goya, Gretsch (Fred Gretsch), Hamilton—caps (Krauth & Benjaminho), Harptone—cases, Hi-Et, Merco—parts, picks, strings, Ideal, J—strings (Gualti), Jay—heads, cords, Jorden—boosters, coil cords, fuzz tones, Kaplan—Meister—strings (Kaplan), Kingston (Westheimer), Kustom—parts, Kustom—pitch pipes (William Kratt), La Bella—strings (E. O. Mari), Leeco—bags, Lifton—cases, Lindelli—picks (St. Louis Music), LoDuca—cases, Maps—steel strings, Maxwell—strings (Maxwell Meyers), Mosby—nylon picks, National—picks (Valco), Norma (Strum & Drum), Nuseud—strings (Vega), Nyl Brand strings (V. C. Squier), PANaramic (PANcordon), Prestige (Astra), Puccin—strings (Darco), Rickenbacker—strings (Electro String), Ro-Co (Rove), Sekova (US Musical Mtds.), Sho-Bud—foot volume pedal, strings, Sorrento (Global), Spotlight (Stradolin), Squier—trued—strings (V. C. Squier), Sterling (Atlas), Tatay, Tel-Ray—echo & vibrato effects, Tonemaster (Norman English), Victoria Luggage—cases, Viscobloid—cases, picks (D'Andrea), Vista (Maryland), W E R C O (White Eagle Rawhide), Zim-Gar (Gar Zim), Zipsco—covers (Lowenthal).

MICROPHONES

A K G, Alltec Lansing, Ampex, Apoll (St. Louis Music), Advent, Acousphere (C. Bruno), Dynamic (KK), Echolette (M. Hohner), Electro-Voice, Fender, Geloso (American Geloso), Malifax (Dynacord), Modern, JAI, Kent (Beugeleisen & Jacobson), Kustom, Muscraft (Tele-Star), Norma (Strum & Drum), Sekova (US Musical Mtds.), Sennheiser, Shure, Sorento (Global), Sterling (Atlas), Tesco (WMI & Coast Whl), Tele-Star, Univox (Merson), Zim-Gar (Gar Zim).
we've broken a record. again. again. again.

We'll help you break records in your market. Take out a personal subscription to Billboard, today!

Billboard, I'm ready to break records.
- 1 year $25 (52 issues)
- 2 years $40 (104 issues)
- 3 years $50 (156 issues)

Please enter my subscription for the term checked below. □ payment enclosed □ bill me later

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
NATURE OF BUSINESS

Billboard
2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Again. Billboard is the leading paper of the international music-record-tape industry. Paid circulation now totals 30,808<sup>2</sup>, breaking last year's record for the same 3-month period by 1,950.

It figures.

When you're first to give members of the industry exclusive editorials and features, first-hand reports (and scoops), insights into trends—and foresights, authoritative charts, and analyses . . . when you're first to help members of the industry break records of their own, then they help you break records, too!

June 1969 Publisher's Statement as filed with ABC, subject to audit.
**Phonograph Manufacturers**

**Page 252**

---

**Columbia**

Capitol

Benjamin Electronic

N.Y. 10036.

Tel: (212) 685-2060. Pres.:

Vic. Shalogn, Mktg. Dir.:

Jimmie We-Sumberg, Adv. Dir.:

D. Earl

Models: 2 portable, $29.95-$119.95; 3 table, $200-$500.

Alaron (see B & W) 12.

Andrea Radio Corp., 2701 Bridge Plaza, N. Long Branch, N.J.

Tel: (212) 790-8514. 6-4511.

Pres.:

A. Levine; Mgr.:

E. Levine.

Models: 2 portable, $29.95-$119.95; 2 table, $200-$500.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

—L.

Models: 10 portable, $24.95-$125.30; 3 consolette, $139.95-$299.95; 3 console, $199.95-$529.95.

Brand name: Panasonic.


Models: 5 portable, $14.95-$34.95.


Models: Console and compact and stand amphenic.


Models: 13 portable, $19.95-$349.95; 20 console, $199.95-$795.

N A C O (see North American Foreign Trading).

NordMende (see Sterling H-Fidelity).


Models: 5 portable, $24.95-$59.95.


Models: B compact, $49.95-$249.95; 5 table, $39.95-$149.95; 3 console, $199.95-$499.95; Brand name: Olympic.


Models: 21 console, $149.95-$299.95; 4 table, $129.95-$297.95.

Starfire (see Mar-Lin).

Stereo Prinz (see Lion).


Models: B portable, $49.95-$249.95; 4 table, $39.95-$149.95; 3 console, $199.95-$499.95; Brand name: Sterling.

Strokes (see Seeburg).

Swinger Stereo 70 (see Chassis). 

Swingster (see Channel Master).

Sylvania Home Entertainment Electronics, 700 Elliott Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33401. Tel: (305) 343-0470. Pr. Mgr.: Ralph W. Emerson Jr.

Models: B portable, $249.95-$309.95; 8 table, $129.95-$359.95; Brand name: Sylvania.


Models: 14 portable, $16.95-$179.95; 4 console, $99.95-$399.95.


Models: 13 portable, $19.95-$139.95; 4 table, $79.95-$379.95; Brand name: Telefunken.


Models: 2 portable, $99.95-$149.95; 3 table, $199.95-$299.95; Brand name: Zenith.

Viscount (see Consolidated).

Voice of Music (see V-Mem).
ARGENTINA

POPULATION: 23,000,000

PER CAPITA INCOME: $560.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: 1 US $ = 350 pesos.

NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 3,000,000.

MONEY: Argentine Peso. 1 Peso = 100 Centavos.

Type of programming: Classical, Latin 75%, other 25%.

No. of radios: 6,000,000.

TV STATIONS: 30 government, 29 commercial.

Type of programming: Musical, news, sports, series. Total: 60.

No. of sets: 1,600,000.

RECORDS

Type: Domestic, Import, Reproduction.

Records sold domestically: LP's 1968: 5,200,000 units, 1967: 4,000,000 units, 1966: 12,000,000 units. Singles 1968: 7,000,000 units, 1967: 5,500,000 units, 1966: 5,250,000 units.

Discounts: Frequent.

Type of distribution: Import/Export regulation.

Import/Export regulations: There is an import duty of 120% on all tapes. Ruben Machado.

○ record manufacturers

Arga-Nicky (see BGM-Magenta).
B. M. (see BGM-Magenta).
C. B. M. (see BGM-Magenta).

Recordings:

Buenos Aires: La Roca, El Salon, Imperial, La Vida, RCA Victor, Fidel-Art, Nkica, Mano, Phonographa, Recorda, Radio, Sales Mgr.: Jose de la Torre.

Caracas: EMI, Philips, Sona, Telefunken, Sales Mgr.: Jose Luis Rodriguez.

Colombia: Graf, Salf, RCA Victro, Sales Mgr.: Atilio Argibay.

China: Latina, RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: Jose Miguel Clavijo.

Costa Rica: Celia, Columbia, Sales Mgr.: Donati.

Czechoslovakia: PAS, Sony, Sales Mgr.: Jose de la Torre.

Danmark: A. S., Sales Mgr.: Juan P. Lopez.

Dominican Republic: Sony, Sales Mgr.: Jose de la Torre.

Eire: A. 

El Salvador: His Master's Voice, Mavon, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Finland: Philips, Sales Mgr.: A. 

France: Philips, Sales Mgr.: Jose Luis Rodriguez.

Germany: A. 

Greece, East Germany, Germany, West Germany: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Hungary: Philips, Sales Mgr.: A. 

India: Telefunken, Sales Mgr.: Jose Miguel Clavijo.

Indonesia: Sony, Sales Mgr.: Jose de la Torre.

Ireland: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Italy: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Japan: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Kenya: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Lebanon: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Malaysia: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Mexico: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Netherlands: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Netherlands Antilles: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

New Zealand: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Nicaragua: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Nigeria: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Norway: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Pakistan: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Panama: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Paraguay: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Peru: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Philippines: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Poland: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Portugal: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Puerto Rico: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Singapore: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

South Africa, Republic of South Africa: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Sweden: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Switzerland: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Thailand: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Turkey: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

United Arab Republic: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

United Kingdom: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Uruguay: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

U.S.S.R: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Venezuela: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Virgin Islands: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A. 

Yugoslavia: RCA Victor, Sales Mgr.: A.
Atlantic Records are released on the Atlantic Label in the following countries...

ARGENTINA: PHONOGRAM, S.A.I.C.
AUSTRALIA: FESTIVAL RECORDS PTY. LTD.
AUSTRIA: ARIOLA SCHALLPLATTEN G.m.b.H.
BELGIUM: COMPAGNIE PHONOGRAPHIQUE FRANCO-BELGE BARCLAY
BARBADOS: WEST INDIES RECORDS (B'DOS) LTD.
BRAZIL: COMPANHIA BRASILEIRA DE DISCOS
CANADA: WARNER BROS./SEVEN ARTS RECORDS, LTD.
CHILE: PHILIPS CHILENA S.A.
COLOMBIA: PHILIPS COLOMBIANA S.A.
COSTA RICA: INDUSTRIA DE DISCOS CENTROAMERICANA
DENMARK: METRONOME RECORDS A/B
ENGLAND: POLYDOR RECORDS LTD.
FRANCE: DISQUES BARCLAY
FRANCO-BELGE BARCLAY
GERMANY: METRONOME RECORDS G.m.b.H.
GREECE: HELLASDISC S.A.
HOLLAND: POLYDOR NEDERLAND N.V.
HONG KONG: COSDEL (HONG KONG) LTD.
ITALY: RIFI RECORD CO.
ISRAEL: GAL RON LTD.
JAMAICA: DYNAMIC SOUNDS RECORDING CO., LTD.
JAPAN: NIPPON GRAMMOPHON CO. LTD.
MEXICO: DISCOS UNIVERSALES S.A.
NORWAY: AS NORDISC
PERU: EL VIRREY INDUSTRIAS MUSICALES S.A.
PHILIPPINES: MARCO, INC.
PORTUGAL: RADIO TRIUNFO LTDA.
SINGAPORE: COSDEL (SINGAPORE) LTD.
SOUTH AFRICA: TEAL RECORD CO. LTD.
SPAIN: HISPAVOX S.A.
SWEDEN: METRONOME RECORDS AB
SWITZERLAND: BARCLAY RECORDS S.A.
TURKEY: MELODI RECORDS
VENEZUELA: SIEMENS VENEZOLANA S.A.
WEST INDIES: WEST INDIES RECORDS, LTD.

Atlantic Records, 1841 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023
**BILLBOARD INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENTS**

**AUSTRALIA**
Jock Veitch  
C/o Sun-Herald  
Box 506 GPO  
Sydney, N.S.W.

**AUSTRIA**
Manfred Schreiber  
Universitaetsstr 10  
1090 Wien IX  
Tel: 42.40.083

**BELGIUM**
Jan Waldorp  
Humo Magazine  
97 rue Livourne  
Brussels

**CANADA**
Kit Morgan  
22 Tichester Rd.  
Apt. 105  
Toronto 10  
Tel: (416) Le 3-2274

**CHILE**
Ricardo Garcia  
Casilla 1032  
Santiago

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
Lubomir Dorotka  
Vinohradská 3  
Prague, Vinohrady  
Tel: 32-10-54

**DANISHLAND**
Karen Stewart  
Dublin Evening Mail  
31-32 Westmoreland St.  
Dublin

**FINLAND**
Kari Melopaltio  
Perttula, Suomi  
France

**FRANCE**
Michael Way  
61 rue Dauphine  
Paris 14

**GERMANY**
Wolfgang Spahr  
2359 Hafen Holm  
Kreis Stegenberg  
Tel: 04915/226  
Alfred Friedel  
Automatenmarkt  
Eckkantenstrasse 14  
Braunschweig  
Ursula Schwegar  
Prinzenregentenstrasse 54  
Munich 22

**HOLLAND**
Bas Hageman  
Hymnestraat 9  
APELDOORN—Holland  
(05760) 19647 or 10701 No. 454

**HUNGARY**
Paul Goygoy  
Derek vicza 6  
Budapest

**ISRAEL**
Avner Rosenbloom  
8, Gezer Street  
Tel Aviv

**ITALY**
Germano Ruscitto  
Galleria del Corso  
Milano  
Tel: 70.15.15

**JAPAN**
Issei E. Irwin  
Entertainment Editor  
Stars & Stripes  
APO San Francisco, Calif.

**MEXICO**
Kevin Keleghan  
C/O Telestema Mexicano  
Varios de 54  
Mexico, D.F.

**NEW ZEALAND**
J. P. Monaghan  
c/O Box 79  
Wellington

**NORWAY**
Espen Eriksen  
Verdens Gang  
Akersgaten 34  
Oslo  
Tel: Centralboard 332-300

**PHILIPPINES**
Oskar Salazar  
Cubao, Quezon City

**POLAND**
Roman Waschko  
Warszawa 45  
Magiera 9 M 37  
Warsaw 22  
Tel: 34-36-04

**PUERTO RICO**
Antonio Contreras  
Box 6888 Loiza Sta.  
Santerce  
Tel: 722-3441

**SPAIN**
Reñart Repeñéz Martinez  
Ponzano 26  
Madrid 2  
Tel: 222.1181

**SWEDEN**
Karll Genberg  
c/O Jaderius  
Golgatan 918  
Stockholm 50

**SWITZERLAND**
Robert Treichler  
Staffelstrasse 8  
CH 8003 Zurich

**UNITEK KINGDOM**
Mike Herron  
W 7 Welbeck St  
London W 1  
Tel: 486-5971

**VENEZUELA**
Eleazar Lopez C.  
Av. Paraiso  
Qta. Triana, San Bernadino  
Caracas  
Tel: 55-17-33

**YUGOSLAVIA**
Borjan Kostiç  
Balkanica 30  
Belgrade

continued

Regina (see BGM-Magenta).
Sicamericana (SACIFI), José E. Uriburu 40, Buenos Aires. Tel: 45-9802. Pres.: Nestor Selasco; VP: Luis Calvo; Pub & A&R: Jorge Carli, Sales Mgr.: Ricardo Tavera; Pub. & Adv. Mgr.: Jorge Montes; Prom. Mgr.: Roger Yacomo; Promo. Elsa Ferreyra; Label: Music Hall. Int'l labels represented: Alshire Int'l (USA), Copacabana (Brazil), Demon (Chile), Dot (USA), Durium (Italy), Erafo (France), Festival (France), Hispanovox (Spain), Musart (Mexico), Peerless (Mexico), Pye (UK), Reprise (USA), Roulette (USA), Vanguard (USA), Warner Bros. Seven Arts (USA), Tape cassette 4 & 8-track cartridge (Music Hall). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT) Surco, Tucuman 439, Buenos Aires. Tel: 32-0123. Gen. Mgr.: Arturo Suaya; Pub. & A&R: Enrique Iribi; Sales Mgr.: Arturo Suaya; Promo. & Carlos Bruno; Labels: Casafrica, Opus, Fans. Int'l labels represented: Athena (USA), Elite Special (Switzerland), Evolution (USA), Family Request (USA), Stereo-Dimension (USA), Vox (USA).


Trovos, Caserantes 2434, Buenos Aires. Tel: 49-0999. Gen. Mgr.: Jorge Calandria; Mgr.: Alfredo Silva; Pop A&R Mgr.: Alfredo Radovansky; Labels: (owned) Trovos (U.S.), (distributed) Paria. Int'l labels represented: Discout (Brazil), Concertec (USA), Contemporary (USA), Counterpart (USA), Elenco (Brazil), Esoteric (USA), folklore-Scholastic (USA), Good Time (USA), Scepter (USA). Ver-Clark Fenoggioca, Chile 1299, Buenos Aires. Tel: 38-0821. Gen. Mgr.: Juan Carlos Calvo; Pub & A&R: Pub. Adv. & Promo. Mgr.: Miguel J. Benitez; Sales Mgr.: Mario Rolfmann; Labels: Neptune, Marpa, Martin Fierro. Int'l labels represented: Marfer (Spain), Chaco (Paraguay). Victoria (see RCA Victor). Vik (see RCA Victor).

**music publishers**
Acorde (Ed.), see EDAM.

Affiliates: Ed. Acorde; Int'l labels represented: EMI (Mexico), Musica del Mundo (Spain), Peer USA, Semi (France), Southern (Italy), USA & UK.


continued on page 260

**AFER "14 WITH TANGO" WE ARE RELEASING "14 OF COBIAN AND CADICAMO" (14 famous tangos)

Alberto Di Paulo Orchestra

FERMATA
San Martín 640  Buenos Aires  Argentina

**ULTRA SOUND CO. INC. IS AVAILABLE WORLDWIDELY**

Just for
the record:

we’re in 118 countries

From where you stand we may be very much like the proverbial iceberg: A relatively small, new label in the record market.

What you see is just a small part of a large, world-wide organization based in Holland. When it comes to sound and electronics we’re amongst the biggest. We got there the hard way. No huge home-market to grow on. Our strength has to come from exports. You name a country and chances are we’re there. If importing is impracticle we press our records locally. If there is a local hit, we record it on the spot. We aren’t just in the market, we’re right with it!

What you don’t see is, that we sell our records in 117 countries, outside your own. Why don’t you! We’ll give you a hand.

PHILIPS
N.V. Philips’ Phonographische Industrie Central Offices: Baarn - The Netherlands
Leonardo Favio
R. Rimoldi Fraga
Daniel Riolobos
H. Figueroa Reyes
Léo Dan

Sandro
Los Naufragos
Maria Elena Walsh
Carlos Barocela
Piero

TEN ARGENTINE ARTISTS
FOR ALL THE AMERICAS

DISCOS CBS S.A.
Paraguay 1583
Buenos Aires

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATION
Sociedad Argentina de Autores y Compositores de
Música (SADAIC), Lavalle 1547, Buenos Aires.

PRESSING PLANTS
C B S Columbia, Victor Martínez 1824, Ciudadela,
Buenos Aires.
Galvadis, 11 de Setiembre 481, Ciudadela, Buenos
Aires.
Phonogress, Perito Moreno 235, Temperley, Buenos
Aires.
Plastigel, Francisco Bilbao 2248, Buenos Aires.

RECORDING STUDIOS
C B S Columbia, Paraguay 1303, Buenos Aires.
Constelación, Belgrano 1566, Buenos Aires.
Ion, Hipólito Yrigoyen 2512, Buenos Aires.
Music Hall, Jose E. Pirovano, Buenos Aires.
Odeon, Montevideo 1872, Buenos Aires.
Phonics, Cordoba 1328, Buenos Aires.
Phonoph, Santa Fe 3177, Buenos Aires.
R C A Victor, Paroissien 3960, Buenos Aires.
San Marin, Tucumán 1630, Buenos Aires.
T N T, Santa Fe 1030, Buenos Aires.

• phonomgraf
manufacturer
Phonic-Ford Argentina, Casilla de Correo 39797,
Corone Central, Buenos Aires. Tel: 60-2061.
Noma offices: USA.

AUSTRALIA

POPULATION: 7,728,883
PER CAPITA INCOME: $3,360.
OFFICIAL RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US)=$0.93 Aus-
tralian.
NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 5,020,000.
HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1 (New Year), Jan. 27 (Australia
Day), Good Friday, Easter Saturday, Easter
Monday, April 25 (Anzac Day), June 16 (Queen's
RADIO STATIONS: 111 commercial; 70 government.
ID are FM.
Type of programming: Pattern set by Australian
Broadcasting Commission followed by most sta-
tions, 25% Classical, 2.4% light music & 19.2%
special musical programs.
No. of radios: 2,338,040.
TV STATIONS: 79; 38 government, 41 commercial.
No. of TV sets: 2,405,135.
RECORDS (figures represent US currency)
Records manufactured & domestic sales: LPs
1968-6,977,000 units, $37,444,000; 1967
6,671,465 units, $33,229,500. Singles 1968
6,067,455 units, $37,802,800; 1967
6,498,047 units, $45,530,500.
Imports from USA (FOB): 1968-$629,891;
1967-$514,377.
Records imported from countries other than USA
(factoy value): 1968-6,655,001 units, $330,440.
Exports to USA (CIF): 1967-1,650 units,
$2,040.
Exports to government: 1968-6,671,465 units,
$37,802,800. Singles 1968-6,498,047 units,
$45,530,500.
Average retail price per record: LPs $5.59, EPs
$2.80. Singles-$1.18.
Stereos sales: 62% of total.
Record club sales: 20% of total.
Discounting: Frequent.
Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-
retailer. Rack jobbing is growing; has be-
come prevalent in larger cities.
Type of promotion: Private broadcasters promote by
competitive musical shows; disc jockeys have
wide followings. Record companies compete in
in-store field; offer incentives to retailers with
competition awards.
Jukeboxes: 3,200.
TAPE: No information available.
John P. Monaghan

• record manufacturers
A T A, 96 Glebe Rd., Glebe, Sydney, N.S.W., Tel:
68-3372, Mgr. Dir.: Kevin Jacobsen. (distributed
by Festival.)
Astor Electronics, Astor House, 161-173 Sturt St.,
South Melbourne, Victoria. Tel: 09-0300. Rec.
Div. Mgr.: Neville Smith.
Label: Astor.
LPs: 64.
EPs: 64.
Singles: 64.

ARGENTINA

ROGER SAVAGE, MANAGING DIRECTOR
ANGLE MUSIC (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.
110 ALBERT ROAD, SOUTH MELBOURNE, VICTORIA

ANNOUNCE THE OPENING OF
THEIR AMERICAN COMPANY
ANGLE MUSIC (U.S.A.) INC.
situated at
146 West 54th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 247-0111
under the direction of
SEYMOUR STEIN
RICHARD GOTTHEHRER
BARTON FRIEDMAN

Page 260
You never know where the next hit song will come from. That's why Sunbury/Dunbar is world-wide!

With representatives throughout the world Sunbury/Dunbar stands ready to do a job for you. Anywhere! Sunbury Music, Inc. ASCAP/Dunbar Music Inc. BMI., 1133 Avenue of the Americas, NYC 10036, 212-586-5380; offices also in Hollywood and Nashville. Representatives in: Argentina, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, France, Holland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Gerald E. Teifer, President
Eddie Deane, General Professional Manager • Harold Fine, Manager, Administration
John Mahan, Professional Manager, West Coast • Brad McCuen, Professional Manager, Nashville.
Attention all RCA Licensees and anyone else interested in a small deal. RCA Australia has produced a unique series of 45 r.p.m. records (10 more in August), for children. That's easy. RCA Australia has also successfully marketed this series — grossing sales of 211,850 records after 8 months: only in Australia!

That's not so easy. But if RCA Australia can do it on their own, how about we help you make it too. This thing could be bigger than both of us.

Contact our friendly General Manager/Records Division William J. Walsh RCA Australia, 11 Khartoum Road, North Ryde NSW 2113 Australia.

continued
**music publishers**

A J. S, c/o J. Befer, T & G Bldg., 205 Elizabeth St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Affiliate: A. Schroeder

Acoustic, 83 Jardine St., North Sydney, N.S.W.

Mng. Robert Iredale

Acula Publishing Pty., Ltd., PO Box 513-J, Melbourne, Victoria.

Home office: USA

Alber, J. & Co., 137 King St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Mng. A. F. Alber

Intl firm represented: 20th Century Music (USA).

**record wholesalers**

DISTRIBUTORS

Australian Rec., 11-19 Hargrave St., East Sydney, N.S.W.

Outlets: Newmarket, Queensland, Colin Hodgson, 309 Enggah St., Melbourne, N.S.W. 3125; 244 Gilbert St.—Launceston, Tasmania, K. W. McCulloch, 109 York St.—Claremont St.—Perth, W. A., Athol M. H., 613 Wellington St.—Canberra, D. 1, 117-8251.

Affiliates: Casino, Duking House, Bawson Pl., Sydney, N.S.W. Julius Cohn, 31 Giles St., Adelaide, S.A.

Intl Branches: Festival, 63-79 Miller St., N.S.W. 2114. Tel: 80-3193/3164. Cable: DELFON SYDNEY. Pres.: Brian Fahrer

Labels: Dowdrobin, Casino, Cascade, J.V., Modern, C.V.

Europe, Edams Chambers, 484 George St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Peter Mann, Rec's, 294 Little Collins St., York House, Melbourne, Victoria, Mgr.: Hal Rafferty

Michaelis, Hallenstein & Co., 150 Buckhurst St., South Melbourne, Mgr.: Vladimir Lebed

Branches: Launceston, Tasmania, 143 Wellington St.—Habart, Tasmania. 118-124 Bathurst St. Mng: 467-2393. Tel: 80-3162/3163.

Affiliates: Musical, White, Supplies, 416 George St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Supreme Pred'm (A.E. Asia), P.O. Box 216, Broadway, Brisbane, Queensland.

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

Allen, 276 Collins St., Melbourne, Victoria, Mgr.: Peter Mann.

Delphi Recs., 105 Edward St., West Ryde, N.S.W. 2114. Tel: 80-3105/3124. Cable: DELFON SYDNEY. Pres.: Brian Fahrer.

Edels, 88 King St., P.O. Box 419, Sydney, N.S.W.


**supplies & services**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Association of Australian Rec. Mfrs. (AARM), 103 Oxford St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Musica Viva Society of Australia, 391 George St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Recording Society of Australia, 4 Harston Ave., Mosman, N.S.W. Pres.: Prof. Donald Pearl

**materials milling plants**


**music licensing organizations**

Australian Phonographic Rights Assn. (APRA), P.O. Box 4007, 66-70 Smith St., Melbourne, Victoria.

D. Davis & Co. Pty., Ltd., P.O. Box 513J, Melbourne, C.V., Victoria.

J. McFedran, 67 York St., Sydney, N.S.W.

**pressing plants**

Astor Electronics, Astor House, 161 Sturt St., South Melbourne, Victoria.

Australian Rec., 11-19 Hargrave St., East Sydney, N.S.W.

E.I., 301 Castleffegh St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Festival Recs., 63-79 Miller St., Pyrmont, Sydney, N.S.W.

Peter Mann, 3 Estella St., Melbourne, S.E. 6.


**recording studios**

Amalgamated Wireless, 167 Queen St., Melbourne, Victoria.

Branch: Sydney, N.S.W. 47 York St., Melbourne, Victoria.

American, 63-79 Miller St., Pyrmont, Sydney, N.S.W.

Clark Martin, 8 South Terrace, Mosman, N.S.W.

Harmony House, 177 George St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Sonics & Television Engineers, 233 Rundle St., Adelaide, S.A.

W & G 187 A'Beckett St., Melbourne, Victoria.

Wallybay Music Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 1486, 68-70 Clarence St., Sydney, N.S.W.

Intl firm represented: Shapiro, Bernstein & Co. Inc. (USA). World Music (see Southern).

Woomea (APRA), 185/7 A'Beckett St., Melbourne, Victoria, Mgr.: C. L. B. Bruno.

Intl branches: Canada (Jasper), Germany (Jasper), Japan (Leuckart).

Affiliates: Jaspar-Woomea.

Intl firm represented: Lowery (USA).

**AUSTRIA**

POPULATION: 7,320,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $1,130.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 25.8 Austrian Schillings.

NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 500,000.

RADIO STATIONS: 2 AM, 1 FM; all government.

Type of programming: 40% music—of this, 35% classical, 65% popular.

No. of radio stations: 2,232,463.

TV STATIONS: 9 government channels.

Type of programming: Program 1—55 hours/week music, 75 hours/week pop music; Program 2—43.4 hours/week classical, 41.7 hours local music.

No. of TV sets: 1,989,500.

HOLIDAYS: January 1 (New Year), January 6 (Epiphany or Easter) (Sunday & Monday), May 1 (Labor Day), Ascension, Pentecost, Corpus Christi Day, August 15 (Assumption of the Blessed Virgin), October 26 (Official Austrian Holiday), November 1 (All Saints Day), December 8 (Immaculate Conception), December 25 (Christmas), December 26 (St. Stephen).

RECORDS:

Sales domestic sold locally: LP's 1968—1,128,343 units, $6,771,904; 1967—772,000 units, $5,930,200. EPS 1968—1,337,214 units, $741,876; 1967—396,000 units, $792,000. Singles 1968—21,279,090 units, $950,217; 1967—2,000,000 units, $2,500,000.

Records imported from USA (CIF): 1968—1,043,001 units, $1,817,100.

Records imported from countries other than USA (f.a.s. value): 1968—1,501,500 units, $301,500.


Records exported to countries other than USA (f.a.s. value): 1968—$575,610; 1967—$777,560.

Average retail price per record: LP's—$2.10 (12-inch), $0.50 (7-inch) SUS—$1.40.

Stereo sales: 95% of total.

Record club sales: 17% of total.

Discounting rate.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer system is beginning to be replaced by manufacturer-to-retailer system. Record clubs are acquiring an increasing share of the market. Rack-jobs and one-stops virtually nonexistent.

Type of promotion: Austrian TV & broadcasting system is main source, followed by newspapers & fan clubs.

Jukeboxes: 10,000.

TAPE:

Market: Austria leads Europe in open reel sales and exports to all EFTA (European Free Trade Assn.) countries and western Germany, Cassettes, all of which are imported, have previously been minimal and is expected. Due to the high retail price of the tape market but with the new inexpensive Philips cassette recorder, an increase is expected.

Pre-recorded tapes manufactured for domestic & export sales (retail value) open reel 1967—4,000 units, $20,400.

Pre-recorded tapes imported from countries other than USA (retail value): 1967—17,000 units, $125,000; 1966—12,000 units, $185,000.

Average retail price per tape: B-track cartridge—$17.20, cassette (12-inch)—$2.60, open reel—$17.20, stereo—$7.40.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: Imports from EFTA (European Free Trade Area) countries are taxed approximately 13% and those from EWG (European Common Market) countries are 16.2 % plus 13% federal tax.

Manfred Schreiber

**record manufacturers**

Acsoria (see Centrocord)


Labels: Amadeo, Amadea, Amphora, Quodlibet. Cassettes: (owned) Amadeo, (represented) Barclei (France), Ricordi (Italy).

Intl labels represented: Barclay (France), Christophorus (Germany), Qualiton (Italy), Palette (Belgium), Qualiton (Hungary), Ricordi (Italy), Rhy (Italy).

Intl repr.: Belgium (Belgium), Denmark (Denmark), Finland (Fazier, Finnley), France (CED, Germany (Philips/Holland), Italy (Ricordi), Japan (Nippon Columbia), Netherlands (Netherlands), Norway (Helvis), Spain (Philips/Sonata), Switzerland (Plandisc USA (Apona).

(see Amadeo)

Amphora (see Amadeo).

continued on page 264
**music publishers**

Aberbach-Wien (see Hermann Schneide).

Admx (see Hermann Schneid).

Epic (see CBS).

Indepedent Record Producers.

**music wholesalers**

**supplies & services**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Austrian Jazz-Festival, Schlosspav. 1/2, A-1050 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 65 78 31. Mgr.: Johann Frech.


**DISTRIBUTORS**

**SHEET MUSIC JOBBER**

**IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS**


**supplies & services**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Austrian Jazz-Festival, Schlosspav. 1/2, A-1050 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 65 78 31. Mgr.: Johann Frech.


**supplies & services**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Austrian Jazz-Festival, Schlosspav. 1/2, A-1050 Vienna. Tel: (0222) 65 78 31. Mgr.: Johann Frech.

WHAT IS SIRE?

Strength    Sire’s strength lies in its distribution, network, the sales force of SIRE Records, the company most experienced and totally dedicated to selling international repertoire in America. That is why Sire chose SIRE as their national distributor.

International Awareness Sire’s roster of recording artists come from all parts of the globe: England, France, Holland, Scandinavia, India, Africa, Australia, as well as the United States and Canada, in the belief that good contemporary music knows no national boundaries.

Rack-Jobs Sire is affiliated with one of America’s largest rack jobs and maintains a constant relationship with most of the others in this field. Working closely with the racks who now control 80-85% of the U.S. record business, Sire sells more records.

Exploitation Sire’s own team of promotion publicists and advertising experts, combined with SIRE’s exploitation force, insure all our records a double measure of promotion at all levels, with particular emphasis on the underground and pop markets.

AMERICAN ROSTER

MARTHA VELEZ    AUM    PETER KELLEY    JEAN RITCHIE    STRANGELOVES    DAVID BUDIN    JAM    DAVID SANTO    SOUTHERN COMFORT    BUKKA WHITE    MISSISSIPPI FRED

INTERNATIONAL ROSTER

ASH KAN    BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST    DEVINETS    CATS    JEPKOPS    CLIMAX CHICAGO BLUES BAND    SAME APPLE PIE    MICK FARREN    TWINK    ANDY LEIGH    TOMORROW    PURPLE GANG    CLARK HUTCHINSON    TREVOR REED    GROOVE.

Sire Records, Inc.
146 West 54th Street
New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 247-0911

SEYMOUR STEIN    RICHARD GOTTHEHRER

continued on page 266

Page 265

Jukeboxes:

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer. There are several rack jobbers, primarily in large department stores and specialty stores.

Type of promotions: Primarily through government-controlled radio; pirate radio non-existent. Carl B., Young Bahamian* show leading promoter of popular music.

Jukeboxes: 66,000.

IMPORT REGULATIONS: 275% import duty on goods from US; 175% duty on goods from United Kingdom. Little exportation.

*** record manufacturers

AND/OR WHOLESALERS. IMPORTERS & RACK JOBBERS

Bahama Recs., PO Box 942, George St. Nassau.

Besco, PO Box 6208, East St., Nassau. Tel: 4-2143, 4-2302.

Bermuda, PO Box 546, Freeport, Grand Bahama. Tel: 6049.

P atty Farthing, PO Box 5668, Nassau. Tel: 2-9866.

BELGIUM

POPULATION: 9,625,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $1,297.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: 1 (US$)=50 Belgian francs.

NO. OF HOMES WITH PAY TELEVISION RECEIVERS: 925,000.

NO. OF RADIO STATIONS: government stations—4 AM, 10 FM. There are also 200 AM and 134 FM stations in French.

Type of programming: 75% of radio music is recorded, of which 80% is pop & 20% classical. No of radios: 3,300,000.

TV STATIONS: 7,457 television channels.

No of TV sets: 2,000,000.

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, May 1 (Labor Day), July 21 (Independence Day), Nov. 11 (Armistice Day), Nov. 15 (King's Birthday), Dec. 25 (Christmas Day), Ascension Day, Whit Monday, Assumption.


Records exported to USA (FOB): 1968-5,395 units; 1967-3,013 units; $1,665.

Records exported to countries other than USA: LP's 1968-49,000 units; 1967-46,500 units. EP's & Singles 1968-4,515,000 units; 1967-4,051,000 units.

Average recording sales: LP's 12 to 20 $0.00; EP's & Singles $1.32.

Stereo: 5% of EP & Singles sales; 85% of LP sales.

Recording sales: 9% of total.

Discounts: None.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer—or importer-to-retailer. There are several rack jobbers, primarily in large department stores and specialty stores.

Type of promotion: Government broadcasting & newspaper criticism for classical & pop promotion.

Jukeboxes: 33,000.

TAPE: Market: The Philips Musicaetse system prevails with roughly 120,000 playback units of allorigins. 1,000,000 units, manufactured by Philips locally. Stereo & car radio now appearing on Belgian market in limited quantities, imported and distributed from Vossen (Italy).

Pre-recorded tapes manufactured from USA (factory value): 1968-133,500, 1967-50,000.

Pre-recorded tapes manufactured from other than USA factory value: 1968-515,000; 1967-568,000.

Average retail price per tape: 8-track cartridge—$5 to $9; cassette—$5 to $6; open reel—$10 to $15.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: To be reviewed in 1970 upon introduction of the TVA (tace a la valeur ajoutée), a tax on added value (ad valorem) adopted throughout Common Market countries.

P. J. Goemaere

continues
always first in the world

- with the new automatic Super FABEL TC - the only record press with all transistorized thermocontrol system and - the recent modern automatic extruder mounted in compact unit with the press.

- High efficiency
- New all silicon transistorized 3 adjustable temperatures control in plug-in box with printed circuits & platinum sensor
- Interchangeable standard spare parts
- No maintenance
- Electric & pneumatic security devices, one independent of the other
- No more rejects
- More than 4 records per minute
- Power : 140 tons
- Precision engine

Fabelmix - Extruder with adjustable speed and output - Monobloc unit with any press - Horizontal extrusion - Economical and quick steam heating - Use of material under several shapes (dry blend, pellet, or regrinds) - 45 gr in 12 seconds - One-hand operation

Fabelal - Automatic electrical hot air preheating oven with containers for gradules

Fabelal - Automatic electrical hot air preheating oven with containers for gradules

Fabellex - Eccentric press 8 tons for cutting of centre and outside Ø 7" records

Fabelma - Matrixes

Fabelbo - Automatic 10" and 12" record edging machine by hot knife - Practical vacuum holding device

Fabelou - Tool for precise cutting of center & edge for 7" records, in one operation

Fabeloo - Tool for precise cutting of center & edge for 7" records, in one operation

Fabeloo-M - Hand stamper forming tool for Ø 7" matrices

Here are 35 years research of

FABELDIS S.A.
Rue Sainte-Marie 4-10
Brussels VIII - Belgium
Tel. 02/25 65 01

Able to equip complete factories with their related plants
BRAZIL

POPULATION: 90,000,000

PER CAPITA INCOME: $1,200

RATE OF EXCHANGE: 1 (US)=$1.40 cruziers.

NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 980,000.

RADIO STATIONS: 127 commercial, 2 government.

3 FM

Type of programming: 95% recorded music, of which 90% is pop.

No. of radios: 13,000,000.

TV STATIONS: 41 channels, 40 commercial, 1 government.

No. of TV sets: 5,000,000.

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Jan. 6, Feb. 18-19 (Carnival), Good Friday, Apr. 21 (Tardeas de May), May 1 (Labor Day), Sept. 7 (Independence Day), Nov. 15 (Republic Day), Dec. 25.

RECORDS:

Records manufactured for domestic & export sale: 9,823,543 units, $21,035,024.

1967

-4,466,130 units, $14,160,877.

45 rpm records

(Imported-only)

1968

-7,698,355 units, $15,242,112.

1967

-5,655,922 units, $1,488,468.


Average retail price per record: LP's-$3.17, EP's-$1.22, Singles-$0.98.

Stereo sales: 4% of total.

Distribution: Rare.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-retailer only.

Type of promotion: Jockeys, magazines, special publicity

Newspaper-publicity stories plus industry columns.

TAPÉ

Market: The retail price of a pre-recorded cartridge or cassette is 99 cents. Number of tape machines: (open reel) 100,000; (4-track) 35,000; (8-track) 70,000; (8-track) 20,000; (cassette machines) 70,000.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: There is no importation of tape.

record manufacturers

A U (see Rozenblit), Abril Cultural, Rua Joao Adolfo 118, Sao Paulo, Contact: Charles A. Nobili, Angel (see Industrias Electricas y Musicales Fabron). (N.B. name of record company)

C B S, PO Box 3504, Rua Visconde do Rio Branco 28, Rio de Janeiro, Contact: Dr. A. M. Reed, Direttore. (N.B. name of record company)

RECORD OF: Pres.: Dr. Terencio Cattley VP; Evaristo Ribeiros, Imports: CBS, Epic, Odeon, K-Tel, 8-track, CBS, represented-Entertainment, Epic, Odeon(USA)

Intl labels represented: Columbia(USA), Epic(USA), Harmony(USA), Sonor(USA), Record(USA), Musico(USA), Sono Radio(Peru), Zeta(Rio"

Cine(USA), Sono Radio(Peru), Zeta(Rio"

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)

95,000)
Cartridge 4-track & cassette: owned—Philips; represented—Polydor (Germany).

Branch: Sao Paulo, Brazil. Tel: 35-6411. Mgr.: Antonio Carneiro. Label: Arpa/Marconi/Marinoa.

rezinbly: Ariston (Italy): Bar- cy (France): Dol (USA): Musart (Mexico): Page Ser: Chart; B-4, Liberty, Equinitn (all USA). Label: MCA. Credit: MCA.


Affiliates: Editora de Musicas Universal (EMU), Av. Rio Branco, 180-29, Sals 204-6, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 32-0074.


Frev, Rua dos Palmares 174, Ribeirao Preto.


Kassner (Editora), Sao Paulo.


Lyra (Editora de Musica), see EMB.

M. C. A. (see Universal Music Ltda., Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.

Rame office: USA.


Mills (Editorial) Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.

Rame office: USA.

Four (see Universal Music Ltda., Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.


Affiliates: Editora de Musica Universal (EMU), Av. Rio Branco, 180-29, Sals 204-6, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 32-0074.


Fernandez, Rua dos Palmares 174, Ribeirao Preto.


Mills (Editorial) Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.

Rame office: USA.


Mills (Editorial) Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.

Rame office: USA.

MOP (see Universal Music Ltda., Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.


Affiliates: Editora de Musica Universal (EMU), Av. Rio Branco, 180-29, Sals 204-6, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 32-0074.


Fernandez, Rua dos Palmares 174, Ribeirao Preto.


Mills (Editorial) Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.

Rame office: USA.

MOP (see Universal Music Ltda., Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.


Affiliates: Editora de Musica Universal (EMU), Av. Rio Branco, 180-29, Sals 204-6, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 32-0074.


Fernandez, Rua dos Palmares 174, Ribeirao Preto.


Mills (Editorial) Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.

Rame office: USA.

MOP (see Universal Music Ltda., Av. Irpiana 1123, Sao Paulo.


Affiliates: Editora de Musica Universal (EMU), Av. Rio Branco, 180-29, Sals 204-6, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 32-0074.


Fernandez, Rua dos Palmares 174, Ribeirao Preto.
Bureau International de l'Édition Mecanique (see Colleum: Musicum, Rua Joao Pinheiro 412, Sao Paulo)
Instituto Cultural Italo-Brasileiro, Rua Sete de Abril 205, s/andar, s/500, Sao Paulo.
S A D E M B R A, Rua Buenos Aires 58-A, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 52-9630, Mgr.: Cesar do Prado.
S B A T E (E M (Sociedade Brasileira de Autores, Compositores e Editores de Musica), Rua Buenos Aires 23, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 22-1923.
S B A T T (União Brasileira de Compositores), Rua Visconde Inhauma 134, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 472-1936.

DUPLICATOR/MARKETER
Tapecr Gravbecs, Rua 17 de Fevereiro 159, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 30-4225, Dir.: Manoel Vali Carneiro.
Gravador Electrica, Av. do Estado 4753, Sao Paulo.
Industriais Electricas y Musicales Fabrice Odeon (EM), Rua Oden s/n, Sao Bernardo do Campo.
Musicals, Rua Guislima 190, Porto Alegre.
R C A Eletronica Brasileira, Av. Engenheiro Billings 200, Sao Paulo.
Rotondeil, Estrada dos Remedios 855, Recife, Pernambuco.
Som, Rua Artemange 173, Sao Bernardo do Campo, Tel.: 47-2141.

RECORDING & TAPE DUP. STUDIOS
Audio Studio-B, 83-D Rua Anita Garibaldi, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 35-1255, 50-9241, Pres. & Mgr.: William O. Hone, (produces master tapes.)
C C M, Rua Visconde do Rio Branco 53, Rio de Janeiro.
Gravadores, Rua General Osorio 707, Sao Paulo.
Industrial, Electricas y Musicales Fabrice Odeon (EM), Rua Oden s/n, Sao Bernardo do Campo.
S A D, Rua 277, 4º andar, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 22-1936.
Musictel, Rua Joaquim Silva, 56-5º andar, Rio de Janeiro.
Promotion Studio, Av. Marechal Camara 271, Rio de Janeiro.
Publ-son, Rua Santa Luzia 799, Rio de Janeiro.
Radio Transmisiones, Estrada dos Remeditos 855, Recife, Pernambuco.
Tapecor Gravacoes Ltda, Rua Francisco 159, Rio de Janeiro, Tel.: 21-252, Direc: Ronaldo Mares, Vals Carneiro, Mgr. Dir.: Fernando de Araujo Neves. (Tape duplication only.)

PHONOGRAPHER/MAKER
Philip Radio & Televisao, Virginia 299, (Tetupec), Sao Paulo, Tel.: 93-0193, Mgr. Dir.: F. L. Sherman.
Home office: USA.

BULGARIA

POPULATION: 8,334,000.
RATE OF EXCHANGE: (US$) -= 1.17 leva.

SOUND STATIONS: 18 government.

RADIO STATIONS: 2,217,685.

TV STATIONS: 1.
We are developing a beautiful image

For information concerning contract duplicating for all tape and record distribution contact

INTERNATIONAL TAPE CARTRIDGE
OF CANADA, LTD.
1179 Finch Ave. West, Downsview, Ontario
attt Mr. Gary Salter

International companies interested in contract duplicating contact Norton Verner
and we are moving tapes and records across Canada with...

MTCC

Call your local distributor for the MTCC catalog of records and tapes or contact MODERN TAPE CARTRIDGE CORP. LTD.

1179 Finch Ave. West
Downsview, Ontario

Promo.: (see ADVERTISEMENT)

Conversophone (see Trans World)
Coral (see Decca)
Cricket (see Pickwick)
Cupidon (see London)
Cymat (see Trans Canada)
D'Oyley (see C.D. London)
D.S.P (see Trans Canad)
Da Camera (see Musimart)
Demo Products, 104 Ave, Edmonton 83, Alta. Tel: (403) 649-7955, Pres.: Gerry L. McDonald, Mgr.: Al Donegan.

Labels: Dawn, Point, Print, (distributed by Compo). 

Cassette: (owned) Columbia, Epic; Ver, Dynamo, Gregar, Mills, Wilmot; Robin Hood.

Mgr.: (see Rodeo & Carrousel)

Canaan
Field Promo.
Adv.:

Candide

Note: (see Revolutions, Roman).


(ADVERTISEMENT)


Promo.: (see ADVERTISEMENT)

Conversophone (see Trans World)
Coral (see Decca)
Cricket (see Pickwick)
Cupidon (see London)
Cymat (see Trans Canada)
D'Oyley (see C.D. London)
D.S.P (see Trans Canad)
Da Camera (see Musimart)
Demo Products, 104 Ave, Edmonton 83, Alta. Tel: (403) 649-7955, Pres.: Gerry L. McDonald, Mgr.: Al Donegan.

Labels: Dawn, Point, Print, (distributed by Compo). 

Cassette: (owned) Columbia, Epic; Ver, Dynamo, Gregar, Mills, Wilmot; Robin Hood.

Mgr.: (see Rodeo & Carrousel)

Canaan
Field Promo.
Adv.:
**CANADA'S MOST DEPENDABLE DISTRIBUTOR**

**BRANCHES COAST TO COAST**

**QUEBEC CITY**

**VANCOUVER**

**CALGARY**

**WINNIPEG**

**TORONTO**

**MONTREAL**

**LONDON RECORDS**

190 Graveline Street

St. Laurent, Quebec

Phone: 735-5551

Telex: 01-2384

LONDON records

continued on page 276
FACTORY OWNED BRANCHES

COLUMBIA COLUMBIA COLUMBIA COLUMBIA

TORONTO MONTREAL CALGARY VANCOUVER

NOW

4 FACTORY OWNED BRANCHES

COLUMBIA COLUMBIA COLUMBIA COLUMBIA

TORONTO MONTREAL CALGARY VANCOUVER

COLUMBIA RECORDS OF CANADA LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 1121 Leslie Street, Don Mills, Ontario Telephone: (416) 447-3311 Cable: COLRECORD DON MILLS TWX: (610) 492-1366
Capitol believes in Canadian talent — and Canadian talent believes in Capitol's, distribution, promotion and advertising.

Canadians, en verite... doing their thing... is musiquent... funky rock or piquant pop... cap it all with Capitol. Everywhere... it's the grooviest... c'est magnifique... outasight in sound.
Canada

The only manufacturing distributor with its own exclusive rack distribution coast-to-coast — 2500 racks plus traditional retailers.

MAXIMUM EXPOSURE GUARANTEED FOR ALL PRODUCT TYPES.

TOP PRODUCERS OF

CANADIAN TALENT

We lease by individual artist only. Invitations invited re our latest products.

Contact:
Phil Anderson

ARC SOUND LTD.

20 Cranfield Rd.
Toronto, Canada
Phone (416) 751-1613
Cable—ARC SOUND

an aheo company


Page 279
Going some place?

Got a sound you want recorded, mixed, pressed, published, distributed, and sold in Canada? Call RCA.

If you're thinking of going some place in Canada, get in touch with us. We'll help you map things out.

RCA Limited,
3333 Cavendish Blvd.,
Montreal 261,
Quebec, Canada.
Tel.: 514-482-9912

RCA's publishing company

RCA studios

RCA pressing plant

Promotional centres and distribution outlets in every major city.

continued
ACTION CENTER
IN CANADA FOR THE
INTREPID INDEPENDENTS

ARISTON
AUDIO FIDELITY
CHART
GWP
JUBILEE
METROMEDIA
MOTOWN
PAULA
PYE
VANGUARD
VMC

Contact:
DON McKIM
at Canada's Largest INDEPENDENT Source of
Recorded Entertainment
Central Division: 30 Malley Road, Scarborough, Ontario
Phone (416) 751-9610
sound 21

sound of the 21st century
today on
POLYDOR

POLYDOR RECORDS CANADA LIMITED
Head Office: 4115 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal 215, P.Que., Phone 933-4201 (Telex 01-26546)
Parabut (see Chappell-Famous), Paramount (see Chappell-Famous), Paramount-Roy (see Chappell-Famous), George Paxton (see Chappell-Paxwin), Paxwin Music Corp. (see Chappell), Peer Int'l (BMI) (see Southern), Pet-Mac Publ'g (BMI), 5303 84 Ave., Edmonton 83, Alta, Tel.: (403) 469-7955, Pres.: Gerry L. McEnally, Gen. Mgr.: Waldis A. Peterik, Piccadilly Music Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Pine Woods (see Chappell-Five Continents), Pinkelena Music Publ'g Co., Inc. (see American Metropolitan), Placid (see Chappell-Five Continents), Players (see Chappell), Post (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Putnam (see Chappell), Quaker Ridge (see Chappell-Five Continents), R & O (see Chappell), Radford (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Radwax Ent. (see Chappell), Rags (see Chappell-Five Continents), Ramilly (see Chappell-Five Continents), Fred Raphael (see Chappell), Walter Read (see Chappell-Frank), Redheads (see Chappell-Five Continents), Herb Reis (see Chappell-Compass), Remington (see Chappell), Rerec Publ'g Co. (BMI), Box 32, Willowdale, Ont. Tel. (416) 261-5850, Pres.: John C. Irvine, Int'l branch: USA, Affiliates: Super Music (CAPAC), Int'l firms represented: Wyomond Music (USA), Zap (USA), Rosetti (see Scappell-Five Continents), Winthrop Rogers (see Boosey & Hawkes), George Paxton (see Chappell-Paxwin), Rolyn (see Chappell-Five Continents), David Rose (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Rosemeadow (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Andre Russell, Ed. (see Match Music), Rudall Carte (see Boosey & Hawkes), Rudy Rumble Publ'g (BMI), 4549 E. Georgia St., North Burany 2, B.C. Tel.: (604) 291-2752, Gen. Mgr.: Russ Wesley, Rush Music Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Rustin Ed. (see Boosey & Hawkes), Sahara (see Chappell), Saharet Music Ltd. (see USA Music Publisher sec-tion), Co. (see Educ. Bureau Ltd.), St. George Music Ltd. (see USA Music Publisher section, Copyright Serv. Bureau Ltd.), Saunders (see Chappell-Frank), Saxton Music Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Peter Schaufers Music Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Select Music Inc. (see American Metropolitan), Severn (CAPAC), Box 255, Balta, Ont. Tel.: (705) 765-3729, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Howard Cable, Shari (see Chappell), Sharry Music Publ'rs (see Empire), Larry Shawne (see Chappell-Compass), Shefford Music (BMI), Box 489, 923 Main St., Waterloo, P.Q. Pres.: B. R. Gibbs, Sherborne (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Sid-Ariss Music Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Sol-E (see Chappell-Compass), Sollari (see Chappell-Compass), Sony (CAPAC) (see Spacex), Southdale (see Chappell-Compass), Southern Music Publ'rs Co. (Canada) Ltd. (CAPAC), 1406 Bishop St., Montreal 25, P.Q. Tel.: (514) 844-1974, Cable: SOUTHMUSIC, Gen. Mgr. Matthew Hert, Home office: USA, Affiliates: Peer Int'l (Canada Ltd.) (BMI), Sud Shir (see Chappell-Five Continents), Spellbinder Music (BMI), 1018 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont. Pres.: Edwin J. Feeny, Gen. Prof. Mgr.: C. J. Feeny, Larry Sper (Canada Ltd.) (see American Metropolitan), Springbox Publ'ns (BMI), 3810 Durocher, No. 27, Montreal 130, P.Q. Tel.: (514) 843-5162, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Hank Squires, Int'l firms represented: Actuel (Netherlands), Sun-Pacific Music (South Africa), Springfield (see Chappell-Famous), Storm-Dew Publ'rs Co. (BMI), PO Box 688, Montreal 101, P.Q. Tel.: (514) 842-4024, Pres. M. McMartin, VP & Gen. Mgr.: H. Squires, Int'l firms represented: Actuel (Netherlands), Sun-Pacific Music (South Africa), Stow (see Chappell-Five Continents), Sugar Music Publ'rs (BMI), 86 Binscarth Rd., Toronto, Ont. Pres.: Mary Martin, Gen. Mgr.: E. Judulin (see Chappell-Famous), Home office: USA, Stratford (see Chappell), Stratus (CAPAC) (see Circus), Sud, Ed (see Southern), Summerlee Music (BMI) (see Laurentian), Summit (see Chappell-Compass), Sun-Virgin (see Chappell-Famous), Sunbeam (see Chappell-Vando), Sunbury (CAPAC) (see Dunbar), Super Music (CAPAC) (see Reeco), Supreme (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Sylvia, Ed. (see Chappell), A. B. & Syms (BMI) PO Box 383, Salmon Arm, B. C. Tel.: (604) 823-2350, Pres.: A. Syms, Gen. Mgr.: B. Syms, Syndicate Music Inc. (see American Metropolitan), T.I. F (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Tesco (see Chappell), Thames Music Co. (BMI) (see Chinookmusic), Gordon V. Thompson Ltd. (CAPAC), 32 Alcorn Ave., Toronto 7, Ont. Tel.: (416) 923-7329, Cable: GODTMUS, Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: John C. Bird, Gen. Prof. Mgr.: Jack Denton Illingworth, Int'l firms represented: Barton, Big Seven, The Big 3, Bourn, Eastman, Essex, Fred Fisher, Foster, Sim Fox, George M. Cohen, Mason, Mike's, Music, Music, Music, George Pincus & Sons, Plymouth, St. Nicholas, Shapiro, Bernstein, TUXI, Int'l rep.: USA (The Big 3), Tidepool Music Publ'rs Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Tivelli (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Tobirich (see Chappell), Tourneau (CAPAC) (see France), Town & Country Music Inc. (see American Metropolitan), Trans (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Tray Music Corp. (see American Metropolitan), Triangle (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Tribro Music Corp. (see Chappell-Famous), Tunerville (see Chappell-Five Continents), Twentieth Century Music Corp. (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Twin Chris (see Chappell-Compass), Two Brothers Music (BMI) 5 (Flacone Crescent, Richmond Hill, Ont), Tel.: (416) 755-5140, Pres.: Warren Boswell; VP, Craig Boswell, U P B (see Chappell), Ulano (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Ubario (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), Vando (see Chappell), Valley Spring (see Chappell-Five Continents), Verno (see Chappell-Bregman, Vocco & Conn.), Vido (see Chappell-Vando), Vin-Sun (see Chappell-Famous), Vision (see Chappell), Vogue (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris), W A A (see Chappell-Famous), Waterless Melon Music (BMI) (see Canadian Music Association), Wayne (see Chappell-Famous), Waydette Music (BMI), PO Box 219, Outremont Sta., Montreal 134, P.Q. Tel.: (514) 374-1202, Pres.: Don Wayne, Welcome (see Chappell-Erwin H. Morris).
GRT Canada represents 59 different record companies on pre-recorded tape. Over 500 titles available on 8 Track, Cassette or open reel.

In records, GRT distributes the following popular labels:

- Ashley
- Cadet
- Checker
- Dorsel
- GR7 Records Canada
- Janus
- Neptune
- Boone
- Cadet-Concept
- Chess
- Fingerprint
- Hi Fi
- Bee Jay

Custom manufacturing facilities are available on all tape configurations.

Grow with Us!
GRT of Canada Ltd. - *Living* on tape / *Happening* on records.

GRT of Canada Ltd. Marketing Offices, 175 Midwest Rd., Scarborough, Ontario Canada
PARR'S PRINT AND LITHO LTD

625 YONGE STREET
TORONTO, ONTARIO

TELEPHONE 925-5186

655 ESPLANADE AVENUE
MONTREAL 8, QUEBEC

TELEPHONE 271-3656

Continued

Wenzl (see Chappel-Bregman, Vocco & Conn).

Wemco (CAPAC) (see Western).

Westrom (see Chappell—Compass).

Whalley, Royce (CAPAC), 9254 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Tel.: (416) 362-6878. Dir.: E. G. Hough. Left forms represented: Magnum Music Dist. (USA), Musicland (USA), David Wilkes Musical Corp. (see American Metropolitan).

Williamson Music (see Chappell).

Winterlea Music (CAPAC) (see Laurentian).
York (see Chappell).

Your Mi Art (BMW), 3180 St. Antoine St., Montreal, P.Q. Tel.: (514) 866-2884, Pres.: Art Young; Gen. Mgrs.: Al Gardner, Victor Young (see Chappell).

Sheet music jobbers

Canadian Music Sales, 58 Advance Rd., Toronto, Ont. Empire Music, PO Box 279, 934 12 St., New Westminster, B.C. (604) 522-8367.

Ray Hamerton Ltd., 476 Portage Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Leeds Music (Canada) Ltd., 215 Victoria St., Toronto, Ont. Tel.: (416) 562-1403.

Leroy Music, CP 634, Quebec City, P.Q. (French sheet music).


Home office: USA, Hansen Publ.'s.

Garden V. Thomas Ltd., 235A Rd. S.E., Calgary, Alberta. Tel.: (403) 422-7925.

Whaley, Royce, 925A Yonge St., Toronto, Ont. Tel.: (416) 362-6787.

Distributors

ALBERTA

CALGARY (Area Code 403)


Labels: Decca Div.—Decca, Coral, Brunswick, Vocation, Apex, Apex, Decca, P.V.G. Cassettes: Decca, Four Corners, GNP Crescendo, Kapp, P.V.C., Uni, United Artists, Warner Bros.

Cartidge 4-track: Abnak, Brunswick, Coral, Decca, Diamond, Double Shot, GNP Crescendo, Kapp, Uni, United Artists.

Cassette: Abnak, Decca, Double Shot, GNP Crescendo, Uni.

Central Rec. 4511 Manitoba Rd., S.E. Zone: 24. Tel.: 243-2586.

Labels: Decca, Coral, Brunswick, Brunswick, Decca, Decca, GNP Crescendo.


Columbia: CBS, Epic, Date, Harmonie, Harmony, Odyssey, Okeh, Musicor, Nashville, Gregor, Ode, Rosette, Sunny, Harmonie, King, Children's Book & Rec. Library, Starkey, Immediate, Major, Miracle.

Cartidge 4-track: Columbia, CBS, Date, Epic, Ode, Musicor, Starkey.

Cassette & open reel: Columbia, Epic.

Cassette & a open reel: Columbia, Epic.


EDMONTON (Area Code 403)

Arc Sound, 681 104 St. Tel.: 432-3372.


Music: Cashiers: Carsons & Cloths (Arc); needles (Qualitone). (See ADVERTISEMENT)


Home office: Calgary, Alta. (See for product distribution).

Van Dusen Bros., 10528 123 St. Tel.: 488-6400. VP: R. M. Meredith; Mgr. & Prom. : Maxi.

Branches: Calgary, Alta., Regina, Sask., Gysen.


BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER (Area Code 604)

Arc Sound, 1441 Inlet Ave., Burnaby 2 Tel.: 291-2671.


Music: Cashiers: Carsons & Cloths (Arc); needles (Qualitone). (See ADVERTISEMENT)

Columbia Recs. Dist. Canada Ltd., 1 S.E. Dr. Zone: 15. Tel.: 327-0291. Mgr.: A. V. Dutcha.

Labels: Columbia, CBS, Date, Epic, Harmonie, Harmony, Odyssey, Okeh, Musicor, Nashville, Gregor, Ode, Rosette, Sunny, Harmonie, King, Children's Book & Rec. Library, Starkey, Immediate, Major, Miracle.

Cartidge 4-track: Columbia, CBS, Date, Epic, Ode, Musicor, Starkey.

Cassette: Columbia, Epic.


From: COVER CONCEPT To: FINISHED JACKET

SHIPPED DIRECT TO RECORD MANUFACTURERS

PARR'S PRINT AND LITHO LTD

625 YONGE STREET
TORONTO, ONTARIO

TELEPHONE 925-5186

655 ESPLANADE AVENUE
MONTREAL 8, QUEBEC

TELEPHONE 271-3656

Page 286

CANADA'S LARGEST
ONE STOP
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

AZ—TRANS-CANADA—BARCLAY—RIVIERA
ERATO—CANAUSA—CARROUSEL—VEDETTES
DORVAL—D.S.P.—SPECTRUM— CITATION
—PAX—CADET—CHES-CHECKER—CONCEPT
ASHLEY—BOONE—HI-FI—VEE-JAY—WARD
ALLEN—MTE—GRT.

189 ROCKLAND RD., T.M.R. MONTREAL 16, QUE.

Page 287
THE NEWEST LABEL AROUND THE WORLD

"NUMBER ONE INDEPENDENT RECORD LABEL IN THE UK"

MCA RECORDS Ltd.
139 Piccadilly
London W1
England

MCA COMPO-CANADA
The Compo Company Limited
2377 Remembrance St.
Lachine 600, Montreal, Quebec

MCA RECORDS INTERNATIONAL
445 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022

Representing Around The World
BRUNSWICK, CORAL, DECCA, FOUR CORNERS, KAPP, REVUE, SHAMLEY, UNI

MCA RECORDS GERMANY
MILLER INTERNATIONAL
SCHALLPLATEN GMBH
Justus Von Liebig
2085 Quickborn
West Germany

MCA RECORDS INTERNATIONAL
"...NUMBER ONE INDEPENDENT RECORD LABEL IN THE UK"
(Record Retailer 1968)

MCA RECORDS UK
139 Piccadilly
London W1 England

HISTORY
AND THE COMPANY THAT MAKES IT

1922. Compo changed the history of the Canadian Recording Industry—manufacturing, distributing, promoting, selling, even recording on its own Canadian label—and never stopped. With two pressing plants, tape duplicating facilities, and further expansion planned, we are Canada’s largest manufacturer—getting larger. With 6 distribution centers across Canada, Compo completely covers the Canadian markets—English, French and otherwise. Every so often our promotion team breaks an international hit—first, which proves that they’re hustling—and even when they don’t, our 20 salesmen are out there capitalizing. It all means that our total Canadian representation of U.S. independents has been quite a success story. Not only that, we’ve had a ball doing it. Now you know all about our history. Talk to us about our future. And Yours.

COMPO-CANADA
THE OLD COMPANY WITH THE YOUNG IDEAS.

CONTACT LEE ARMSTRONG or BOB CHISLETT
The Compo Company Limited,
2377 Remembrance St., Lachine 600, Quebec
PHONE 514-637-2561;
TELEX 01-20122; TWX 610-422-3064
CARDINAL RECORD CORP. LTD.

Phone (416) 531-5754

AN ALL CANADIAN PRESSING PLANT

A complete custom or contract pressing service, from tape to packaged product

Coast to Coast

SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

Through CENTURY RECORDS

Phone (416) 531-5753

GEORGE E. WADE, General Manager

1244 DUFFERIN ST., BLDG. NO. 3

TORONTO 173, ONTARIO

A YEAR AGO WE BEGAN TO GROW

A FULLY INTEGRATED RECORD MANUFACTURING COMPLEX. • NEUMANN MASTERING • MATRIXING • HIGH QUALITY PRESSING

For sample product write:

INTERNATIONAL RECORD CORPORATION LTD.,

8849 Selkirk Street, Vancouver 14, B.C., Canada

Telephone (604) 261-1348

continued


Open reel: London, Parlophone, phase 4, Limelight, Mercury, Oiseau Lyre, Philips, Smash.


Tape playback equip.: Clairson, Kresco, Lear Jet, Toshiba.

Phonograph: AGS, Clairaitone, Panasonic.


Branches: Vancouver, B.C., Winnipeg, Man.; Montreal, P.Q.

Labels: Anacon, Audio Fidelity, Cadet, Cadet Concept, Chart, Checker, Chess, Delta, GWP, Gordy, Kirkover, Jubilee, Marble Arch, Metromedia, Mr. G., Motown, Paraffix, Paulino, Phonodisc, Pye, Regency, Sony, TRX, Tamla, VMC, Vanguard.

Cartridge B-track: Gordy, Jubilee, Motown, Pye, Soul, Tamla. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Labels: A&M, Amy, Atco, Atlantic, Barry, Bell, Buddha, Dot, Kama Sutra, Laurie, MGM, Quality, Rainbow, Reax, Verve.

Cartridge 4-track, 8-track, cassette & open reel: Quality, A&M, Atco, Atlantic, Barry, Bell, Buddha, Dot, Kama Sutra, Laurie, MGM, Quality, Rainbow, Reax, Verve, Vertere. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Labels: RCA, Camden, Victrola, Gala, Banyan Tree, Bravo, Calendar, Chart, Colpix, Dunhill, Estill, Jad, Juluma, Nimbus 9, John A. Tundralb.

Cartridge B-track: RCA, Camden, Gala, Calendar, Chart, Colpix, Dunhill, Jad.

Cassette: RCA, Dunhill.

Open reel: RCA, Camden.

Tape playback equip.: RCA.

Phonograph: RCA.

Sparrow, Tel: 364-0825.

Labels: Ashley, Boone, Contemporary, Eurotone, Ford, Good Time Jazz, Hi Fi, MTA, Mira, Mirwood, Sparrow, Summit, Surrey, Tiffany.

Cartridge B-track, cassette & open reel: Polydor, DGG.


Cartridge 4-track, 8-track, cassette & open reel: All.

Tape playback equip.: Magnasonic, Sanyo, Veba, Sylvania.


Cartridge B-track, cassette & open reel: Accent.

Canadian Passport

Smooth passage to Canada's entertainment market!

- Talent Buying
- Promotion/Public Relations
- Full scope service to artists, agents, managers.

Brower-Walker Enterprises, Ltd.
62 Richmond Street West
Toronto, Ontario
Telephone: 566-9236
Canada's creative Producers

Recent Credits: Toronto Pop Festival '69; Magical Mystery Tour; Donovan; Richie Havens; Steppenwolf; Charlebois in Montreal; Rock 'n Roll Revival.

NIMBUS 9 PRODUCTIONS LIMITED
15456 CALIF. AVENUE, TORONTO 165, CANADA

These Eyes - Wheetfield Soul
Nimbus
Nimbus 9 Productions Limited
Nimbus 9 Productions Limitee
The Guess Who
Bonnie Dobson
Tyne & a Half
The Copper Penny
Al & Linda Morrison
Leigh Ashford
Westfauster

Cirrus B.M.I. - Status-CAPAC

CANADA'S LARGEST IMPORTER
OF SPECIALTY LABELS

(International — Classics
Folk — Jazz — Latin, etc.)

COAST-TO-COAST RECORD DISTRIBUTION IS OUR BUSINESS

Contact: Aaron Liptsin—Marv Drimer

ALMADA CORPORATION
380 Craig St. West
Montreal, 1, Canada (514) 844-4006

continued on page 294

Quebec City Area


Radiant, Repco, Philco, Canadian, Philips, Telefunken, Telefunken, triangle, RCA, Telefunken, RCA.

Branches: Chatham, Cornwall, Rimouski.


Quebec City Area

Regina Area

Grandeau Dists. Tel. 486-0440. Mgr.: Bill Maxim.

N. B. & M. Co. Ltd., 1210 St. George Ave. Tel. 652-6629. Owner, Mgr.: John Soulis; Albums & Tape.


Calgary, Alta., 120 W. Hastings St. Tel. 683-7501. Branch Mgr.: R. Gallo; Supervisor: L. Allen.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Manitoba

WINNIPeG (Area Code 204)


Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

New Brunswick

MONCTON (Area Code 506)

Sherman Music Dist. (see Waco Sales Ltd.). Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Ontario

TORONTO (Area Code 416)


International One Stop Rec. & Tape Dist., 1266 Queen St. W. St. Catharines, Ont., 757-5909. Owner: Don Robinson; Supervisor: J. Frank Stewart.


Branches: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.

Office: Toronto, Ont., Waco Sales Ltd.
TORONTO METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 416)

Albemarle Corp., 380 Craig St. W., Montreal, P.Q., (604) 424-4007. Contact: Aaron Lipin, Marv Drimer. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Toronto Music Centre, 781 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont. 140, Ont. Tel: (416) 362-1168. Owner: Mrs. Robert Marquet; Mgr.: Phil Marine. Label: Muzza, Pronto, Vertson. (Imported from Poland).


Music Canadian Educators' Ass'n (CMEA), A. N. Myer High School, Niagara Falls, Ont.

Canadian Music Publishers' Ass'n (CMPA), Board of Trade Bldg., 11 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Canadian Record Mfrs., 57 Brook St. W., Rm. 618, Toronto, Ont. Tel: (416) 964-7103. Exec. Sec'y: Mike Zieren.

Les Jeunes Musicales du Canada (JMC), 430 St. Joseph Blvd., P.O. Box 7144, Tel: (514) 274-4378. Gen. Dir. Gilles Lefebvre.

Design & ARTWORK

A D S, P.O. Box 1425, Sta. B, Ottawa 4, Ont. Tel: (613) 731-9251. Pres. Bob Schultz VP: A. Miller; Mktg./George Pollard.

Parr's Print & Litho Ltd., 655 Espalade Ave., Tel: (514) 721-3656.

What's Happin' Publ'n's, 871 Cosburn Ave., Toronto 13, Ont. Tel: (416) 421-5537. Owner: Mike Smith.

ASSOCIATIONS

SASKATCHEWAN

R. McMurtry. Mgr.: Mike Smith.

Promotion & PUBLICITY

A D S, P.O. Box 1425, Sta. B, Ottawa 4, Ont. Tel: (613) 731-9251. Pres. Bob Schultz VP: A. Miller; Mktg./George Pollard.

The Canadian Music Centre, 1263 Bay St., Toronto 20, Ont. Tel: (416) 731-9250, 242-5000. Gen. Mgr.: Dave Leonard.

Quality Recs., Ltd., 380 Birchmount Rd., Scarborough, Ont. Tel: (416) 968-5351. VP & Mgr. Dir.: George L. Keane; Gen. Dir.: George R. Struth. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

What's Happin' Publ'n's, 871 Cosburn Ave., Toronto 13, Ont. Tel: (416) 421-5537. Owner: Mike Smith.

Regarding STUDIOS

Aragon Ents., 1234 W. Sixth Ave., Vancouver, B.C.; (604) 664-9833. Contact: Miranda J. Bird. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Bay Music, 5 Waterman Ave., Toronto 16, Ont. Tel: (416) 731-7525. Owner: John McCall VP: Don Macleod; Gen. Mgr.: Keith Goodenouf. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)


Albany Mfg. Co.'s, 1115 Rose St., Tel: 527-1071. Home office: Toronto, Ont.

SASKATCHEWAN

Regina (Area Code 306)


President: J. E. Stimson.

Publicity: Robert McMurtry. Mgr.: Mike Smith.

supplies & services

ENVELOPES & MAILERS

A D S, P.O. Box 1425, Sta. B, Ottawa 4, Ont. Tel: (613) 731-9251. Pres. Bob Schultz VP: A. Miller; Mktg./George Pollard.

JACKET MANUFACTURERS


Modern Album Canada Ltd., 1244 Dufferin St., Toronto 17, Ont. Tel: (416) 354-7591. Gen. Mgr. : M. Howard; Sales Mgr.: Edward A. Ingram; Sales Rep.: Duncan H. McDonald.


Peter Stone Ass'n, P.O. Box 411, Winnipeg, Man. Tel: (204) 943-9061. Pres.: Peter Stone. Superior Prods., 324, 937, Calgary 2, B.C. Tel: (403) 737-8781. Gen. Mgr.: G. K. Kagen.

Westcoast Rec., P.O. Box 937, Calgary 2, Alta. Tel: (403) 292-1400. Mgr.: David Dank.

What's Happin' Publ'n's, 871 Cosburn Ave., Toronto 13, Ont. Tel: (416) 421-5537. Owner: Mike Smith.

supplies & services

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

American Federation of Musicians of USA & Canada, 101 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Toronto 34, Ont. Tel: (416) 425-5191. Pres.: F. L. Grant; Mgr.: John M. Maclavon.


Canadian Branch, The Canadian Natl Exhibition, Toronto 28, Ont. Tel: (416) 366-7511.

Canadian Federation of Music Teachers' Ass'n, 1151 Sackville St., Toronto 17, Ont. Tel: (416) 366-8901. Mgr.: Flora Goulden.

Canadian Folk Music Soc'y, 640 College St., Toronto 5, Ont. Tel: (416) 364-8434. Exec. Sec'y: Keith Wilks.

Canadian Music Council, 186 Elm Ave. Willowdale, Ont. Sec'y: John Cooper.

Canadian Music Educators' Ass'n (CMEA), A. N. Myer High School, Niagara Falls, Ont.

continued


m 3 recorD manufacturers

Arc (see above).


Aspen (see below).

Astro (see below).

Asysa (see below).

Atlantic (see below).

Audion (see below).


music publishers

Embassy, Fairfax, Virginia 82333, USA. Owner & Mgr.: George S. Lourie. Inl'st: Office: USA.


Amplifiers & Microphones

Amps; speakers; cassettes.

decently.

Microphones; cables.

m 3 phono m 3 phonograph manufacturers


Chile

POPULATION: 9,800,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $572.

RATIO OF TV SETS: (1 US) = 10 escudos.

no 3 of homes with record players: 600,000.

Holidays: January 1, May 1 (Labor Day), May 21 (Navy Day), June 23 (St. Peter and St. Paul Day), September 18 (commemoration of independence), October 12 and 19 (all AM).


TV stations: 2.

no 3 of pro-channels: 1.

no 3 of programming: 24.

no 3 of TV sets: 200,000. All recorD manufacturers, except Mitek.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: Record importing is forbidden, but it can be ordered locally on license from company of origin. No 3 of record manufacturers

Arco (see above).


Aspen (see below).

Astro (see below).

Asysa (see below).

Atlantic (see below).

Audion (see below).


MUSIC PUBLISHING ORGANIZATION


PRESSING PLANTS

Odeon (Industrias Electricas y Musicales), Compania 2045, Santiago. Tel: 85-345.

R C A (Corporacion de Radio de Chile), Av. Vicuna Mackenna 3333, Santiago. Tel: 50-081.

RECORDING STUDIOS

Odeon, San Antonio 551, Santiago. RCA, Matias Caro 150, Santiago, Splendid, Catedral 1029, Santiago.

phono m 3 phono m 3 phonograph manufacturers


m 3 musical instrument manufacturers, exporters & importers

Including Amplifiers & Microphones

Cimasa Ltd., Calle Testinos 855, oficina 201, Santiago.

Imports: musical instruments.

Doggenweiler, Santa Rosa 35, Santiago.

Imports: musical instruments.

Margaretta from Buenos Aires 1287, Santiago.

Imports: musical instruments.

Indeo, Monjas 228, Santiago.

Imports: jukeboxes (AMI).

Novarot, Carcel 1525, Santiago, Tel: 73-2037.

Philips, Av. Sta. Maria 0760, Santiago.

Manufactures: amplifiers.


Tizona, Esperanza 1053, Santiago.

Exports: guitars.

CHINA, REPUBLIC OF

POPULATION: 13,300,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $645.

OFFICIAL RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 40 New Taiwan Dollars.


RADIO STATIONS: 28 commercial, 51 government.

Type of programming: Radio is 70% recorded, 30% live; 20% classical, 50% popular.

no 3 of radios: 1,114,000.

no 3 of TV sets: 1,100,000.

RECORDS: Records imported from USA (FOB): 1966-$15,176, Average retail price per record: LRs-$0.37 to $1.02.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer.

Type of promotion: Advertising in newspaper, radio, television.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: Export of reproduced foreign records is prohibited. Foreign records may be imported only with permission of the Ministry of Interior.

record manufacturers


continued on page 298
continued

TV
RADIO STATIONS:

Hung
D.K.
New
Kung
Yow Shin
Dragon

RECORD EXPORTERS

Song
of radios: 3,000,000.

Rd.,
Taipei.
Sec. 3,
Trading
Co.,
1313 Chung Hua
Hsien.
10 Tsu
Ltd.,
13-31
Kut, Kaohsiung.

Licensing
Association &
Daro
Societies

TV
POPULATION: 17,215,071.

per

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Radio

88,000.

Music

Chavez’s

Dir.:

Guitar

USD.

180,

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, May 1 (Labor Day), July 20 (Independence Day), Sept. 12, Oct. 11

independences of Cartegena, Christmas.

HISTORICAL CREDITS:

C B 5 (Disco) S.A.
S.Carrera 23 No. 13-10, Bogota,

Sales
Mgr.:

Mendieta,
Donata,

Bonillas,

Musa;

Dir.:

Sales

14-28,

Medellin.

South

Disco)

115 Chung Hua II Rd.,

Kung

Sec.

Amp

Calle 68-B,

Bogota,

Sales

10-478,

Bogota.

MG.

Madera,

sales,

180,

Fonogram.

Records

Southern

(USA), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-

Diasces, (Mexico), Peer-
COSTA RICA

POPULATION: 1,450,000.
RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 7 colones.

PHOTOGRAPH MANUFACTURERS

CENITOS, Apdo. 1428, Medellin. Tel.: 46-16-00.

PHOTOGRAPH MANUFACTURERS

Distributors of imported USA TV equipment.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

POPULATION: 14,058,000.
RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 7.20 koruna.

PHOTOGRAPH MANUFACTURERS

Imported from countries other than the USA (factory value).

RECORDS

COSTA RICA

Population: 1,450,000.
Rate of exchange: $1 (US) = 7 colones.

Radio stations: 5.
No. of radio sets: 150,000.
T.V. stations: 2.
No. of TV sets: 50,000.


Music publisher

Latin American tree, Mundo Musical Indica Sa, Apdo. 2409, San Jose.

Name: ACEH.

Record wholesalers

Distributor

Instrumentation Musical, Juan Bansbich K., Apdo. 1238, San Jose. Tel. 21-00-52.

Importers & exporters

Cordoba (formerly Almanach Philco), Av., Central, Calle 71, San Jose. Distributes: Records, cartridges, cassettes, electronic amplifiers & speakers, needles, brushes, recording tapes, drums.
**Record manufacturers**


Int'l reps.: Finland (Scandia Musikki), France ( Redistribution de la Societe d'exploitation de disques commerciaux), Italy (Polydor), Japan (Toshiba), Norway (Arne Endberg), Sweden (Sonet), Switzerland (Fil-Channel). E M I (see Electric & Musical Inds.).


Labels: (owned) Angel, Capitol, Columbia, Epic, Island, Fantasy, IMP, Imperial, Islander, Liberty, King, Rounder, Beacon, Pathé, Ratel, Saphir, Sideside, Die Volksplatten, Warner, (distributed) AWA, Music-Centre, Pathé, Pathé, Pathé, Pathé, Zone, Zone. Labels available on tape: Columbia, EMI, Electa, HMV, Polydor, Pathé, Radio-Tone, Decca, RCA, Vox, VTM.


**TAPE.** Market: This is a small market so far, Cassettes are sold for most purposes.

Average retail price per tape: Cassette-$5.6-$5.75. Type of distribution: Wholesale for retailer is standard.

**IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS:** Duty on non-EFTA imports (D.K. 4.00 per kilo; USA, 0.50 per kilo).

**Supplies & Services**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Denne danske Gruppe af Grammofonindustriens Inter- nationaler, properties 1, 1200 Copenhagen K. Tel: 144401. Pres.: Otto H. Hansen. Tel: 218222. S.A; C A W O, P O Box 1218, 2200 Copenhagen S, Tel: (01) 571 S177, Dir. Dr. W. Wolstatt, (Country & Western).

JACKET MANUFACTURER, PLATING PLANT, PRINTER/LITHOGRAPHER, PROCESSING PLANT, SLEEVE MANUFACTURER

E M I (Dansk) A/S, Hoffsundvej 18, Copenhagen, Tel: 305711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery.

**LICENSE, TAPE & RECORD**


**MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS**

Gramex, Frederiksgade 1, 1459 Copenhagen K. Tel: 118855. Dir.: E. Henikinen, (Performing Rights Society).

K O A (Det. Selskab til Formulering af Internationale Komponentsskriftlighed) Danmark, Rosenørnsgade Hovedvej 14, 2100 Copenhagen Tel: T19702. E. Lader, (International representative of ASCAP.


**POLYETHYLENE BAGS**


**PRESSING PLANTS**

E M I (Dansk) A/S, Hoffsundvej 18, Copenhagen, Tel: 306711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery. Popul Prod, P.O. Box 1218, 2100 Copenhagen, Tel: 305711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery.

**PROMOTION & PUBLICITY**

E M I (Dansk) A/S, Hoffsundvej 18, Copenhagen, Tel: 306711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery. F. Polygram, P.O. Box 7, 1300 Copenhagen K, Tel: 146993, Pres.: Henning Jeppesen.

Interntorgor Music Studio, Chr. IX's gate 6, Copenhagen, Tel: 305711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery. S.A; C A W O, P O Box 1218, 2200 Copenhagen S, Tel: (01) 571 S177, Dir. Dr. W. Wolstatt, (Country & Western promo).

RECORDING & TAPE DUO. STUDIOS

E M I (Dansk) A/S, Hoffsundvej 18, Copenhagen, Tel: 306711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery. F. Polygram, P.O. Box 7, 1300 Copenhagen K, Tel: 146993, Pres.: Henning Jeppesen.

Indrebyer Music Studio, Chr. IX's gate 6, Copenhagen, Tel: 305711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery. S.A; C A W O, P O Box 1218, 2200 Copenhagen S, Tel: (01) 571 S177, Dir. Dr. W. Wolstatt, (Country & Western promo).

**Accessories & Supplies**

E M I (Dansk) A/S, Hoffsundvej 18, Copenhagen, Tel: 306711, Mgr. Dir.: B. B. G. Jeffery. Predkod: Carrying cases, cleaners, clothes, fences, brushes, 45 rpm adaptors, needles, racks.

**Phonograph manufacturers**

Bang & Olufsen Produktionsselskab A/S, Herstedvej, Copenhagen 9, Tel: 706580.

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

**Supplies & Services**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Dennene Gruppe af Grammofonindustriens Inter- nationaler, properties 1, 1200 Copenhagen K. Tel: 144401. Pres.: Otto H. Hansen. Tel: 218222. S.A; C A W O, P O Box 1218, 2200 Copenhagen S, Tel: (01) 571 S177, Dir. Dr. W. Wolstatt, (Country & Western).
HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Feb. 27 (Independence Day), Maundy Thursday, May 3 (Labor Day, May 30 (End of Trujillo Era), Aug. 16 (Restoration day) Sep. 24, December 5, all important Christian religious holidays.

RECORDS


Records imported from countries other than USA (by value): 1967-$10,969.

Records exported to USA: None.

Average retail price per record: LP's-@ (domestic) $4.95, imported up to $7.00; Singles-@ (domestic) $1.50, imported $2.00.

Stereo sales: 10% of total.

Record club sales: None.

Discounting: Rare.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer and/or importer-to-wholesaler or dealer. During past few years, there has been much individual buying by dealers and small wholesalers who fly to San Juan, Puerto Rico, and carry back records & tapes.

Type of promotion: Radio request programs most popular from the promotion. Newspapers & magazines giving more space to record industry.

Jukeboxes: 7,000.

EXPORT/IMPORT REGULATIONS:

1. Import of the highest import duties based on ad valorem cost. Antonio Contreras

2. record manufacturers

Discos Fabiola, Frey E. Ureta, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 2-0202.

La Guanchita, PO Box 375, Autopista Duarte, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 2-8258.

This company represents: CBS; London, Musicor; Discodoma, Peerless; Sanolux, LA Flor, Suoritos, Teno.

Industrias Discos Sonora, Calle Maria Montez, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 3-1929.

3. music publishers

Casa America-Europa, 30 de Marzo, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-5762.

Salon Mozart, El Conde 106, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-8548.

4. wholesalers

IMPORTERS/DISTRIBUTORS

Agencia Discos San Remo, Pena Battle 1, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 3-2712.

Agencias Remartinc, Garcia Guerrero 189, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 3-9203.

Alta Fidelidad, 30 Marzo, No. 23, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 30-9203.


Casa Allegre, M. Montejo 102, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-2265.

Casa Kranlich, Primero, Mella 158, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-6197.

Discocima Solar, Ave. Duarte 47, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 503-5714.

Esteranica Musica, El Conde 94, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-4038.

Grabaciones Fabiola, El Conde 94, Santo Domingo.

Hugo's, J. Kennedy 32, Puerto Plata. Tel.: 405.

Laboratorios Roldaan, Carr. Sanchez, Santo Domingo.

Musiclanda, El Conde 94, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-4038.

Salon Stark, El Conde 106, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-5762.

Tono CA, El Conde 37, Santo Domingo. Tel.: 502-5552.

5. supplies & services

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Association of Musicians, Dancers & Singers (AMUCABA), Santo Domingo. Pres.: Andres Garcia.

PRESSING PLANTS

See Record Manufacturers.

RECORDING STUDIOS

Most local recording done at radio and television studios.

ECUADOR

POPULATION: 5,640,800.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $520.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 US = 18.18 sucre.

NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 100,000.


HOLIDAYS: January 1, February 6, 7 (Carnival), Easter Day, May 1 (Labor Day), May 24 (Battle of Pichincha), July 24 (Birthday of Simon Bolivar), Aug 19 (Independence Day), October 9 (Guayaquil Independence), October 12 (Columbus Day), November 3 (Cuenca independence), December 6 (Founding of Quito), December 25, religious holidays.

RADIO STATIONS: 15 commercial; 1 government.

No. of radios: 550,000.

TV STATIONS: 4 channels.

No. of TV sets: 42,000.

RECORDS:

Records imported from USA (CIF): 1968-$23,630; 1967-$11,517.

Records imported from countries other than USA: 1967-$16,005.

Discounting: Rare.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer.

Jukeboxes: 1,000.

TAPE:

Pre-recorded tape imported from USA (CIF): 1967-1968, 1,138 units, $1,509.

Average retail price per record: LP's-$3.30; EP's-$1.10. Singles-$0.82.

Importance: Rare.

Type of promotion: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer.

6. record manufacturers

C B S (see Emporio Musicali).

Centenario, Apdo. 473, Guayaquil. Contact: Medardo Angel Silva.

Corder (Baleaciones SA), Apdo. 3325, Guayaquil.

Cordillera, Apdo. 1243, Quito.


Ecovox, Rosa Barja de Yecsa 634, Guayaquil.

Contact: Jose Patino del Pino.


Labels: CBS, Marfer, Orion, Sonolux, Tropical.

This company represents: Columbia (USA).

Estefar (see IFEASA).

Fabrika de Discos (Fadisa), Castillo 201, Quito. Tel.: 2/1292. Contact: Trajano Relcde (Cruz).

Fabrica Ecuadoriana de Discos (Fediscos), Km 7 Via la Costa, Guayaquil. Pres.: Francisco Garcia Guimeras.

Fenix. Apdo. 933, Guayaquil. Contact: Luis F. Aguilera.

Fontana (see Philips Ecuador).

Grania, Apdo. 3116, Quito. Contact: Luis Anibal Garcia.

I F E S A (Industria Fonografica Ecuatoriana SA).


This company represents: A&M, EMI, Falcon, Hispavox, Mercury, Musart, Reprise, Sony, Radio United Artists, Warner Bros-Seven Arts, Wind.

Limelight (see Philips Ecuador).

Llvia de Estrellas (see I F E S A).

Marfer (see Emporio Musical).

Melodies, Apdo. 1243, Quito.

Orion (see Emporio Musical).

Philips (see Philips Ecuador).

Philips Ecuador CA, Castillo 343, Av. Patria 786. Tel.: 30980. Cable: PHIL-RADIO. Contact: H. Garzan.

Labels: Fontana, Limelight, Philips, Smash.

This company represents: Deutsche Grammophon, Trackermann, Smash (see Philips Ecuador).

Sonolux (see Emporio Musical).

Tropical (see Emporio Musical).

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCER

I F E S A (Industria Fonografica Ecuatoriana SA).

Apdo. 3385, 704, Caliuchima, Guayaquil. Tel.: 514103. Pres.: Luis Pino Yorovi; Gen. Mgr.: Joseph Magen.

Lakal credits: CBS, Centenario, Condor, Cordillera, Domino, Ecovox, Fenix, Granja, Llvia de Estrellas, Marfer, Melodies, Orion, Sonolux, Tropical.

7. music publisher


EMI rep.: Columbia & Mexico (Mundo Musical).

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: 20% duty on LP's and EP's; 10% duty on singles (pre-recorded or blank).

8. record manufacturer

9. record manufacturer

10. record manufacturer

11. record manufacturer

12. record manufacturer

13. music publisher

14. music publisher

PYRIL presents his new disc for stereo recording the "MASTEREO" magnetic tapes for studios

PYRIL GmbH

43-ESSEN-Muller Breslaustrasse 26

47 rue de l'Echat
94-CRETEIL-FRANCE

Tel. 207.48.90

Telex 23742

for Germany
**EIRE**

**POPULATION:** 2,881,000

**PEOPLE PER SQUARE MILE:** 275.

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 ($US) = 8 shillings, 4 pence.

**STATIONARY RADIO: 1 government (Radio Eireann).**

**Types of Analog-Cassette:** 25% of all record broadcasts are by local artists.

**No. of tapes:** 750,000.

**TV STATIONS:** 1 government channel (Radio Téléfis Éireann).

**Type of programming:** 
- General.
- No. of TV sets: 200,000.

**HOLIDAYS:** No. of radios: 750,000.
- Christmas; New Year's Day; Good Friday.
- Easter Monday; Whit Monday; 1st Monday in August.

**RECORDS:**
- Records exported to USA (FOB): 1968–3,892 units; 1967–2,467 units.

**Average retail price per record:** LP's–$4.50; EP's–$2.50; singles–$2.75.

**Stereo sales:** 12% of total.

**Distribution:**
- Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer.
- Type of promotion: Radio Eireann has added considerably to its pop coverage in the last year. Some TV promotion: Radio Luxembourg & British radio stations received clearly and are popular. There are several fan magazines.

**Jukebox:** 650.

**TV STATIONS:**
- Market: Cassettes dominate a small market since a dramatic increase in sales around Christmas 1967.
- Average retail price per tape: cassette–$5.75; open reel–(78 rpm) $5.00, (7 ips) $3.50.
- Type of distribution: Wholesaler-to-retailer is stand-alone.
- Type of promotion: Newspapers are the chief medium, with emphasis on cassette.

**IMPORT EXPORT REGULATIONS:** From United Kingdom–5.6% or 6.7% each, whichever is greater; from Canada–8%; from USA and other countries–12%.

**Ken Stewart**

---

**record & tape distributors, importers & exporters**

- Demers Recs, 220 Christy Quay, Dublin 7. Tel: 772315/6, Owner & Mng. Dir.: Jack Walsh; Mgr. Roy McVeety; Sales Mgr.: Dermot A. Breen. Labels: Hallmark, Allegro (from Pickwick Int'l).
- Dolphin Discs, 17 Tallaght St., Dublin 7. Tel: 72187.
- Tape playback equipment: HPV, Marconophone, Alpina.
- Record accessories: Cleaning cloths (Emetex), record review: Dublin Monthly, Sound & Vision.
- Tape accessories: Emiteap product.
- Gae-Linn, 54 Said Graffit, Dublin 2.
- Irish Rec. Factors Ltd., 91/10 Hanover St. East, Dublin 2. Tel: 779631. CABLE: IRRECFACTS. Gen. Mgr.: M. H. Geoghegan; Prom.: Miss Phyll Millet.

**types of programming:**
- Mostly serious programming, classics Program 2 at all times. Program 2 mostly light music with hourly news bulletins. Program 3 same programming as Program 1.

**Of. No. of radios:** 1,600,000.

**TV STATIONS:** 2 government networks; 12 channels.

**Type of programming:**
- Program 1: National Program.
- Program 2: Occasionally commercial programs, relay stations.
- Program 3: Mostly educational programs.
- Program 4: Mostly light music.
- Program 5: Mostly News and public service.
- Program 6: Mostly educational programs, local stations.


---

**EL SALVADOR**

**POPULATION:** 3,140,000.

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 ($US) = 2.5 colones.

**STATIONS:**
- No. of stations: 20.
- No. of TV stations: 2.
- No. of TV sets: 50,000.
- HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Easter Sunday, May 1 (Labor Day), May 10 (Mother's Day), June 21 (Father's Day), Sept. 15 (Independence Day), Oct. 12 (Columbus Day), Nov. 5 (First Call to Independence), Dec. 25.

**record manufacturers**


**labels:**
- RCA.

**records exported from USA (KIF):**

---

**EL SALVADOR**

**record manufacturers**


**labels:**
- RCA.

**records exported from USA (KIF):**

---

**EL SALVADOR**

**importers & exporters**


**Casa Cueva, 5a Av Norte 222, San Salvador.**

**Casa de la Musica, 2a C. O. 222, San Salvador.**

**Casa Flores, 1a Av Sur 428, San Salvador.**

**Tel: 21-9629 & 21-6920. Cable: FLORES. Sales Mgr.: Jose T. Villanueva.**

**Casa Rivas, Box 1648, Calle Ruben Dario 708, San Salvador.**

**Dada-Dada, Calle Delgado 222, San Salvador.**

Esterolaandia, Edificio Gino, Paseo General Escalon, San Salvador.

**Radio Electrica, 4a Av Sur 228, San Salvador. Tel: 5609 & 5967. Contact: Ricardo Dutriz.**
import/export regulations: No custom charges on goods imported from efta countries. there is, however, a purchase tax of 12.4%. Goods from non-efta countries are charged with 12.4% purchase tax plus approximately 6% custom duty. no licenses needed, with the exception of communist countries. karl helgolait

record manufacturers
blue master (see ps0).

saxophone. takaminiti 1, helsiniki 37. tel. 453007.

discograph. discograph 1, helsiniki 37. tel. 453007.

labels: english.

int'l labels represented: disc'az (france), rca (usa).

eMI, suomen osasto, kuortaneenkatu 13, helsiniki 31. tel: 765188. dir.: reino backman. sales & pub.: risto backman.

labels: columbia, parlophone.

int'l labels represented: abc (usa), angel (uk), apple (uk), blue note (usa), capitol (usa), columbia (usa), command (usa), disneyland (usa), dot (usa), duhllin (usa), electrom (west germany), emi (uk), label industries (usa), liberty (usa), mint (usa), odeon (usa), pathé (france), pickwick (usa), plantation (usa), pres-ident (usa), pre-empt (usa), rca (usa), sony (usa), soundstage (usa), star (usa), sofart (usa), swastikam (usa), tampa-moonstar (usa), tops (usa), usa (usa), usa films (usa), west germany (usa), wavelley (uk), wava pacific (usa), usa (usa), viva (usa), worldwide (ewi).

fennica (see suomen saveltajat).

finn disk. mancherheinintie 10, helsiniki 10. tel. 444672. dir.: rolf kronqvist. sales & a&c. erik lisandro.

finnefyl, valintomark 2, helsiniki 37. tel: 453136.

cable: finnefyl. sales dir.: oso roukkas, a&c: toivo karki & jaakko bord. pub. & pr: erki paili & rita valtama.

labels: finnefyl, ryymi, saveti, shoki.

ryymi, saveti, shoki.

int'l labels represented: amadeus (austria), argo (sweden), arista (france), buddah (usa), cbs (usa), coral (usa), cupol (sweden), dgg (west germany), decca (uk), dux (sweden),fontana (netherlands), hallmark (uk), hlasan (germany), hispano (spain), kama sorra (usa), karussell (sweden), london (uk), mca (usa), marmalade (uk), marrcy (usa), mono ment (usa), olga (sweden), page one (usa), philips (netherlands), polydor (west germany), pye (uk), reaction, rca (usa), receptive, scepter (usa), sonora (sweden), sveriges radio (sweden), sve-disc (sweden), tetragrammaton (usa), tip (west germany). track (uk), 20th century-fax (usa), verve (usa).

cassette: finnefyl, amadeus, barclay, cbs, emi, mancini, philips, polydor. forward (see love).

i b a radio. riksvagagnet 9, helsiniki 53. tel: 715554. dir.: veikko makkonen. sales & studio: rauno liukkonen.

label: sana ja save.

love, arinate bc, helsiniki 37. tel: 454025. dirs.: otto donner & christian schwindt. pr: atte blom. labels: (owned) love. (distributed) forward. int'l rep.: sweden (karussell).

mikkelvik, vesivuorinenkatu 61. helsiniki. tel: 918-23708. dir.: pekka nurmkallio.

oteava, andermaankatu 8-12, helsiniki 12. tel: 10471. dept. dir.: pavo haavikka.


int'l labels represented: audio-fidelity (usa), chesky (usa), cornet (west germany), counterpoint (usa), elite special (switzerland), erato (france), music minus one (usa), neogram (dolland), passeport (usa), real (usa), rivera (france), saga (usa), vogue (france).

parlophone.

pelastusmerkia kauppaosasto, castromerkinkatu 24/6, helsiniki. tel: 763855. music mpg. jarni wahlström.

label: pelastusmerkia.

int'l labels represented: festival (sweden). regal (uk).

pelastusmerkia (see pelastusmerkia kauppaosasto). pohjoismainen sahko osakeyhtiö (see pso).

polydor (see finnefyl).

label: ryymi.

rca (see discograph).

1853: the biggest name in music!

rca beuscher
the most renowned company in the international music business
rca beuscher - arpeg
instruments and publishers
1969

STEREO JAUTIER
I.M. JAUTIER, 26 Rue Du Printemps, PARIS, 17
Tel: 622-28 57

Leading Distributor of Car and Home Stereos in Europe

COMMON BUYER ASSOCIATION MEMBER

Manufacturers of Pre-Recorded Cartridges

music publishers


j k c music, mellsteinantia a. matinkyla. tel: 452524. mgr. juha kuoppa.


levysallu oy, po box 10187, helsiniki 10. tel: 314012. mgr. n. e. saanikko.

libris, fredikinkatu 27a, helsiniki 12. tel: 14520. mgr. harry bergstrom.

this company represented: ec. luden (sweden), m. jary (west germany).


love rens, arinate 8, helsiniki 37. tel: 45401. mgr. oto donner.

odeon, kuortaneenkatu 13, helsiniki 51. tel: 765188. dir.: reimo backman.

oteava, andermaankatu 8-12, helsiniki 72. tel: 704107.

scandia musica, arinate 8, helsiniki 37. tel: 45401. mgr. oto donner.


nuotti ja kirja, p. makkeinenkatu 12, helsiniki 15. tel: 603066.

nuottipoja juustinen, loistikatu 6, helsiniki 16. tel: 692639.

offset, tihdasenkatu 27/29, helsiniki 15. tel: 656408.

offset, veteranaminen 8, usumki. tel: 5431031. tabor, alininkatun 31, helsiniki 18. tel: 627192.

distributors

fazer musiki, alextunnelinkatu 11, helsiniki 10. tel: 10751.

distributes: musical instruments, sheet music.

finnelye, valintomark 2, helsiniki 37. tel: 453136.

labels: discograph, emi group, finnelye, sash.

levyvikky oy, po box 10187, helsiniki 10. tel: 314012. owen. n. e. saanikko.

distributed: musical instruments, records (tri-
ola).

billboard 1969-1970 international music record directory
Jean Georgakarakos, President - Jean Luc Young, Managing Director & International
29, avenue de Friedland - Paris 8° - tel. 359.66.03
Roger Fennings, A & R Manager
6, new compton street - London - w.c. 2 - tel. 01 836 81 71 2
Associated Companies: BYG MUSIC (FRANCE) - YOUNG INTERNATIONAL S.A.R.L (France)
YOUNG INTERNATIONAL Limited (U.K.)
Jacques MICHELOT

**LABEL MANUFACTURERS**


Firmi, Anantantu 162, Helsinki 12. Tel: 620142. 

Finna, Anantantu 8, Helsinki 37. Tel. 454521. Mgr: Erkki Ertesuu. 

**RECORDING & TAPE DUP. STUDIOS**


Firmi, Anantantu 162, Helsinki 12. Tel: 620142. 

Finna, Anantantu 8, Helsinki 37. Tel. 454521. Mgr: Erkki Ertesuu. 

Levytyystudio Kirja, Kirjaantiepalik, Helsinki 10. Tel: 14375, Mgr Leo Lindblom. 

Microval, Vaatamiehenkatu 36, Lahti. Tel. 918-23708. 

P. Nuortialo. 

Novan, Makkarantie 28, Helsinki 9, Tel 725725. 

P S 0, Vuorikatu 14, Helsinki 10. Tel: 12561. 

M. Riikilä. 


**SLEEVES/JACKETS**

Art-Print, Elmantine 9, Helsinki 31. Tel: 717732. 

Kirjapaino E. Kurenen, Takkatie 5, Helsinki 37. Tel: 433895. 

Lito-Print, Pikkaharju 5, Laajalahdi. Tel 515297. 

Nova, Tehtaankatu 29, Helsinki 15. Tel, 585685. 

Offset Tehtaankatu 27-39, Helsinki 15. Tel. 16208. 

Painopap, Crestinenkatu 3, Helsinki 53. Tel: 764937. 

Tilgman, Anantantu 18, Helsinki 12. Tel: 642211. 

**musical instrument manufacturers**

Elektrolo, Annantautu 16, Helsinki 12. Tel: 640317. 

Product: Microphones. 

Elektromusikki, Kuolassaapuistotie 52, Helsinki 57. Tel: 666863. 

Product: Amplifiers. 

Harmooniska Oy, Asentajentie 5, Kouvola. 

Product: Harmonics. 

Kitarato, Tehtaankatu 5, Helsinki 14. Tel: 666059. 

Product: Guitars. 

Londola, Box 2, Pietarsaari. 

Product: Guitars. 

Legion, Urheilu ja Musiikkia, Forsika. 

Product: Amplifiers. 

Sacco, Vironkatu 12 Helsinki 17. Tel: 61061. 

Product: Amplifiers. 

---

**FRANCE**

**POPULATION:** 50,000,000. 

**PER CAPITA INCOME:** $3,000. 

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = 4.95 francs. 

**NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS:** 36% of households. 

**RADIO STATIONS:** 4 commercial, 1 government (3 AM, 2 FM). 

Type of programming: The one ORST station operates on different wavelengths with a different program on each. France Inter (AM/FM) is the popular program featuring a high percentage of popular music of which 90% is recorded. France Musique (AM/FM) features classical and contemporary music, and France Culture (AM/FM) cultural programs. There is no commercial radio in France, but the Country stations (Europe No. 1 and Radio Luxembourg) each broadcasting a high percentage of popular music (95% recorded), are received in northern and central France. The two other southern peripheral stations, both commercial (Radio Monte Carlo in Monaco and Radio des Valles in Andorra) face a high pop record content in their programs and are received in southern France. A recent curtailment in airplay has been given to foreign product on state radio. 

Radios: 22,000,000. 

**TV STATIONS:** 2 government channels. 

Type of programming: There is a trend toward increasing emphasis on pop music on both channels with a predominance of miming to playbacks. 

*No. of TV sets:* 8,300,000. 

**HOLIDAYS:** January 1, May 1 (Labor Day), July 14 (Bastille Day), November 1 (All Saints Day), November 11 (Armistice Day), December 25 (Christmas), March 28, April 2, Easter, Ascension, Whit Monday, Pentecost. 

**RECORDS:** 

- Records sold domestically: 12’’ LP’s 1964-14,17, 325 units; 1967-11,244,830 units, 7”’, 78”’ & 10”’ LPs 1968-5,443,448 units; 1967-3,842,106 units. EP’s 1968-17,425,526 units. 


- Import: 1967-9,562,535 units. Total pre-tax value of all records sold in France 1968-51,583,800. 


- Records imported from all countries (including USA): 1968-70,000,000 units. 

- Records exported to USA (FOB): 1968-119,707 units, 1967-64,873 units, 100. 

- Total record exports in 1968 and 1967 were 16% of total company turnover (5% to countries in the franc zone, 1% to other countries). 

- Average retail price per record: LP’s-$4.24, EP’s-$1.80. 

- Stereo sales: 37% of total sales. 

- Record sales: 4% of total sales (approximately $3,000,000). 

Selling prices: 

- Domestic: $1.80; 

- Foreign: $3.00. 

**DISTRIBUTION:** 

- Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-retailer mainly. 

- Type of promotion: Promotion of records through radio and television. 

- Average retail price per tape: cartridge 8-track-$13.80; cartridge 4-track-$6.40. 

- Import/Export Regulations: Copies of all records have to be deposited with the National Phonographic's legal depositary, Michael Way.
Belair-Géant (see Billboard), Dir.:
Brecht, Stone, USA, Canada (Bovema), New
Shudan), Colombia (Codiscos),
Disque). Belge (see France).
Brazil: Brazil, Germany (Harmonic
Mundi), Belgium (Harmonia Mundi),
Italy, France (Decca). Belge (see France).
Belgium, Canada, Italy, Switzerland.
Labels: owned Arion (distributed CBS),
Jad, Major Minor, Sonet, Vee Jay, Wego.
Belgium, Canada, Italy, Switzerland.
Labels: owned Arion (distributed CBS),
Jad, Major Minor, Sonet, Vee Jay, Wego.
C E D (Compagnie Europeenne du Disque), 19 Rue
Soyer, Neuilly-sur-Seine, 92. Cable:
Cedisc. Pres.: Andre Chagneau; Dir.: Meindra.
A&R:
Belgic: made by Philips.
Belgium: Belgium, Canada, Italy, Switzerland.
Labels: owned Arion (distributed CBS),
Jad, Major Minor, Sonet, Vee Jay, Wego.
Belgic: made by Philips.
Belgium: Belgium, Canada, Italy, Switzerland.
Labels: owned Arion (distributed CBS),
Jad, Major Minor, Sonet, Vee Jay, Wego.
Belgic: made by Philips.
Belgium: Belgium, Canada, Italy, Switzerland.
Labels: owned Arion (distributed CBS),
Jad, Major Minor, Sonet, Vee Jay, Wego.
IN FRANCE

disques BAM

COMPANY IN EUROPE

REPRESENTING:

T Neck, Super K, Double Shot, Spark, Sire, Belter, Angelicum, Qualiton, Tecla, La Compagnie, And Any Other Company That Is Looking for Custom Representation, Unparalleled Promotion and Sales.

32 RUE FRANCOIS ler, PARIS 8-359 006

exclusive distribution

**EAST GERMANY**

**POPULATION:** 17,012,000

**record manufacturers**


**music publishers**

Breitkopf & Hartel Verlag (WEB), PO Box 147, Karlstr. 10, 701 Leipzig. Tel: (0351) 229174. Deutsche Verlag fuer Musik (WEB), PO Box 147, 701 Leipzig. Tel: (0351) 216126. Musik. Pres.: Carl Ernst Taeschner. Affiliated to: Pro Musica.

**IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS**


**ASSOCIATION & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION**

Association of German Composers & Musicians, Leipzigstr. 26, 108 Berlin.

**GERMANY, WEST**

**POPULATION:** 58,000,000

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = 3.90 Deutsch Marks

**NO. OF WORKS WITH RECORD PLAYERS:** 60% of hospitalitis

**RADIO:** 14 medium waves (Europe-Welle & Hansa Welle). FM 70.

**No. of radios:** 32,000,000

**TV:** 25,000,000

**No. of TV Sets:** 14,000,000 black & white, 400,000 color

**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. 1, June 1 (East Berlin Rising), Nov. 8 (West Berlin Rising), Dec. 25 (Christmas). Easter Monday, Whitsunday.

**RECORDS**

**Records sold domestically:** 30 cm: LPs 1967-39,000,000 units (up 8% from 1967). 78 cm: manufacture 31,900,000 units (up 5% from 1967). Total record manufacture 1967: 45,000,000 units. Total record output 1967: 45,000,000 units. Total record output 1967-27,200,000 units. Total record output 1966-1967: 39,000,000 units. Total record output 1966: 40,000,000 units. Total record output 1965: 41,000,000 units. Total record output 1964: 41,000,000 units. Total record output 1963: 41,000,000 units. Total record output 1962: 39,000,000 units. Total record output 1961: 37,000,000 units. Total record output 1960: 33,000,000 units. Total record output 1959: 32,000,000 units. Total record output 1958: 33,000,000 units. Total record output 1957: 30,000,000 units. Total record output 1956: 28,000,000 units. Total record output 1955: 25,000,000 units. Total record output 1954: 21,000,000 units. Total record output 1953: 16,000,000 units. Total record output 1952: 11,000,000 units. Total record output 1951: 9,000,000 units. Total record output 1950: 7,000,000 units. Total record output 1949: 5,000,000 units. Total record output 1948: 3,000,000 units. Total record output 1947: 1,000,000 units.

**supplies & services**

**International Market Report**

continued

KULTURA

Hungarian Foreign Trading Co.
Budapest 62. P.O.B. 149.

Hungary, Europe

EXPORTERS

of World-Wide known Hungarian QUALITON

and HUNGARON records.

T M (see Aberbach).

Team (see Peer).

Tempton (see Hans Siskoski).

Tico (see Peer).

Tihana (see Hersig).

Ton und Kunstmusikverlag (see Rudolf Sleza).

Tonika (see Schuchth).

TURNER (see Hans Gerig).

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.

Budapest.
GREECE

Population: 9,000,000.

Rate of Exchange: 1 US = 30 drachmas.

Radio Stations: 2 state, 3 national, 1 military.

No. of Radios: 1,000,000.

TV Stations: 3 channels—two national, one municipal.

Program Type: Mainly serials & feature films, news, recorded foreign music, live local entertainment.


Average retail price per record: LP's (domestic) $4.33; (distributed) $5.33 to $6. EP's (domestic) $2.33; (distributed) $3.25 to $3.50.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer to distributor to retailer.

Type of promotion: Government sells radio time to distributors for promotion. No pirate radio.

Import/Export Regulations: Import/export of pick-up records is free.

record manufacturers


Arkadia, Maarweg, Teldec, Stellina, Sonopress Reinhard Mohn


GUATEMALA

POPULATION: 4,800,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $476.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = $2.02 (Guatemalan quetzal).

HOLIDAYS: 12.

RAIDGEPATIONS: 1 commercial, 1 government.

Type of programing: Recorded popular & classical music, 35%; live popular & classical music, 15%.

No. of radios: 50,000.


Records imported from countries other than USA (CIF): 1968-$12,344, 1967-$40,402.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer to retailer.

Type of promotion: Radio most popular. Publishers also contribute through coverage of recording artists.

TAKE:

Market: In addition to distributors, many musical markets have been opened, catering for all tape products.

EXPORT/IMPORT REGULATIONS: On imports duty on jukeboxes: 5%, per gross (2.2 lbs.), and 50% ad valorem. Import duties on amusement machines: 5% per gross and 20% ad valorem. There is a surcharge of 30% on all customs duties.

HONDURAS

HONG KONG

POPULATION: 3,971,500.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $450.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = $4.06 (HK dollars).

RAIDGEPATIONS: 7-8 commercial, 4 government.

Type of programming: Music accounts for 50% of commercial & 75% of government radio. One-third of all music is live; one-third of music is classical.

No. of radios: 1,000,000.

TV STATIONS: 4 commercial; 2 English, 2 Chinese.

Type of programming: English programs are generally imported from USA, UK, Australia & Canada. About 65% of English programs, in color. Chinese channels have much more live programming.

No. of TV sets: 220,000.

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Chinese New Year, March 31 (Ching Ming), Good Friday thru Monday April 21 (Queen's Birthday), May 19, July 1, First Monday in August, last Monday in Au-gust (Liberation Day), Mid-Autumn Festival, Chun Yeung Festival.

RECORDS: (figures represent US currency).


TV STATIONS: 3.

Honduras:

Type of promotion: TV & live shows have promoted top music. Radio stations are gaining favor with the trade. Capitol/Angel distributors are gaining favor with the trade. Capitol/Angel broadcasters and other local groups. Other promotional mediums are commercial radio, newspapers, record magazines and the annual Talent Quest.

Jukeboxes: 1,000.

TAPE: (figures represent US currency).

Market: Open reel tapes are most popular format, though both B & C cartridges and music record tape are also popular.

Pre-recorded tapes imported from USA (CIF) (re-recorded tapes, other record labels & pressed media for sound recording): 1968-$288,077.

Pre-recorded tapes imported from countries other than USA (CIF): 1968-$115,000.

Average retail price per reel: 4", B & C cartridge $8.25; 8", presser reel $8.25.

Type of promotion: Manufacturers & wholesalers advertise line or label; retailers advertise contents.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: Hong Kong is a free port.

HONG KONG

importers & exporters

Distributors:

Sunny Music (M.) Ltd., 39-41 Palm Court, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong.


Type of distribution: Manufacturer to retailer.

Type of promotion: Radio most popular. Publishers also contribute through coverage of recording artists.

TAKE:

Market: In addition to distributors, many musical markets have been opened, catering for all tape products.

EXPORT/IMPORT REGULATIONS: On imports duty on jukeboxes: 5%, per gross (2.2 lbs.), and 50% ad valorem. Import duties on amusement machines: 5% per gross and 20% ad valorem. There is a surcharge of 30% on all customs duties.

HONG KONG

importers & exporters

Distributors:

Sunny Music (M.) Ltd., 39-41 Palm Court, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong.


Type of distribution: Manufacturer to retailer.

Type of promotion: Radio most popular. Publishers also contribute through coverage of recording artists.

TAKE:

Market: In addition to distributors, many musical markets have been opened, catering for all tape products.

EXPORT/IMPORT REGULATIONS: On imports duty on jukeboxes: 5%, per gross (2.2 lbs.), and 50% ad valorem. Import duties on amusement machines: 5% per gross and 20% ad valorem. There is a surcharge of 30% on all customs duties.

HONG KONG

importers & exporters

Distributors:

Sunny Music (M.) Ltd., 39-41 Palm Court, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong.


Type of distribution: Manufacturer to retailer.

Type of promotion: Radio most popular. Publishers also contribute through coverage of recording artists.

TAKE:

Market: In addition to distributors, many musical markets have been opened, catering for all tape products.

EXPORT/IMPORT REGULATIONS: On imports duty on jukeboxes: 5%, per gross (2.2 lbs.), and 50% ad valorem. Import duties on amusement machines: 5% per gross and 20% ad valorem. There is a surcharge of 30% on all customs duties.

* record wholesalers

**DISTRIBUTORS, IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS**

Amplex World Orons, S.A., 102 Kayamatsy Bldg., 22 Queen's Rd., Central Hong Kong, B.C.C. Tel.: H-227009

Cartridge & track, Bittrack, cassette & open reel: Amplex Stereo Tapes imported from USA.

Colonial Trading Co., 120 Lui Tung Bldg., 1st floor, Hong Kong, B.C.C.

**Handles:** Tape product

Companion Music Corp. Ltd., 621-622 Alexandre House, Hong Kong, Tel.: H-228811. Label: Teleagrammata (USA)


**Labels:** RCA, Camden, Colgems, Chart, Calendar.

**Tape:** (cassette, open reel) RCA, Camden, Colgems, Chart, Calendar


Branch: 924-26 Australia House, 3 Salisbury Rd., Kowloon, Tel.: K-57568/70.


**Tape:** (4- & 8-track cartridge, cassette, open reel) all above labels, also Greentree.

Phonographs: Wurlitzer.

Diamond Music, Queen's Theater Bldg., Central Hong Kong, Tel.: 221109 & 233370.

E M I (Electric & Musical Inds, Ltd.) 1517 Star House, 3 Salisbury Rd., Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Tel.: K-677041. Mgr.: Dir.: K. F. Bruce; Sales Mgr.: R.H.C. Ascott.

**Tape:** Angel (USA), Audio Fidelity (USA), Capitol (USA), Columbia (UK), Monument (USA), Parlophone (UK), Stateside (UK).

Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., PO Box 70, 22 Pedder St., Hong Kong Tel.: 228011. Cable: JARDIMPO.

This company represents: EMI (United Kingdom, Australia, Singapore), Capitol (USA), Gramophone (India), Audio Fidelity (USA), Monument (USA), Pickwick (USA), ABC (USA).

**Tape:** Angel (USA), Audio Fidelity (USA), Capitol (USA), Columbia (UK), Monument (USA), Parlophone (UK), Stateside (UK).

Jebson & Co. Prince's Bldg., 24th Fl., Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.

Lisanda Ltd., Alexandra House, Ground floor, Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.

Moffat & Co. (HK) Ltd., Alexandre House, 7 Des Voeux Rd., Central Hong Kong, Tel.: 243091/9. Pres.: Napoleon Ng; Tape Div. Mgr.: Fung Chi-Tsai.

This company represents: Decca (UK). Phonogram (Germany).

**Tape:** Amplex (USA), Philips (Germany, Netherlands).

P. H. Shek Ltd., United Chinese Bank Bldg., 4th Floor, Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.

Shun Hing Electronic Trading Co. Ltd., 602 Central Bldg., Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.

Sin Guen Trading Co., Man Cheong Bldg., 14th Floor, Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.


**Handles:** Tape product.

Tsang Fook Piano Co., 19 Queen's Rd., Central Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.


Labels: Alshire (USA), Stereo Fidelity (USA), Somerset (USA), Barclay (France).

**Tape:** (4- & 8-track cartridge, cassette, open reel) Alshire, Stereo Fidelity, Somerset, Barclay.

Woo Kee Hong Ltd., Lake Yew Bldg., 5th Floor, Hong Kong.

**Handles:** Tape product.

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATION & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION**

Hong Kong Schools Music Ass'n, Kowloon Center Post Office Bldg., 4th floor, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Chm.: J. Dunn.

**PRESSING PLANTS**

Colonial Trading, PO Box 950, Queen's Theatre Bldg., Hong Kong. Tel.: 221109.

Diamond Music, Queen's Theatre Bldg., Central Hong Kong. Tel.: 221109 & 233370.

**RECORDING & TAPE DUP. STUDIOS**

Diamond Music, Queen's Theater Bldg., Central Hong Kong. Tel.: 221109.

E M I, Tsukiu St., Yau Yat Chuen, Kowloon.

**HUNGARY**

**POPULATION:** 10,250,000

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = 30 forints.

NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 2,300,000.

26,000 record players sold in 1967; 20,500 sold in 1966.

**RADIO STATIONS:** 9 (3 mid-wave length, 1 SW, 5 regional) government stations; also several short-wave stations.

**Type of programming:** about 70% music, of which 90% is pop, 10% classical. 90% of all music recorded. Sports events, particularly football, popular.

**Television stations:** 2,478,800.

**Television networks:** 12 government channels with identical programming.

**Type of programming:** news, children's & educational programs, films (foreign & domestic), live coverage of theater, opera, other concert events, sports, international song festivals. Radio & TV will transmit entire 1968 Olympics from Mexico City.

**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. 1, April 4 (Liberation Day), Easter Monday, May 1 (May Day), Aug. 30 (Constitution Day), Nov. 7 (October Revolution Day), Dec. 25, 26.

continued on page 322
**IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Postcard record sales:</th>
<th>Average</th>
<th>Stereo sales:</th>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Records</th>
<th>Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RECORDS:**

- IMPORTED from USA: (factory value) 1967-94 units, $480; 1966-345 units, $325.
- IMPORTED from countries other than USA: (factory value) 1967-200,493 units, $271,300 (down 35.4% from 1966); 1966-390,000 units, $420,000.
- IMPORTED from USA (FOB): 1968-13,336 units, $5,861; 1967-8,802 units, $4,564.
- IMPORTED from countries other than USA: (factory value) 1967-39,889 units, $5,233 (up 17.6% from 1966); 1966-405,000 units, $523,400.

Average retail price per record: 12" Mono LP's- $2.00; 12" Stereo LP's- $2.33; 10" LP's- $1.50; EP's- $0.87; Singles- $0.67.

**Stereo sales:** 4.56% of total (LP's only).

**Record sales: 11.5% of total; LP's only sold through slowly-developing club. In 1967, 4,372 mono and 1,981 stereo records sold.**

**Postcard record sales: 1967-130,000.**

**Type of distribution:** Hungarian Record Co. is sole wholesale outlet. Some state department stores sell records and neck jobbers.

**Discounting:** Rare.

**Type of promotion:** Although TV and radio are state-owned. a popular disc jockey manages to compete on radio with Radio Luxembourg and Radio Free Europe to attract young audience. Youth and other magazines give great publicity to new artists and popular beat groups.

**Jukeboxes:** None.

**TAPE:** No tape industry. In May 1968 Budapest Fair showed some tape equipment, but effect on industry not yet perceptible.

**IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS:** Import duty. Contact with manufacturers and publishers should be made only through the Kultura Foreign Trading Co.

**record manufacturer & importer/exporter**


**INTL reps:** Austria (Boosey & Hawkes), Australia (Doblinger, Hofmeister-Figaro, Universal Edition), Belgium (Schott Freres), Bulgaria (Hemus), Canada (Boosey & Hawkes), Czechoslovakia (Artia), Denmark (Wilhelm Hansen), Finland (Fazer), France (Boosey & Hawkes), East Germany (Deutsche Buchexport), West Germany (Boosey & Hawkes), Israel (From Musikverlag), Italy (Suvini-Zerboni), Japan (Nippon Gakki), Netherlands (Breukmann & Van Poppel), Norway (Norsk Musikforlag), Poland (Ar. Polona), Romania (Carifex), Sweden (Nordiska), Switzerland (Edition Enigen), USA (Boosey & Hawkes), USSR (Mezhduunarodnaja Kniga), UK (Boosey & Hawkes).

**Note:** All correspondence and catalogs should be sent to this address. (See ADVERTISEMENT)

**music publisher**

Edito Musica (Tenemuklado Vallat), Semmelweisutca 1-3, Budapest V. Tel: 184-682. Cable: EDITO-MUSIC. Mng. Dir.: Lazzlo Saratos; Artistic Dir.: Dr. Laszlo Eszo. **INTL representation through Kultura Foreign Trading Co.**

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Association of Hungarian Musicians (Magyar Zene- muveszek Szovetsege), Semmelweisutca u. 1-3, Budapest v. Cable: MUSICON. Sec'y Gen.: Tabor Sarasi.

Budapest Office of Music Competitions & Festivals (Budapesti Zenek Voronmek es Fesztivalok Irod(a) & Office of Bartok Seminar, Liszt Ferenc ter B, Budapest VI. Cable: FESTIVAL-UKO. Dir.: Imre Kun.

Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Musicology, Bartok Archives, Orszaghaz u. 9, Budapest I. Dir.: Prof. B. Szentagothai.

**CARRE D'AS s.r.l.**

Edizioni Musicali - Corso Europa, 22, 20122 Milano

**BOBBYMUS**

**pressing plant**

Villamoszsigetelo et Mueanyaggaryag, Fehervari u. 120, Budapest XI.

**RECORDING & TAPE DUP. STUDIOS**

Kanglenez Studio, Jozsefkorout 19, Budapest VIII. Tel: 139-061. Dir: Istvan Lakatos.

Qualiton, Rottenbiller u. 47, Budapest VII.

**phonograph manufacturer**

Electro Acoustical Cooperative Society, Szegedius 57/63, Budapest XII. Tel: 201-020. (Sole manufacturer.)

**musical instrument manufacturers**


**continued on page 324**
ADRIANO CELENTANO
- number 1 of the Italian song -

"STORIA D'AMORE" 1º in the Italian hit-parade.

Clan Celetano s.r.l. records - c.so Europa 7 - 20122 Milano - tel. 704261
**ICELAND**

**POPULATION:** 196,550

**PER CAPITA INCOME:** $2,450 (annual average wage of married workers)

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 (US) = 57.16 Icelandic Krona.

**RADIO STATIONS:** 1 commercial, 1 government.

**Type of programming:** About 40% of listening time (broadcasting and retransmission time) is spoken word. Classical and semiclassical music has a considerable share of the rest. There are some special pop music programs.

**No. of radios:** 75,000.

**TV STATIONS:** 1 government channel.

**No. of TV sets:** 5,000.

**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. 1, Munday Thursday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Apr. 30 (First Day of Summer), May 1 (Labor Day), May 29 (Whitsun), June 17 (National Day), August Bank Holiday, Dec. 25, 26.


**Records imported from USA (CIF):** 1965-14,051 units, $10,000; 1966-14,601 units, $10,601. Average retail price: LP-$14.55; EP-$2.00; Single-$1.75.

**Stereo sales:** 75% of total sales.

**Type of distribution:** Importer to retailer system predominates.

**Record club sales:** Very small share of market.

**Type of promotion:** Direct advertising in the press, radio, radio music theaters predominates. State Radio & Television Services provide considerable direct promotions through their own programs.

**Jukeboxes:** 8,000.

**IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS:** 80% import duty on foreign records and 30% duty on records of Icelandic music issued by Icelandic companies but manufactured overseas.

**record manufacturers**


This company represents: EMI (United Kingdom), Decca (United Kingdom), including all their labels and subsidiaries.

Hljóðavertur Sigurður Hedadottur, Vesturver, Reykjavík.

S G Recs., Múdiðstæki 8b, Reykjavík, Tel.: 20549. Mng. Dir., Steinar Sigurgeirsson.

Stal, PO Box 737, Reykjavík.

This company represents: CBS USA, Philips (Netherlands & UK), Phonogram (Germany).

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Iceland Music Information Center, Hverfisgata 30, Reykjavík, Tel.: 21185. Dir.: Thorkell Sigurðsson.

Icelandic Composers Society (Tonskaalafélag Islands), Bakkholudregi 2, Reykjavík, Tel.: 24792. Pres.: Jon Leifs.


Icelandic Musicians Union (Félag íslenzkra hliðafær- alekkara), Ópgópsta 7, Reykjavík, Tel.: 19785. Dir.: Sverridar Gerdardóttur.

Society of Icelandic Musical Artists (Félag íslenzkvar-Tónlistarmanns), Hljóbbrekku 23, Kopavogur. Tel.: 42037. Pres.: Thorkell Sigurðarson.

**MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATION**

S T E F (Samhælti tonskaalda og Íslands flutningsprent- far), Bakkholudregi 2, Reykjavík.

**INDIA**

**POPULATION:** 374,100,000.

**PER CAPITA INCOME:** $5.5.

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 (US) = 7.5 rupees.

**RECORDS EXPORTED TO USA (FOB):** 1968-37,913 units, $55,766; 1967-29,234 units, $49,279.

**record manufacturers**


This company represents: EMI (United Kingdom), Decca (United Kingdom), including all their labels and subsidiaries.

Hljóðavertur Sigurður Hedadottur, Vesturver, Reykjavík.

S G Recs., Múdiðstæki 8b, Reykjavík, Tel.: 20549. Mng. Dir., Steinar Sigurgeirsson.

Stal, PO Box 737, Reykjavík.

This company represents: CBS USA, Philips (Netherlands & UK), Phonogram (Germany).

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATION & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Iceland Music Information Center, Hverfisgata 30, Reykjavík, Tel.: 21185. Dir.: Thorkell Sigurðsson.

Icelandic Composers Society (Tonskaalafélag Islands), Bakkholudregi 2, Reykjavík, Tel.: 24792. Pres.: Jon Leifs.


Icelandic Musicians Union (Félag íslenzkra hliðafær- alekkara), Ópgópsta 7, Reykjavík, Tel.: 19785. Dir.: Sverridar Gerdardóttur.

Society of Icelandic Musical Artists (Félag íslenzkvar-Tónlistarmanns), Hljóbbrekku 23, Kopavogur. Tel.: 42037. Pres.: Thorkell Sigurðarson.

**MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATION**

S T E F (Samhælti tonskaalda og Íslands flutningsprent- far), Bakkholudregi 2, Reykjavík.

**INDONESIA**

**POPULATION:** 112,000,000.

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 (US) = 295 rupees (variable).

**NO. OF RADIO'S:** 4,350,000.

**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. 26 (Republic Day), Aug. 15 (Independence Day), Oct. 25 (Mahatma Gandhi's Birthday), Nov. 1 (Guru Nanak's Birthday).

**RECORDS EXPORTED TO USA (FOB):** 1968-37,913 units, $55,766; 1967-29,234 units, $49,279.

**record manufacturers**

The Gramophone Co. of India, PO Box 699, Calcutta 1; 33 Jesore Rd., Dum Dum, Calcutta 28, Tel.: 57-42-31, Cable: EMITRON. Chm., Mng. Dir. & Int'l: Bhasker Menon.


Int'l labels represented: ABC (USA), RCA (USA), A&M (USA), Decca (UK), Sony (USA), Tele-Motion (USA), Liberty (USA), Monument (USA), Pye (UK), Ember (UK), United Artists (USA), Philips India, Philips House, 7 Justice Chandra Madhavl Rd., Calcutta 26.

Siemens India Ltd., PO Box 6597, 134-A Dr. Annie Besant Rd., Bombay 18, Tel.: 373261-4, Cable: SIEMENS.


Int'l branch: USA.

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATION & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Bombay Madrignal Singers-Organization, 9 Oak Ln., Bombay 1.

Delhi Music Society, 16-8 Sujen Singh Park, New Delhi 1.

Inter-National Cultural Centre, 16 Hasley Rd., New Delhi 1, Exec. Dir.: Mrs. Rekha Menon.

Madras Musical Association, c/o Harry, Secretary, Chelliah E. Peter, Metal Box Co. of India Ltd., PO Box 752, Madras 12, Tel.: Triveni Kala Sangam, 205 Tansen Marg, New Delhi. **continued on page 326**
GRUPPO EDITORIALE MUSICALE CAMPI
Via Virgilio, 8—00193 Roma (Italy)

Music Publishing:

Record Labels:

Record Distribution

The best selling music newsweekly in Italy.

Soundtracks from the most important movie productions in the latest years were published by our group. A wide catalog of pre-recorded music is available.

C.A.M. IN THE WORLD

Head office of the group: 8, Via Virgilio 00193 Rome (Italy)
C.A.M USA Inc., 370 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
C.A.M. JAPAN c/o Towa Playguide Bldg., 2 Chome Ginza—
Chuo-Ku Tokio (Japan)

Editions Musicales CAMPANA
8, rue de Hesse, 1211 Geneve (Suisse)
CO-MUSIC GmbH, MUNICH (Germany)
SIMEPP S.A. 14, Av. Lincoln
Paris 8me (France)
ISRAEL

POPULATION: 2,806,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $1,384.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 US = 3.5 Israeli Pounds.

NO. OF WINDMILLS: 58,000.

NO. OF MEMBERS WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 200,000.

RADIO STATIONS: 1 commercial, 2 government.

Type of programming: Government main wave (Shidurei Israel) features documentary, news, interviews & live performances; Government light wave (Hagai Hakal) features light music, pop music, entertainment & commercial; Defense Forces Broadcasting (Gaalei Zahal) features light music, pop & classical music & documentary programs.

No. of radios: 800,000.

TV STATIONS: 1 government –2 channels.

Type of programming: One channel is educational and other general, featuring documentary, news & entertainment programming.

No. of TV sets: 20,000.

HOLIDAYS: Chanukka (Dec.), Passover (Apr.), May 2 (Independence Day), Shavuot (June), Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, Succoth & All November.

RECORDS:

Records sold domestically: LP’s 1968-554,212 units, $2,248,858 (up 8%); 1967-470,000 units, $1,775,000. EP’s 1968-269,000 units, $339,000 (up 29.5%); 1967-500,000 units, $1,200,000. Singles 1968-120,000 units, $100,000 (up 2,050%); 1967-6500 units, $5,000.

Records manufactured for domestic & export sale: LP’s 1968-214,129 units, $3,027,906 (up 8.5%); 1967-205,454 units, $1,872,596. EP’s 1968-275,000 units, $396,000 (up 300%); 1967-135,000 units, $135,000. Singles 1968-135,000 units, $15,000 (up 2,076%); 1967-6,500 units, $6,500.

Records imported from USA (factory value): 1968-10,000 units, $30,000; 1967-6,746 units, $20,000.

Records imported from countries other than USA (factory value): 1968-12,000 units, $20,500; 1967-8,000 units, $11,000.

Records exported to USA (factory value) 1968-9,000 units, $45,010; 1967-70,823 units, $35,123.

Records exported to countries other than USA (factory value) 1968-55,500 units, $84,400; 1967-31,872 units, $79,424.

Average retail price per record: LP’S-$4.24; EP’S-$1.43. Singles-$0.86.

Sales: 50% of total.

Record club sales: 6% of total.

Discounting: Frequent (15%).

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer. Very few rack-jobbers or one-stops.

Type of promotion: Four main sources: radio broadcasting, public performance, advertising & music columns. The opening of the General TV channel in 1969 adds strong promotion channel.

Jukeboxes: 30.

TAPE: Open reel imported from USA & Europe. At present no cartridge or cassette tapes are manufactured.

Avner Rosenblum

International Market Report

HOLDS: Jan. 1, May 1 (Labor Day), June 1 (Birth of Pantjasila), Aug. 17 (Independence Day), Christian and Voslem religious holidays.

RECORDS IMPORTED FROM USA: None.

• record manufacturers

Dimita Moulding Inds., Ltd. Kari Bener Barat 26, Djakarta-Kota, Tel.: 22181; Cable: DIMITA-MOLDING. Pres. & Dir.: M. Tamimi; Dir.: M. S. Tamimi.

Label: Mesra (budget).

Indonesian Music, Irama, Tjikini Raya 78, Djakarta, Tel.: 1992; Cable: Irama, Pres.: R. Soejojo.

P. N. Lokananta, Terusan 21, Surakarta, Tel.: 3230; Cable: Lokananta, Dir.: Getojo Soemowidjojo.

Republic Manufacturing, Tanah Pasir, (Gedang Pandjang), PO Box 605/DAK., Djakarta-Kota, Tel.: OK 23432. Cable: Remaco. Dir.: Roden M. Moestari.

Music publisher

Indonesian Music, Tjikini Raya 78, Djakarta, Tel.: 1992.

Distributor

Fa. Suara Mas, Pasar Baru 117, Djakarta-Kota, Tel.: 49137.

Supplies & services

PRESSING PLANTS

Dimita Moulding Inds. Ltd. Bandungung Utara 40 B, Djakarta-Kota Tel.: 21215.

Indonesian Music, Irama, Tjikini Raya 78, Djakarta, P. N. Lokananta (Government Enterprise), Djajaran Telusan, Surakarta.

Republic Manufacturing, Tanah Pasir (Gedang Pandjang), PO Box 605/DAK, Djakarta-Kota, Tel.: OK 23432.

RECORDING STUDIOS

Dimita Moulding Inds. Ltd. Bandungung Utara 40 B, Djakarta-Kota Tel.: 21215.

Indonesian Music, Irama, Tjikini Raya 78, Djakarta, Tel.: 1992.

R R I (Government’s Radio Republic Indonesia), Djakarta.

Republic Manufacturing, Tanah Pasir (Gedang Pandjang), PO Box 605/DAK, Djakarta-Kota, Tel.: OK 23432.

continued

Thank you

Distribuzione Messaggeria Musicali - Milano - Rom: Daniele Usellini
THE “MUSA 12” COMPOUNDER-PREPLASTICIZER FOR PRESSING OF PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
ASTIGLIATRICE PER LA PRODUZIONE DI DISCHIfonografici
we've broken a record. again. again. again.

We'll help you break records in your market.
Take out a personal subscription to Billboard, today!

Billboard, I'm ready to break records.
☐ 1 year $25 (52 issues)
☐ 2 years $40 (104 issues)
☐ 3 years $50 (156 issues)

Please enter my subscription for the term checked below
☐ payment enclosed ☐ bill me later

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
NATURE OF BUSINESS

Billboard
2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Again. Billboard is the leading paper of the international music-record-tape industry. Paid circulation now totals 30,808*, breaking last year’s record for the same 3-month period by 1,950.

It figures.

When you’re first to give members of the industry exclusive editorials and features, first-hand reports (and scoops), insights into trends—and foresights, authoritative charts, and analyses...when you’re first to help members of the industry break records of their own,

then they help you break records, too!

*June 1969 Publisher’s Statement as filed with ABC, subject to audit.
ECOFINA is a leading independent company in Europe with a productive capacity of 3,000 music cassettes and 1,500 8-track cartridges a day. Manufacturers of cartridges and cassette players.

Ecofina has been the first company in the Common Market to have licensing agreements with record companies, since 1965, for duplication and sales of 4 and 8-track cartridges and cassettes.

We also manufacture cartridge and cassette players.

Exhibiting at all Italian Trade Fairs.

ECOFINA SRL—Via Leopardi 8—Tel. 860125/8690121—MILAN, ITALY

continued on page 332
HANDS!

PRODUCTION:
THE HOTTEST ITALIAN ARTISTS
THE MOST PRESTIGIOUS INTERNATIONAL ACTS
THE BRIGHTEST PRODUCERS AND A & R's

PLAY-CO:
THE MOST MODERN ITALIAN SET
OF RECORDING STUDIOS COMPLETE
WITH HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED EQUIPMENTS

I.R.I. S.r.l.:
A BRAND NEW FACTORY EQUIPPED
WITH THE MOST UP TO DATE MACHINERY -
ALL GEARED FOR FAST PRODUCTION

PRINTING PLANT:
EQUIPPED WITH FOUR-COLORS ROTOGRAVURE PRESSES
FOR TOP QUALITY GRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS
AT HIGH SPEED

RI-FI MUSIC S.r.l.:
A YOUNG AND DYNAMIC PUBLISHING GROUP ALSO
REPRESENTING THE FAMOUS AMERICAN CATALOGUES:
COTILLION, REDWAL-TIME, FAME

FIRST CLASS
INTERNATIONAL LABELS,
OF CLASSICAL MUSIC, JAZZ, POP, R & B:
ATLANTIC - JUBILEE - MONUMENT - SUPRAPHON -
VOX-WESTMINSTER - 20TH CENTURY FOX

SALES:
THE FASTEST AND MOST ACTIVE DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM:
40 SALESMEN, 5 INSPECTORS, BRANCH-HOUSE IN ROME

DAY BY DAY, FOR TEN YEARS, ALL THESE HANDS
HAVE LAYED BRICKS TO BUILD UP THE SUCCESS OF

RI-FI RECORD COMPANY S.P.A. - ITALY - MILANO - Corso Buenos Aires, 77 - tel. 273641
U.S.A. - c/o RICHARD H. ROEMER - 400 Madison Avenue - NEW YORK, N.Y. - tel. PL 2-0345
new offices and a new organisation... but a well known prestigious name.

PHONOGRAPHM in Italy as all over the world!

PHONOGRAPHM s.p.a.
GENERAL & ARTISTIC MANAGEMENT:
20122 MILANO - VIA BORGOGNA 2
HEAD OFFICES, SALES MANAGEMENT, ACCOUNTING DEPT.
STORES & FACTORY:
20132 MILANO - VIA BENADIR 14
RECORDING STUDIOS:
MILANO - PIAZZA CAVOUR 2
WHAT IS QUALITY?

MINA

and

BOB MITCHELL
I DOMODOSSOLA
ROBERTO FERRI
GIULIANO GIRARDI
JOHNNY SAX
MARITA
MILENA
TIHM

QUALITY FOREVER

GENERAL MANAGEMENT:
Via Pioda, 9
LUGANO (Switzerland)

DISTRIBUTED BY: DURIUM S.p.A.
Via Manzoni, 40/42
MILAN - ITALY

ASSOCIATED FIRMS:
PDU Edizioni Discografiche
e Musicali S.A.
Corso Pestalozzi, 9
LUGANO (Switzerland)
PDU ITALIANA S.p.A.
Via Senato, 12 - MILAN

RECORDING STUDIO:
"LA BASILICA"
Via S. Eufemia, 25 - MILAN

ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING FIRM
EDIZIONI MUSICALI PDU
Via Senato, 12 - MILAN
a young great sales organisation available to the national and international record companies and producers. A sales organization on a national basis with an experienced sales staff and branches in the key areas, thus assuring a capillary coverage of the whole Italian territory.

this is not a record company.
we do only distribute records.

clan distribuzione - via f. corridoni 11 - 20122 Milano - tel. 782652
SAINT MARTIN

RECORD AND PUBLISHING GROUP

is looking for record and publishing catalogs to be exclusively represented in Italy.

... and warmly thanks Calla Record
Gamble Record
Gulf Pacific Ind.

Via Porro Lamenterghi
34, Milano.

Tel.: 688.44.34 — Contact: Gen. Mgr.
Primo Del Comune.

continued

MUSICAL
Finland (Oy Finllyven), France (Festival),
Germany (CBS), Greece (Music Box), Hong Kong
(Colonial Trading), Israel (CBS), Jamaica (Wett
Indies, Japan (King), Lebanon (SLO), Malaysia
(Mup Hop), Mexico (CBS), Netherlands (Artonne,
New Zealand (Philips), Norway (Phonogram), Peru
(Sona Radio), Philippines (Mareco), Portugal
(Radio Triunfo), South Africa (Gramophone),
Spain (Discophon), Sweden (Philips), Switzerland
(CBS), Uruguay (Sondeor), Venezuela (Dis-
teletex), UK (CBS), Yugoslavia (RTB). (See Ad-
VERTISMENT)

C.G.D. Galleria del Corso 4, 20122 Milano; Tel:
709-508.

Cors: (see Phonogram).

Canada (see COD). Sommer: (see DET).

Canadian-American (see Ballard, Italianica).

Capitan (see BRubel).

Capri (see King Universal).

Carisch SpA, Via General Fara 39, 20124 Milano;
Tel.: 709.453-264/266, CARISCH, Pres.: Aldo
Pardi; Mng. Dir.: Sandro Galli; A&R, Pub.,
Promo. & Adv.: Gian Mazzocchi; Classical
A&R: Calisto Ravizza; Sales Dir. & Int’l:
Giuseppe Cremascoli.

Labels: (owned) Carisch; (distributed)
Auditorium.

Cartridge 4-track: Carisch catalog—self-md.

Cassettes duplicated by Philips-Phonogram.

Int’l labels represented: Valois (France),
Barenreiter Musikarchiv (Germany), Qualiton
(Hungary), Hargarton (H郫gur), Muza (Poland),
Int’l: Ausa (Australia), Kumaiz ( inclusive
countries (Hebrew), Canada (Brown), Germany (Electro,
Classical.; Philadelphia (Israel) (EMI), Luminosa
(Zavarchenker), Portugal (Radio Triunfo),
Spain (Hispanica), South Africa (Gallo), Switzerland
(EMI), Turkey (Atlantic). (See ADVERTIS-
ment)

Carosello (CEMED), Galleria del Corso 4,
20122 Milano; Tel.: 709.746, 793.008. Cable:
CURA MUSIC, Pres.: Giuseppe Giornetti Ricci; VP:
Tino Trombetti; Mng. Dir. & Int’l: Davide
Mataliani; Pop A&R: Tony De Vito, Classical
A&R: Maria Magenta; Press & Pub.: Luisa
de Tomi.

Labels: (owned) Ariette, Carosello, Costanza,
Custurc, Italian Yanik, Mustang; (distributed)
Duele Italidisc Group, Mezzii Group.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette owned-Carosello
catalog—represented—United Artists (USA).

Int’l labels represented: Buona Vista (USA),
(see DET).

Cartridge 4-track: Phonogram—self-md.

Cassettes represented: BBC (UK), France
(see CGD).

Cardinale (see Carosello).

Creazioni Walt Disney (see Walt Disney listed
under "D")

Cricket (see Fonit-Cetra).

Curri (see Carosello).

d B (see Folklore).

D & T (see Folklore).

D E T (see Discografie Distribuzione Trenna SpA).

Via Virgilio 2, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 355.021.

Camerica,CAMUSIC, Pres.: Giuseppe Campi; Gen. Mgr.:
Sergio Federici; A&R, Dir.: Luigi Campi; Sales
A&R: Bruno Bianchi; Press & Promo: Franca
Crociolo; Mng. Dir.: Luigi Campi.

Labels: (owned) DET int’, CAM, Campi
Editorio, Tank, Amico, Mma, Int’ro; (distributed)
Parade, Omicron, (see DET).

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Phonogram
Int’l labels represented: France (Sinepbb), Japan (Campania),
USA (Campania).

D E T (see DET).

Creato SpA, Via Bertola 24, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 573.25.

CETRA, Pres.: Enrico Carrara; Mng. Dir.: Renato
Zaccone; A&R: Mario Zanini;
Int’l: Mauro Galla; Pub. & Press: Rosita 
Robbe.

Labels: Cetra, Wq, Excelsior, Fonit, Int’l
International.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Fonit-Cetra
catalog—represented—Kapp (USA)—self-md.

Cartridge 4-track & cassette—represented—Kapp—self-md—
licensed to Ecotone (see DET).

Cassette: Fonit-Cetra—self-md.

Fonit-Cetra SpA, Via Bertola 24, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 573.

CETRA, Pres.: Enrico Carrara; Mng. Dir.: Renato
Zaccone; A&R: Mario Zanini;
Int’l: Mauro Galla; Pub. & Press: Rosita 
Robbe.

Labels: Cetra, Wq, Excelsior, Fonit, Int’l
International.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Kapp (USA)—self-md.

Cartridge 4-track & cassette—represented—Kapp—self-md—
licensed to Ecotone (see DET).

Cassette: Fonit-Cetra—self-md.

Fonit-Cetra SpA, Via Bertola 24, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 573.

CETRA, Pres.: Enrico Carrara; Mng. Dir.: Renato
Zaccone; A&R: Mario Zanini;
Int’l: Mauro Galla; Pub. & Press: Rosita 
Robbe.

Labels: Cetra, Wq, Excelsior, Fonit, Int’l
International.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Kapp (USA)—self-md.

Cartridge 4-track & cassette—represented—Kapp—self-md—
licensed to Ecotone (see DET).

Cassette: Fonit-Cetra—self-md.

Fonit-Cetra SpA, Via Bertola 24, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 573.

CETRA, Pres.: Enrico Carrara; Mng. Dir.: Renato
Zaccone; A&R: Mario Zanini;
Int’l: Mauro Galla; Pub. & Press: Rosita 
Robbe.

Labels: Cetra, Wq, Excelsior, Fonit, Int’l
International.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Kapp (USA)—self-md.

Cartridge 4-track & cassette—represented—Kapp—self-md—
licensed to Ecotone (see DET).

Cassette: Fonit-Cetra—self-md.

Fonit-Cetra SpA, Via Bertola 24, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 573.

CETRA, Pres.: Enrico Carrara; Mng. Dir.: Renato
Zaccone; A&R: Mario Zanini;
Int’l: Mauro Galla; Pub. & Press: Rosita 
Robbe.

Labels: Cetra, Wq, Excelsior, Fonit, Int’l
International.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Kapp (USA)—self-md.

Cartridge 4-track & cassette—represented—Kapp—self-md—
licensed to Ecotone (see DET).

Cassette: Fonit-Cetra—self-md.

Fonit-Cetra SpA, Via Bertola 24, 20122 Milano; Tel.: 573.

CETRA, Pres.: Enrico Carrara; Mng. Dir.: Renato
Zaccone; A&R: Mario Zanini;
Int’l: Mauro Galla; Pub. & Press: Rosita 
Robbe.

Labels: Cetra, Wq, Excelsior, Fonit, Int’l
International.

Cartridge 8-track & cassette—represented—Kapp (USA)—self-md.
WORKING WITH US IS LIKE WORKING WITH THE 51st STATE

THROUGH IBM "EVERY WEEK,, WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH ALL SALE DATA AND STATISTICS OF YOUR RECORDS -- -- -- -- A BREAK-DOWN PER REGION.

SOCIETA ITALIANA FONOGRAFICA S.P.A. 20122 MILANO VIA CRIVELLI 20
The number one record manufacturers & distributors to the entire Caribbean Area.

---

### SPECIALISTS 1

1. **Torrington Road - Kingston**
   - Jamaica, W.I. Tel: 24865, 26287
   - Cable: "Soundtrack"

   **"Serving the Caribbean best."**
Palace Orchestral music (Edizioni), Galleria Olona (see Metodi Peter Mansa Luisiana Leonardi Gruppo I Guerrini Grandi Firme Della Gong (see CAM). General Dott. Giuseppi Gallazzi talmusica Italiana E C Lag GmbH.), Orient France Group (USA). 1
represented: Mervyn Andris.
Affiliates: Canta, Bum, Ocora.
Labels: Clan Celentano, Florence, Bari, Catania, Naples.
Metropolitan Mgr.: Marinko Rigaldi; Prof. Armando Sciascia, Int'l Alix Andrus.
Affiliates: Gabriella Cataldo.
Sugarmusic Gruppo Southern.
RCA Sistemi, Corso Genova 20122 Milan.
Tel: 794.841. Mgr. Prof. Luigi Riccardi.
Continentale (UK), Johnny Nash (USA), Northern Songs (UK), One Four Two Scott Solomon (UK), Paramount Famous (USA), Peacock (USA), Nabo (UK), Rondor Group (USA), Songs of the World (UK), Warner Bros Seven Arts USA.
Ri, Muzik, Discorì (Buenos Aires, 77 20124 Milan(g: 262.473, 278.555. Mgr. Di Giovanni/Brittsa Ansaldo, Mgr.: Marinko Rigaldi; Prof. Mario Menestrello, Mgr. Prof. Ivana Novadi. Mgr.: Gianfranco Finamore; Copyright: Bruno Fonseca; Mgr.: Mario Cantino.
Int'l firms represented: Cotillion, Redwall, Time, Warner Bros.
Bassetti, Mgr.: Giampaolo Scoppa; Int'l Hans Andrus.
Home office: USA, American Metropolitan Ents. Kramer (see MAS). Lady (see MAS).
Labels: Leonardi Gruppo Editoriali.
Aldo Belio, Mgr.: Mario Cantino.
Affiliates: Liberty (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali). Lucania (see Leonard Gruppo Editoriali).
Affiliates: Lady, Bonagura M. Mgr.: Corrado Cima.
Peter Maurice (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali).
Menestrello (Edizioni), Galleria del Corso 4, 20122 Milan. Tel: 749.841.
Int'l firm represented: Lowery (USA).
MGR. Prof. Luigi Riccardi.
Int'l firms represented: Mervyn (UK), Vitalize.
Int'l rep: Brazil (Vitalize).
I yayın (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali).
Music Union (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali). Music Union (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali).
MGR. Mario De Luigi Jr.
MGR. Giuseppe Carbonara.
Affiliates: Curci Gruppo Editoriali.
Int'l firm represented: United Artists Music Group (USA).
Palace Srl (Edizioni Musicali), Piazzetta Parrati 2, 20121 Milan. Tel: 898.909. Mgr. Prof. Luigi Riccardi.
Int'l firms represented: Sette Note (see Southern). Sette Note (see Southern).
Affiliates: Chippa, EAR, Nazionale, Sonora film.
Olona (see Nuora).
Orchestra (Edizioni), Galleria del Corso 4, 20122 Milan. Tel: 794.746. Mgr. Giuseppe Carbonara.
Affiliates: Curci Gruppo Editoriali.
Int'l firm represented: United Artists Music Group (USA).
Music for (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali). Fulgenio (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali).
Dott. Giuseppe Gallazzi (see Francis-Day). Del Gallo (Edizioni), (see Belia Ciao). (see Sugarmusic Gruppo Editoriali).
General Music Srl, Viale Lugi 41, 00198 Rome. Tel: 06.659.20.041 Mgr. Dir. & Gen. Prof. Mgr. Enrico De Melis. E. Gennaro (see Bidini). (see CAM).
Gustafoni Giorgio (see Francis-Day). Grandi Dirigenti (see Bixio Censu). Guerini (Edizioni) (see Guerini Gruppo Editoriali).
Galleria Olona 5, 20122 Milan. Tel: 794.841.
Int'l firm represented: MCA (USA).
Int'l firms represented: Albet Music (USA), Hugo Record (USA), MCA (USA).
Int'l firms represented: Albet Music (USA), Hugo Record (USA), MCA (USA).
Int'l firms represented:_pulse: Albet Music (USA), Hugo Record (USA), MCA (USA).
Int'l firms represented: Albet Music (USA), Hugo Record (USA), MCA (USA).
Int'l firms represented: Albet Music (USA), Hugo Record (USA), MCA (USA).
Int'l firms represented: Albet Music (USA), Hugo Record (USA), MCA (USA).
Most Progressive Record & Recorded Tape Maker in Japan

KING RECORDS
Distribute Following World-Famous Labels

● U.S.A.
  - ABC
  - A & M
  - ABNAK
  - AMOS
  - BACH GUILD
  - BLUESWAY
  - COLISEUM
  - COMMAND
  - CONTEMPORARY
  - G.N.P. CRESCEndo
  - GOOD TIME JAZZ
  - GRAND AWARD
  - HI
  - IMPULSE
  - JAMIE/GUYDEN
  - JERDEN
  - JEWEL/PAULA
  - JUBILEE
  - LAURIE
  - PARROT
  - PROJECT 3
  - SOLID STATE
  - STARdAY
  - TANGERINE
  - UNITED ARTISTS
  - VANGUARD
  - VAULT
  - WAIKIKI
  - WESTMINSTER
  - WHITE WHALE

● GREAT BRITAIN
  - ARGO
  - DECCA/LONDON
  - ACE OF DIAMONDS
  - DERAM
  - ARIOLA/EURODISC
  - DECCA
  - HANSA
  - HARMONIA MUNDI
  - MONTANA
  - TELEFUNKEN
  - BARCLAY
  - DECCA
  - HARMONIA MUNDI
  - RIVIERA
  - VEGA
  - ANGELICUM
  - CAM
  - CEMED
  - C. G. D.
  - FONIT-CETRA
  - JUKE BOX
  - RICORDI
  - S. A. A. R.
  - TELEDISCO

● FRANCE
  - HARMONIA MUNDI
  - MONTANA
  - TELEFUNKEN

● SPAIN
  - COLUMBIA
  - ZAFIRO
  - QUALITON

● HUNGARY
  - COLUMBIA
  - ZAFIRO
  - QUALITON

● MEXICO
  - ORFEON
  - TIZOC

● BRAZIL
  - ORFEON
  - TIZOC

● ARGENTINA
  - DISC JOCKEY
  - MUSIC HALL
  - FESTIVAL

● AUSTRALIA
  - DISC JOCKEY
  - MUSIC HALL
  - FESTIVAL

KING RECORD CO., LTD.
12, 2-CHOME, OTOWA, BUNKYO-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN
Cable Address: KING RECORD TOKYO TEL.(941)3111

An originally composed new symphony:

"THE CASTLE OF JAPAN"

The stereo LP is now available on
CARISCH & BARCLAY labels

Published by SEVEN SEAS MUSIC CO., LTD.


Page 341
IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS
Bongiovanni, 28 Pizzoli, Bologna. Tel. 225.722
Dal Bon Lorenzio, Via Oberdan 6, Verona.

Label Coalition
Messaggeria Piacentina, Galleria del Corso 2, Milan.

D'ELLA Grafica Gallati, S. Ecofina LA
ASSOCIATIONS
Ricordi, Via Berchet 2, Milan. Tel. 571.313 Mgr.
Ludwig Weiniger, Viale Duca d'Aosta 82, Bolzano.

supplies & services

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
M. Luigi Edotto Lisi. Mrs. Romano Bacchini. (Assoc. of Italian Record Companies).

DISTRIBUTORS

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS
A. E. M. C. (Associazione Editori Musicali), Via del Corso 2, Milan.

LABEL MANUFACTURERS
Casellato S, Via Spazio Fasolargia 3, Milan. Tel. 546.007.

PRESSING PLANTS
Adriatico, Via Brasile 9, Limido (Milan). Tel. 90.46.185.6

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
Barberi Stampa, Via di Rocco 6, Milan. Tel. 585.677.

RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS
Cosiotto Manifattura, Gorizia, M. Casali, Viale Botta 23, Rome.

phonograph manufacturers

Geloso, Viale Brenta 29, Milan.

E M I-Italiani, Via Berchet 23, Coriano Pertusella (Milan).

Fonocart, Via Meda 45, Milan. Tel. 843.25.51 Fonoconor, Via Martini della Liberta, Ballaro (Como).

Fonodita, Via Leopardi 25, Milan. Tel. 872.882. Gовì Goffoni, Via Goboni 18, Tretazzno d'Adda (Milan).

Phonograph, Via Tiziree Erba (Como). Tel. 61426.

RECORDING & TAPE DUP. STUDIOS


S Fone, Via Maria Cristina 5, Rome. Tel. 392.051.

Branch Via Luminare 4, Cinelandia di Cologno Monzese (Milan). Tel. 91.23.076. Fonocama di C.A. Rossini, Via Bartelle 11, Milan. Tel. 659.650.

Fonti, Via Ugo Bordi 27, Rome. Tel. 321.780. Microfond Via Principal 2, Vimercato (Milan). Tel. 62.209

Phonotrich Via Violletto S. Giovanni Maggiore 5-6, Milan.

RECORDINGS & TV STATIONS

Gennaro, Via di Tor Cervara 283, Milan. Tel. 225.966.

ENTERPRISES & EXPORTERS
Imperial, Via Oberdan 6, Verona. Tel: 434.722. Mgr. Ugo & Giorgio Beccacce.


Excelsior, Via Martini della Liberta, Castelfidardo (Ancona). Tel: 902.672. Mgr. (both electronic organs) & Mgr. (both electronic amplifiers).

Galanti: FLL, Via Borgo 50, Mondaino (Forlì). Tel. 70.105. Product: amplified steel guitars.


IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS
Casale Bauer, Via S. Petronio Vecchio 38, Bologna. Import: drums (Ludwig-USA, Trino-Germany), amplified guitars & amplifiers (Fender-USA), guitars (Franck, Werke-Germany), Divallia (Kronbuhl), Via Lamberti 6, Parma. Import: electronics (Eminent-Netherlands).


JAMAICA

POPULATION: 1,900,000
PER CAPITA INCOME: $566.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 8/2 shillings.

RADIO & TV STATIONS: 1 government channel.

ON THE AIR 30-35 HOURS.

HOLIDAYS: Jan. Ash Wednesday, Good Friday, Easter Monday, May 23 (Labour Day), 1st Mon.


RECORDS

Records exported to USA (FOB): 1968-11,888 units, $13,908, 1967-32,202 units, $5,149. Average retail price per record: $5 (imported); $6 (imported); $7 (imported); $8 (imported).

Type of record distribution: Manufacturer-to-dealer.

last week 30,808* people were filled in on what's happening in the International Music • Record • Tape Industry. (maybe they know something you don't know!)

fill this out, and Billboard will fill you in, too!

*June 1969 Publisher's statement as filed with ABC, subject to audit.

BILBOARD/2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
Fill me in, too! Please enter my subscription for the term check­ed below and start BILLBOARD coming to me first­thing, every week!

☐ 26 weeks $12.50  ☐ 1 year $25.00
(offer void after January 1, 1970)
continued

record manufacturers

Columbia (see Nippon Columbia),

Crown (see Nippon Crown),

Denon (see Nippon Columbia).

Expression (see Toshiba).


Seven Seas.


GAMMA, S. A.
specialises in promotion and distribution of international catalogue in Mexico

Ejército Nacional 162 - P. O. Box 752
Mexico 1, D. F. MEXICO
Phone: 45-73-60

GREVER INTERNATIONAL, S.A.

OF MEXICO WISHES TO THANK ITS MANY AFFILIATES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

GREVER INTERNATIONAL, S.A.

AV. INSURGENTES SUR 473-PENTHOUSE


Blue Note (USA), Capitol (USA), Dunhill (USA), Fantasy (USA), Immediate (UK), Kapp (USA), Liberty (USA), Odeon (UK). Warner Bros.-Seven Arts, World Pacific Jazz (see Seijun)
LOS MEJORES ARTISTAS DEL MUNDO GRABAN EN RCA
More business for you in

MEXICO

ESCRIBANOS
WRITE US
LLAMENOS
CALL US

THE FASTEST GROWING RECORDS AND PUBLISHING COMPANIES

RECORD COMPANY
DISCOS TIZOC, S.A.
PUBLISHING COMPANY
EDITORIAL TEOCALI, S.A.

ORFEON RECORDS THE ONLY COMPANY THAT IS PRESSING TO DAY THE HITS OF TOMORROW

P.O. Box 11-620
México 11, D.F., MEXICO

Page 346
this is the dawning of the age of **CAPITOL DE MEXICO**...

LEO ACOSTA
CESAR COSTA
LUCHO GATICA
CARLOS LICO
LOS MONTEJO
ROBERTHA
LA RONDALLA
DE SALTILLO
LA TROPA LOCA
LOS YAKI

MEXICO 'S LICENSEE FOR EMI REPERTOIRES
TAMLA MOTOWN, DUNHILL, PICKWICK & BELL.
**record clubs**

Concert Hall Society, 333 Kita-Shinagawa 3-Chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (443) 9131. Pres.: Samuel Jopepowitz  
  Home Music Library, 6-5 Nishi-Shimbashi 3-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (434) 4956. Rep.: M. Iwasaki  
  Japan Direct Mail, New Toyo Bldg., 14 Denma-cho 1-Chome, Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (404) 6771. Pres.: S. Saito  
  Nippon Reader’s Digest, 79 Sakurada-cho, Azabu, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (403) 7301.  
  Time-Life Int’l, Asahi Bldg., 3 Ginza-Nishi 6-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (527) 8511.  
  Wurl’ Encore Club, Kanebco Bldg., 29-8 Shimbashi 3-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (434) 5511. Rep.: S. Takekawa  
  
**music publishers**

Aberbach Tokyo Co. Ltd., Kukusai Bldg., 12 Marunouchi 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (213) 6765. Pres.: W. Dekker  
  This company represents: Hill & Range Songs  
  This company represents: Candencia  
  Walt Disney Enters, see listing under "W."  
  This company represents: Big 3, Francis Day & Hunter, Feldman, Essex Japan Ltd., 13 Tsukishimo-cho Kanda 2-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.  
  
**home office:**  
  **Tokyo:**  
  **Walt Crown Worl**  
  **Music, Matsui Bldg., Top 2-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (502) 9214/5. Pres.: K. Kato  
  **Top Music Pub’lgy Co., Ltd., Koyo Bldg., 9-1 Akasaka 3-Chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo. Tel: (584) 7581. Pres.: T. Hori  
  
**PREFERRED LABELS IN MEXICO...**

**Cowcow**  
**Discovery**  
**ECO**  
**Fuentes**  
**Fuerzas**  
**DERAM**  
**International Market Report**

**Discos Peerless**  
**Discos Peerless***  
**Fuentes**  
**ECO**  
**STARLIGHT**  
**PALATI**  

**Distributed by PEERLESS OF MEXICO, S. A.**

**LAMARJA MYTRAN 2510 APDO POSTAL 1714**

**MEXICO DF 10**

**Billboard 1969-1970 International Music-Record Directory**

Page 348
WE ARE CELEBRATING OUR 20th ANNIVERSARY AND STILL THE "HIGHEST" IN THE INDUSTRY

DISCOS MUSART, S. A.
Apdo. Postal 17503 - México 17, D. F. - MEXICO

U.S.A. Distributors: RECORDS DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA
P. O. BOX 75 - Tel. (305) 887-2638 - Hialeah, Fla.

Licensees in:
ARGENTINA - BOLIVIA - COLOMBIA - COSTA RICA - CHILE
DOMINICAN REP. - ECUADOR - EL SALVADOR - GUATEMALA
HONDURAS - NICARAGUA - PANAMA - PERU - PUERTO RICO
SPAIN - U.S.A. - URUGUAY - VENEZUELA.
Suzuki Victor, 1-1 Hirokawacho, Nakagawaku, Nagoya-Shi.
Product: String instruments, guitars, mandolins & ukuleles.
Tombo Harimoriche, 143 Tabatacho, Kitaku, Tokyo.
Product: Harmonicas.
Jen-on Gakki, 1138 Koikecho, Hamamatsu-Shi.
Product: Pianos, harmoniums & guitars.

**amplifier and microphone manufacturers**
Aiwa, 2-3 Soto-Kanda 5-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.
(Microphones)
Fukuryo Coral, 1971 Shibakatu Horai, Kawaguchi-shi, Saitama ken. (Amplifiers)
Matsushita Electric, 1006 Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka. (Amplifiers & Microphones)
Pioneer, 15-5 Omori Nishi 4-Chome, Ota-ku, Tokyo. (Amplifiers)
Rion, 20-4 Higashi-Motomachi 3-Chome, Kokubunji-shi, Tokyo-to. (Microphones)
Sansui Electric, 460 Iizumi-cho, Suginakik-ku, Tokyo. (Amplifiers)
Sony, 351 Kita-Shinagawa 6-Chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo. (Amplifiers & Microphones)
Tokyo Shibaura Electric, 1 Uchisaiwai-cho 1-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. (Amplifiers & Microphones)
Trio 6-5 Shibuya 1-Chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo. (Amplifiers)
Victor, 1-1 Honcho 4-Chome, Nihombashi, Chuoku-ku, Tokyo. (Amplifiers & Microphones)

**KENYA**

**POPULATION:** 10,000,000.  
**PER CAPITA INCOME:** $100.  
**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = 7.2 Shillings.  
**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. 1, May 1, June 1 (Madaraka Day), Aug. 7 (Bank Holiday), Oct. 20 (Kenya Day), Dec. 12 (Independence Day), Dec. 25, 26. (Traditional Christian and some Moslem holidays.)
**RADIO STATIONS:** 1 government AM station.  
No. of radios: 400,000.  
No. of TV channels: 10,000.  
**RECORDS:**  
Records imported from USA (CIF): 1968-10,000.  
Records imported from countries other than USA: 1967-11,004 units.  
Records exported to countries other than USA: 1967-5,604 units.  
Average retail price per record: LP's $4.86, EP's $1.80 (domestic), $1.90 (imported); Singles $1.04 (domestic), $1.21 (imported).  
Stereo sales: 15% of total.  
Record club sales: 2% of total.  
Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-agent/wholesaler-to-retailer prevails.  
Discounting, Range: 5-20%.  
Jukeboxes: 500.  
**TAPE**

Market: Cartridge playback units are catching on, but as yet they have had no effect on the sale of records or phonographs. Philips Musicassettes are produced, but Japanese Musicassettes are becoming popular.  
**IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS:** Records originating in the USA may be imported under an open general license (OGL).

**record manufacturer**

**INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCERS**
Kasanga Star Prod.'n, PO Box 6586, Nairobi. Tel: 22508. Mgr.: D. Aruna.
Lampe Ltd., PO Box 7222, Nairobi. Tel: 24092. Mgr. Dir.: S. Omore.

**record wholesalers**
**IMPORTERS/DISTRIBUTORS**
Asanand Sons, PO Box 377, Bazaar Rd., Nairobi. Tel: 28809.
Branch: Mombasa, PO Box 414. Tel: 3110.
East African Music Stores, Box 578, Nairobi. Tel: 28071 & 20395.
Shankardass & Sons, PO Box 43, Nairobi. Tel: 20663.
Branch: Mombasa, PO Box 486. Tel: 5619.

---

We're the people, that people like us get movin'... sometimes.

Too bad we're not infallible. We've made campaigns that flopped, for records that didn't measure up. Still we didn't catch any rockets. Because most times we make hits. Big hits. Like Blue Cheer's "Summertime blues". Became number one on the charts after the heaviest campaign ever held for one record. Like "Pears Before Swire". Both albums are the best-selling underground albums in Holland. We could give you more examples. But we don't want you to think that we're infallible after all.

Therefore, please send us your underground material and we'll send you our promotion proposal in return. People agree with us... sometimes.

Send your material to the people that get other people movin'... Phonogram's Promotion Team - N.V. Phonogram Drentestraat 11 - Amsterdam - Holland.

continued on page 352


**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. Paula (USA), (France), $19,886.

**RADIOS:** Imported from countries other than EQUASOUND. (France), Bell (USA), Sony, Philips (France). Importers: EMI). Philips (France). EMI). RCA (Germany), Philips (France).

**LEBANON**

**POPULATION:** 2,405,000.

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US$) = 3 Lebanese pounds.

**NO. OF RADIOS:** 400,000.

**NO. OF TV SETS:** 150,000.

**HOLIDAYS:** Jan 1, Nov 22 (Independence Day), Dec. 25 and Moslem Religious holidays.

**RECORDS IMPORTED FROM USA (CIF):** 1968—$19,886.

**record manufacturers**

Capital (see EMI). A. Chahine & Sons, Picot St., Box 1729, Beirut, Columbia (see EMI).

E M I Lebanon. PO Box 6062, Beirut. 280013. Mgr. Dir.: James Plunkett. Label: EMI Group (HMV, Columbia, Pathé, Capitol, Stateside, Regal, Parlophone, Decca, Vogue, Decca, Decc...
INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCER
Label credits: Polydor, DGG, Mercury.

• importers/distributors
Bornoo, PO Box 151, Kuala Lumpur. Branches: Maxwell Rd., Ipoh.—A Wah Dwy, Penang.
This company represents: Capitol (USA), Columbia (USA), Parlophone (UK), EMI (UK), Pathé (France & Hong Kong), Angel (India). Cosdel, Km. 305, 8th Fl., China Insurance Bldg., Jalan Tuanki Abdul Rahman, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 22334.
Int'l branch: Singapore. This company represents: RCA (Int'l), Atlantic (USA), Pye (UK), Marble Arch (UK), Festival (Australia), Motown (USA), Dot (USA), Warner Bros.-Seven Arts (USA), Reprise (USA), Camden (USA), A&M (USA), Electra (USA), Aloe (USA). Cycle & Carriage, 363 Jalan Tuanki Abdul Rahman, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 23381.
Int'l branch: Singapore. This company represents: Polydor (Int'l), Decca, 241-A Victoria St., Penang. Tel: 40671. Branch: 141 Jalan Bandar, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 23810.
Int'l branch: Singapore. This company represents: EMI (UK). Hup Hup, 61 Bukit Bintang, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 87809.
Branches: 5 Jalan 13/2 Petaling Jaya, Kuala Lumpur, Tel: 53213.–10 Lemon St., Seremban, Tel: 4556.—25 Green Hill Dr., Ipoh. Tel: 4299.-111 Yau Tet Shin Market, Ipoh. Tel: 2900.
This company represents: Life, CBS, Kapp, Vocalion, Harmony (all USA). E. S. Issac, 205 Jalan Tuanki Abdul Rahman, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 80630.
Int'l branch: Singapore. This company represents: HMV (India), Columbia (India), Angel (India), Parlophone (India), Vogue (India), Crescendo (Int'l), Hi-Fi (Int'l), Accent (Int'l), Telefunken (Int'l), Everest (Int'l). William Jacks, Chartered Bank Bldg., Jalan Ampang, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 23431.
Branches: Eastern Bank Bldg., 2 Benteng, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 23161.—94 Brewster Rd., Ipoh. Tel: 2616.—20 Chartered Bank Chambers, Kuala Lumpur. Int'l branch: Singapore. This company represents: Philips (Netherlands), Fontana (Netherlands), Smash (USA), Mercury (USA), Verve (USA), MGM (USA). Phonogram (Far East) Ltd., 8 Jalan Montibatten, Kuala Lumpur. Tel: 21611.
Home office: Singapore.

MEXICO

POPULATION: 48,933,000
PER CAPITA INCOME: $520
RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 12.5 pesos
NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 475,000
NO. OF COMMERCIAL STATIONS: 49
TV STATIONS: 49

Type of programming: Films, live programs, soap operas, sports, educational programs.
No. of TV sets: 1,900,000.

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Feb. 5 (Promulgation of the Constitution), March 21 (Birthday of Don Benito Juarez), May 1 (Labor Day), May 5 (Victory of Gen. Ignacio Zaragoza), Sept. 16 (Independence Day), Oct. 12 (Columbus Day), Nov. 20 (Anniv. of the Revolution), Dec. 25, all Christian holidays.


Records imported from USA (CIF): 1968-5,743,964 units, $16,458,438; 1967-5,209,720 units, $16,969,630. Also in 1967-$1,690 in master recs. or matrices for making recs. for export.

Average retail price per record: LP's-$.416; EP's-$.316; Singles-.50. Retail sales: 17% of total.
Record club sales: 1.5% of total.
Discounting: Frequent.
Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-retailer only.
Type of promotion: Press, radio, TV, magazines, in-store promotion.

Jukeboxes: 45,000.

TAPE: Market: Annual sales: 9,600 open reel tapes, 132,000 4-track cartridges, 72,000 8-track cartridges, no cassette at present. Sales of tape playback equipment in 1967 were up 300% over 1966.
Type of distribution: Manufacturer to retailer only. Enrique Ortiz

• record manufacturers
Advanced (see Tizoc). Angel (see Capitol).
Archiv (see Universales).
Ariel (see Orfeon VideoVox).
Arístos (see Tizoc).
Belart (see Universales).
Branch: Guadalajara, Jalisco. Av. 16 de Septiembre 400. Tel: 3-38-65. Admin. & Supervisor, Manuel Garcia Garcia.
Labels: CBS, Harmony, Dekel. Canden (see RCA).
Labels: Capitol, Deoton, Capitol-Pops, Torre, Angel.
This company represents: Apple, Bell group, Boringuen, Cap-Latino, Dunhill, Motown, Pickwick, Raphael's, Tamla, Velvet & all EMI labels. Int'l sales: Worldwide (EMI, Capitol). (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)
Capitol-Pops (see Capitol).
continued on page 354
HOLLAND'S TOP PUBLISHER

BELINDA BELINDA BELINDA BELINDA

SINGEL 170-172
AMSTERDAM
Mng. Dir. Elbert van Zoeren
Cable: Belindamusic. Phone: 220.162

continued

Charlie Parker (see Coro)
Cine SA (Discos), Caracas 44, Mexico 19, D.F.
Labels: Cine, Ruff, Rivera; F. cilmedia represents: Caravelle (Brazil), Crown (USA), Marcof (Spain), Robergamer (Venezuela), Vergara (Colombia).
Tape: Cine, Ruff, self-frm.

Coro (see Coro)
Coro SA, Bahia de Perula 80, Mexico 17, D.F.
Tel: 27-08-55. Dir.: Charles E. Greer, Gen. Mgr.: Enrique Mejia; Rep.: Hector Gordillo.
Tape: (owned) Coro, Coro, Seleciton, (repre- sented) Seeco, Delta.

INT'L rep.: Muniz Stereo-Pak (USA).

D U S A (see Universalis)


Labels: Belgica, Advancido, Arista, Delta. This company represents: Belter (Spain), Challenge, Can Celantano (Italy), Ember (UK), Everett, Fonatua, (see Universalis), GNP Cre- scendo (USA), Hi Fi, USA, Jad (USA), Riviera (France), Vedette (USA), W&G (Australia).

INT'L rep.: Argentina (Tolima), Belgium (Pa- lestra), Italy, New Zealand, Australia.

Tiscor (Discos), Av. Prol del Norte 31, Mexico 11, D.F. Tel: 43-72-40. VP. & Int': Mario Friedberg; Artistic Dir.: Miguel Angel Sarralde; Sales Dir.: Anyzer Mejia; Prom.: Hector Gordillo.

Labels: Tiscor, Advanced, Aristas, Delta. This company represents: Belter (Spain), Challenge, Can Celantano (Italy), Ember (UK), Everett, Fonatua, (see Universalis), GNP Cre- scendo (USA), Hi Fi, USA, Jad (USA), Riviera (France), Vedette (USA), W&G (Australia).

Budget list line record manufacturers

Parent company name differs from that of the label, the company name follows in parentheses.

Alia (see Tiscor)
Arista (see Tiscor)
Belinda (see Universalis)
**distributors**


---

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

A M P E M (Asociacion Mexicana de Promotores y Editores de Musica), Av. Chapultepec 43, Mexico 1, D.F. Tel: 12-02-28. Pres.: Ramon Marin.

Camara Nacional de la Industria de Radiodifusion, Plaza de la Reforma 400-302, Mexico 6, D.F.

**MUSIC LICENSENING ORGANIZATION**

S A E M (Sociedad de Autores y Compositores de Musica SA), Calzada Mayayrac 96-A, Xoco, Coyacan, Mexico 29, D.F. Tel: 24-55-95. Cable: CONMEX.

**PRESSING PLANTS**

C B S (Columbia Intl) SA, San Bartolo Naucalpan, Estado de Mexico, Tel: 76-03-33. Exec. VP: Armando de Llano.


Coro SA, Raha de Perula 80, Mexico 17, D.F. Tel: 31-79-00.

Gamma SA, Apdo. 7762, Mexico 1, D.F., Ejercicio Nacional 167, Mexico 5, D.F. Tel: 45-73-60. Prod’n Mgr.: Luis M. Hoyano. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT) Mutart SA (Discos), Apdo. 17903, Tocuba, Mexico, D.F. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT)

Orfeon VideoVox SA, Av. Universidad 1273, Mexico 17, D.F. Tel: 24-25-00. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT) Peerless de Mexico SA, Laguna Mayran 232, Mexico 17, D.F. Tel: 45-63-30. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT) Cine SA (Discos), Av. Cuitlahuac 2519, Mexico 16, D.F. Tel: 27-60-20. (SEE ADVERTISEMENT) continued on page 356
Netherlands

Population: 13,400,000
Per capita income: $1,250
Rate of exchange: 3.64 Dutch florins.
No. of homes with record players: 1,600,000.
Radio stations: 1 commercial, 3 government.
Type of programming: Variations (100% recorded).
Capita income: $45-63-40.

Sales

Soundhunters, grams, temp $23,051; 1967-$304,572.
Capita income: $13,430,000.

The use of cartridges is high, but domestic: 2,954,000.

De CV, catalog (Discos), Apdo. 17503,Tacuba, manufacturer.

Since 1968 is recorded).

European form, Oryx, P&M, Trianon, Turnabout, Folkways, Rapsodia, Recs.

1968-

1967-

89,790,768 units, 1967-8,676,480 units.

4,272 to $324.

15.5%.

1968-5,314,887 units, 1967-5,197,080 units.

1957, working on a small scale.

Music magazines (Muziek Express, Proefklank Parade), TV programs, radio programs (Peppermint, Heemstede, and by pirate station Radio Veronica).

Tape: The Dutch tape market has grown rapidly since its inception in 1963. The growth in the use of tape equipment in 1968 was considered extraordinary, but considerable growth is not expected in 1969. The cassette system, introduced in 1967, with a moderate use of open reel, few & B-Track players, and no Playtape. The use of cassettes in cars has expected to develop soon because few cars have radios. There is no manufacture of raw tape or tape playback equipment in the Netherlands. A special stimulus to the use of tape for recording is the Dutch Union of Soundhunters, with 1,500 members.

Average price of a B-Track cartridge- $6.80; cassette- $2.64; open reel- $8.

No. of home-ground tape Stock or B-Track cartridges has multiplied by the manufacturer of importers. A special expert tape stock of A & B-Track cartridges has been established by The Dutch Airport, carrying mainly RCA and CBS labels.

Most tape promotion is carried on by manufacturers and importers in conjunction with normal record promotion. Philips makes a special promotion to the cassette players. Promotion is difficult owing to a certain amount of legal restriction for attractive teenage catalog on cassettes.

Importers play an important duty on records or tapes from Common Market countries. 12% of net amount for Additional Value Tax from Commonwealth countries. 5% from home-market sales of domestic product. BasMagem print manufacturers.

PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Promotion & Publicity are Representative Articals SA, Laguna Mayar 232, Mexico, D.F. (See ADVERTISEMENT). Mexicanophone (Ecuador, 1575, Mexico, D.F. (See ADVERTISEMENT.)

RECORDS & TAPe-deal SUStOIDS

C. Van Avesen, 103,661, SA, San Bartolomé, Guatemala, Cable: Eucen, Tel: 76-33-33, Extn. VP: fernando de Llano. Munsan SA (Disco de Jade), 17503, Tacuba, Mexico, D.F. (See ADVERTISEMENT. 

Phonograph manufacturer

Philco, Cavel 157, Mexico 4, D.F. Tel: 47-46-00. Fax: 26-45-11, Home Office: USA.

Netherlands

Population: 13,400,000
Per capita income: $1,250
Rate of exchange: 3.64 Dutch florins.
No. of homes with record players: 1,600,000.
Radio stations: 1 commercial, 3 government.
Type of programming: Variations (100% recorded).
Capita income: $45-63-40.

Sales

Soundhunters, grams, temp $23,051; 1967-$304,572.
Capita income: $13,430,000.

The use of cartridges is high, but domestic: 2,954,000.

De CV, catalog (Discos), Apdo. 17503, Tacuba, manufacturer.

Since 1968 is recorded).

European form, Oryx, P&M, Trianon, Turnabout, Folkways, Rapsodia, Recs.

1968-

1967-

89,790,768 units, 1967-8,676,480 units.

4,272 to $324.

15.5%.

1968-5,314,887 units, 1967-5,197,080 units.

1957, working on a small scale.

Music magazines (Muziek Express, Proefklank Parade), TV programs, radio programs (Peppermint, Heemstede, and by pirate station Radio Veronica).

Tape: The Dutch tape market has grown rapidly since its inception in 1963. The growth in the use of tape equipment in 1968 was considered extraordinary, but considerable growth is not expected in 1969. The cassette system, introduced in 1967, with a moderate use of open reel, few & B-Track players, and no Playtape. The use of cassettes in cars has expected to develop soon because few cars have radios. There is no manufacture of raw tape or tape playback equipment in the Netherlands. A special stimulus to the use of tape for recording is the Dutch Union of Soundhunters, with 1,500 members.

Average price of a B-Track cartridge- $6.80; cassette- $2.64; open reel- $8.

No. of home-ground tape Stock or B-Track cartridges has multiplied by the manufacturer of importers. A special expert tape stock of A & B-Track cartridges has been established by The Dutch Airport, carrying mainly RCA and CBS labels.

Most tape promotion is carried on by manufacturers and importers in conjunction with normal record promotion. Philips makes a special promotion to the cassette players. Promotion is difficult owing to a certain amount of legal restriction for attractive teenage catalog on cassettes.

Importers play an important duty on records or tapes from Common Market countries. 12% of net amount for Additional Value Tax from Commonwealth countries. 5% from home-market sales of domestic product. BasMagem print manufacturers.

PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

Promotion & Publicity are Representative Articals SA, Laguna Mayar 232, Mexico, D.F. (See ADVERTISEMENT. 

RECORDS & TAPe-deal SUStOIDS

C. Van Avesen, 103,661, SA, San Bartolomé, Guatemala, Cable: Eucen, Tel: 76-33-33, Extn. VP: fernando de Llano. Munsan SA (Disco de Jade), 17503, Tacuba, Mexico, D.F. (See ADVERTISEMENT. 

Phonograph manufacturer

Philco, Cavel 157, Mexico 4, D.F. Tel: 47-46-00. Fax: 26-45-11, Home Office: USA.

Netherlands

Population: 13,400,000
Per capita income: $1,250
Rate of exchange: 3.64 Dutch florins.
No. of homes with record players: 1,600,000.
Radio stations: 1 commercial, 3 government.
Type of programming: Variations (100% recorded).
Capita income: $45-63-40.

Sales

Soundhunters, grams, temp $23,051; 1967-$304,572.
Capita income: $13,430,000.

The use of cartridges is high, but domestic: 2,954,000.

De CV, catalog (Discos), Apdo. 17503, Tacuba, manufacturer.

Since 1968 is recorded).

European form, Oryx, P&M, Trianon, Turnabout, Folkways, Rapsodia, Recs.

1968-

1967-

89,790,768 units, 1967-8,676,480 units.

4,272 to $324.

15.5%.

1968-5,314,887 units, 1967-5,197,080 units.

1957, working on a small scale.

Music magazines (Muziek Express, Proefklank Parade), TV programs, radio programs (Peppermint, Heemstede, and by pirate station Radio Veronica).

Tape: The Dutch tape market has grown rapidly since its inception in 1963. The growth in the use of tape equipment in 1968 was considered extraordinary, but considerable growth is not expected in 1969. The cassette system, introduced in 1967, with a moderate use of open reel, few & B-Track players, and no Playtape. The use of cassettes in cars has expected to develop soon because few cars have radios. There is no manufacture of raw tape or tape playback equipment in the Netherlands. A special stimulus to the use of tape for recording is the Dutch Union of Soundhunters, with 1,500 members.

Average price of a B-Track cartridge- $6.80; cassette- $2.64; open reel- $8.

No. of home-ground tape Stock or B-Track cartridges has multiplied by the manufacturer of importers. A special expert tape stock of A & B-Track cartridges has been established by The Dutch Airport, carrying mainly RCA and CBS labels.

Most tape promotion is carried on by manufacturers and importers in conjunction with normal record promotion. Philips makes a special promotion to the cassette players. Promotion is difficult owing to a certain amount of legal restriction for attractive teenage catalog on cassettes.

Importers play an important duty on records or tapes from Common Market countries. 12% of net amount for Additional Value Tax from Commonwealth countries. 5% from home-market sales of domestic product. BasMagem print manufacturers.
Tape: cassette, open reel.

Unaffiliated labels: Represented: Ace, Stiff, 4th Floor.

Affiliated labels: A&M, Atco, Atlanta.

BGM: Belinda, Rainbow.

Large labels: Vanguard, Capitol, Liberty, Atlantic, Columbia.

Television stations: Top 40.

... continued on page 358
LUTS SHOWBIZ UNDER ONE HAT

(in fact the biggest independent hat in Norway)

Looking for a good connection in Scandinavia? May we offer you our services: record dept. (the definite leading in locally produced single hits), concert agency, background music, publishing, sound equipment, recording facilities.

Local recording on Triola and Sonet-label (constantly on the charts).

DISTRIBUTION:

continued

○ record wholesalers

DISTRIBUTORS
Aeroportus N.V., Beursstr. 33, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 240501.
Nederlandse Boekenclub, Prinsevinkenpark 2, Den Haag. Tel: (070) 510068.

IMPORTERS AND EXPORTERS
Basart, Holtenkade 20, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 222192, 622000, 241260.
Boshek, 43 Zuidzonderkloot, Heemstede. Tel: (022) 280003, 285003. Pres.: W. W. E. Boshek.

This company represents: Alpha, Alpina, Alvorada, Amare, Bengluk, Carocca/Capua/Banga, Combo, Disque d’Europe, KTB & Joc Rapidosia, Spoken Arts, Tel/Alfa, Musique, Boemio Gramophone House (N.V.), Bronsweg 29, Heemstede. Tel: (023) 260750. Gen. Mgr., Dist’n & Sales: B. J. van den Berg.
Capi (N.V.), Basiwol 36, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 911555.
Cineret, Sophiegrah-Holland, Vaartweg 14, Hilversum. Tel: (0210) 15353.
Delta, Herenweg, 101 Heemstede. (See Negram-Delta in Rev, Mfis, section).
Dureco, 21 Beursstraat, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 324288.
Europese Fono Club, 262 Singel, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 238728.
I F O, 59 Middenweg, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 59625.
Miller, Infinitum, Pampuslaan, Westerpark, Uit. Tel: (0110) 3036.
B. Muntendam, 18-19 Kromme Waal, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 248999.
Philips Phongographic Industries, Gerrit v.d. Veerlaan 4, Baarn. Tel: (02954) 3535.
Philogram (N.V.), Drienerl. 11, PO Box 7104, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 309000, 309500.
Polydor Nederland N.V., Piet Heineplein 6, Den Haag. Tel: (070) 658933.

ONE-STOP
Intermedia, Nassaulaan 46a, Baarn.

RACK JOBER
N.V. Grammohandels, Zijlweg 206, Haarlem. Tel: (020) 328540.

○ supplies & services

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
Amsterdam Arts Council, Town Hall, Rm, 167, Muntplein 2, Amsterdam.
C C G C (Consortium for Collective Gramophone Campaigns), Oostende 23, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 253121.
Foundation Donemus (Documentation in the Netherlands for Music of Contemporary Composers), Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 412260.
Foundation "Netherlands Musical Interests," Marius Bauerstr. 1a, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 348105.
International Disc-Jockey Organization, Damrak 19-22, Amsterdam. Tel (020) 65362.
N V G D (Nederlandse Vereniging van Grammophonplaten Detailhandelaren), Nieuwe Binnenweg 132, Rotterdam.
N V G D (Nederlandse Vereniging van Grammophonplaten Importeurs en Fabrikant), Pleinstraat 132, Rotterdam. Tel: (020) 216600, 252427.
Royal Nederlandse Muziek-Society (Koninklijke Nederlandse Toonkunstenaars Vereniging), Vonkstraat 56, Amsterdam. Pres.: Johan van den Boogert.
Show-Unie, Damrak 19-22, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 63562.
Society for Netherlands Musical History (Vereniging voor Nederlandse Muziekgeschiedenis), Fagotstraat 23, Amstelveen. Tel: (020) 715272.
Society "Office for Music Copyright" (De Vereniging Het Bureau voor Muziekautorerecht), Marius Bauerstr. 30, Amsterdam. Tel: (020) 156822. Dir.: Th. Limperg.
The Most Aggressive New Company in Peru

DOREMÍ RECORDS
TOPS IN PROMOTION
TOPS IN SERVICES
TOPS IN SALES

It all adds up to Peru's No. 1

HITMAKER PERU DISCOS S.A.
Gen. Mgr.
Alberto Maravi
Telephone: 40-4600

Cables: Perudiscos
LIMA, PERU

PRODUCCION
DISTRIBUCION
PROMOCION
REPRESENTANTES EXCLUSIVOS DE

JIRON MOQUEGUA 182
OFS. 306-307-308
TELF. 82393
CABLES DECIBEL-LIMA-PERU

Page 359

NEW ZEALAND

NO OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 483,000
HOLIDAYS: Jan 1, New Year, Easter Monday, Apr. 25 (Anzac Day), June 2 (Queen's Birthday, Holiday), Dec 25 (Christmas), Dec 26 (Boxing Day).

RADIO STATIONS: 1 commercial, 47 government.
Type of programming: 70% music of which 10% is live. The New Zealand Broadcasting Corp. (NZBC)—a financially self-supporting statutory body controlling both sound and television broadcasting—is one of the largest advertising bodies in New Zealand and, like any other large trading organisation, pays income tax on its commercial activities. The NZBC operates throughout the country 47 medium-wave stations which broadcast commercial, semi-commercial, and non-commercial programs. There is only one privately owned station in New Zealand and this is subsidised by the Corporation. The Corporation's two short wave transmitters broadcast non-commercial programs to the Pacific Islands, the Ross Dependency and Australia. One private radio station has been set up at Makariki and is undergoing difficulties. Recently established by legislation is a Commercial Broadcasting Licensing Authority. Function is to guide development of broadcast licence to balance commercial & government interests.

NO. OF RADIOS: 1,970,904. Radio-TV licenses combined 656,968.

TV STATIONS: 4 NZBC, no commercial.
Type of programming: 20% local shows; 45% shows purchased from United Kingdom; 35% shows purchased from USA. The NZBC operates four main television stations— at Auckland (AKTV-2), Wellington (WNTV-1), Christchurch (CMTV-3) and Dunedin (WNTV-2). Each broadcasts for a total of 65 hours a week, during the evenings, Saturday, Sunday afternoons. There are no privately owned television stations in New Zealand. The Corporation is the sole purveyor of television programs and there are no program contractors involved in the commercial transmissions. The Corporation also runs 12 television repeater stations which relay the programs of the nearest main station to viewers in regions farther afield. Several more repeaters are planned as part of the NZBC's plan to develop television coverage over the whole country. Viewers in 18 regions so far not covered by NZBC transmitting equipment are served by smaller transmitters owned and operated by private societies under license from and subsidised by the Corporation.

No. of TV sets: 607,815.

RECORDS: (figures represent US currency).


Records imported from other countries than USA (CIF): 1968-6,500 units, 225,447; 1967-5,711 units, $50,970.

Records exported to USA (FOB): 1968-2,769 units, $2,462; 1967-2,085 units, $2,495.

Records exported to other countries than USA: 1968—21,000 units (factory value), $61,715 (retail value) $100,485. 1967-18,000 units, (factory value) $50,000. (retail value) $86,130. Average retail price per record: LP's-$3.13; singles-$0.70.

Stereo sales: 25% of total.

Record club sales: 25% of total.

Discounting: Rare but increasing.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to-retailer system predominates; though record clubs have a stable share of the market! Discounting has made small inroads into the retail market; industry sources indicate that this will rapidly grow to market tolerance.

Type of promotion: Principal promotion strategy is aimed through disc jockeys who conduct sponsored contests in private clubs. With a minimum of control through government-owned stations, station leases to private companies and establishment of private transmitters are under negotiation between private enterprise and the Broadcasting Licensing Authority.

Juke boxes: 549.

TAPE:

Market: Import restrictions make it desirable that companies concentrate on high sale lines in their use of overseas funds. As a result little or no interest has been shown in taped pre-recorded music. Philips allocates a minimum of funds for the import of musiccassettes for tourists who have brought recorders into the country. All tapes are imported and there are an estimated 150,000 open reel recorders in the country.

Pre-recorded tapes imported from countries other than USA, 1968-1,045 units, $86,750.

Average retail price per tape: Cassette-$4.78.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: All records sold in New Zealand irrespective of origin bear sales tax; sales tax is levied at 20% of wholesale (distributor) value Gramophone records, magnetic recordings of sound or other phenomena, continued on page 360.

NEW ZEALAND

POPULATION: 2,776,265.
PER CAPITAL INCOME: $2.176.
RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US)=£0.87 (New Zealand dollar).
ATTENTION
PHONOGRAPH
MANUFACTURERS
NOW IN PERU

THE MOST AGGRESSIVE
PROMOTION, PRESSING,
SALES AND DISTRIBUTION

ALL THE PERUVIAN TOP HITS IN
ONE CATALOGUE

DISCO INDUSTRIA
NACIONAL S.A. DINSA
Domingo Ponte 539-Madg. del Mar-Lima
Telefonos 236165-614825-Cable: Dinsadisc

EN LIMA, PERU.

UNA ORGANIZACION DISQUERA COMPLETA:

GRABACION - GALVANO - IMPRENTA
OFFSET-PRENSAJE - DISTRIBUCION

CINTAS ESTEREOFONICAS Y DISCOS

PRENSAMOS Y DISTRIBUIMOS:

ODEON - CAPITOL - REPRISE - MUSART
LONDON - SEECO - WARNER BROS

INDUSTRIAS ELECTRICAS Y MUSICALES PERUANAS S.A.

PROL. GUILLERMO DANSEY 1247 - TELFS. 36494 - 39139 CABLES IEMPSA - LIMA-PERU
Manufacturers Dist., PO Box 1488, 77 Ferry Rd., Christchurch, Tel: 522-444. Cable: MANDISCO. Mgr.: Austin Hadley.

RECORDoCo. Ltd., PO Box 9317, Auckland. Tel: 572-050. Tel: 21-949. Cable: GROOVE. Contact: Mr. Fulham. This company distributes: P, RCA.

INDEPENDENT Billboard Marquis, (France), (USA), Caedmon (USA), Checker (USA), Epic (USA), Ford (USA), Gita Italy, Joda (USA), King (USA), King (USA), Lo-Eco (USA), (Italy), Modern (USA), North Lake Prod's (USA), CBS/Oriole (England), Oken (USA), Prestige (USA), Prima (Mexico), Magnagroove (USA), Saga (USA), So Deska (USA), Turcaphone Switzerland.

Philips 78, PO Box 3517, Philips House, 181-195 Wakefield St., Wellington. C.3. Tel: 598-59. Cable: ANGELS. Mgr.: W. Morton. Sales Mgr.: J. McCready. A&R: Robin Robinson. Class. A&R: Chris Thompson. Sales Promo.: Leonie Miller. Intl'f firm represented: Buddha (USA), CBS (USA), Coedwar (USA), Coronet (USA), Dutch (USA), Sonora (Netherlands), Harmonia Mundi (UK), Kama Sutra (USA), Lineight (USA), MGM (USA), Mercury (USA), O'leone Lyre (France), Muscor (USA), Philips (Germany), Polydor (Germany), Riverside (USA), Smash USA, Tegrammatten (USA), Vangard (USA), Verve (USA), WEA (USA), Zodiac (USA).


This company represents: Goldengroove, Marble Arch, Pye, Preadd, Putty, (All UK).

Radio Corp of New Zealand, PO Box 3044, Auckland. Tel: 59-639.

Branch: PO Box 23, Paeroa, Auckland. This company represents: RCA (USA), RCA (Canada) (USA).


Spotlight (see Houghton Hughes). Supreme (see Houghton Hughes).

Tela (see Levin Record Mfgs.). Viking, PO Box 143, Wellington. Tel: 597-59. Cable: VIKING. Mgr.: Murdock Riley. Label: Viking (distributed by Manufacturers Dist.)

This company represents: Backbeat (USA), Criterion (USA), Checker (USA), Delmark (UK), Dominion (Canada), Duke (USA), Elektra (USA), Maazz (Italy), Palette (Belgium), Peacock USA, Quality (Canada), Creedeed (Holland), Roulette (USA), Tahiti (Tahiti).

Intl'f reps.: Australia (Viking), Canada (Quality), United Kingdom (EMI), France (EMI), South Africa (Trubadour).

Word (see Houghton Hughes).

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCERS

Action, PO Box 2144, Christchurch. Tel: 41-212. Prod'y: Phil Cohen. Levin Rec'g Studios, PO Box 3177, Auckland. Tel: 587-959. Owner: W. L. Clark.

Marvin Rec'g, New Zealand, Box 1837, Auckland. Exec. Prod'y: Antonio Santa Maria-Macedo; Asst Prod'y: John Bridson & Eldon H. Hatfield.

• record wholesalers

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Allied Int'l, PO Box 3043, Auckland, C.3. Tel: 21-949. Cable: GROOVE. Contact: Mr. Fulham. This company distributes: P, RCA.

This company distributes: Replay.


Record Dist's Co. of New Zealand. PO Box 86, 377 Oxford St., Levin. Dir.: W. L. Clark. Intl'f firm represented: Sam Fox (USA).

IMPORTERS & EXPORTERS

Action, PO Box 2144, Christchurch. Contact: Gavin J. Millard.

Allied Int'l, PO Box 3043, Auckland, C.3. Tel: 21-949. Cable: GROOVE. Contact: Mr. Fulham. This company distributes: P, RCA.


Intl'f firm represented: Telefunken (Germany).

Spotlight (see Houghton Hughes). Supreme (see Houghton Hughes).

Tela (see Levin Record Mfgs.). Viking, PO Box 143, Wellington. Tel: 597-59. Cable: VIKING. Mgr.: Murdock Riley. Label: Viking (distributed by Manufacturers Dist.).

This company represents: Backbeat (USA), Criterion (USA), Checker (USA), Delmark (UK), Dominion (Canada), Duke (USA), Elektra (USA), Maazz (Italy), Palette (Belgium), Peacock USA, Quality (Canada), Creedeed (Holland), Roulette (USA), Tahiti (Tahiti).

Intl'f reps.: Australia (Viking), Canada (Quality), United Kingdom (EMI), France (EMI), South Africa (Trubadour).

Word (see Houghton Hughes).

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCERS

Action, PO Box 2144, Christchurch. Tel: 41-212. Prod'y: Phil Cohen. Levin Rec'g Studios, PO Box 3177, Auckland. Tel: 587-959. Owner: W. L. Clark.

Marvin Rec'g, New Zealand, Box 1837, Auckland. Exec. Prod'y: Antonio Santa Maria-Macedo; Asst Prod'y: John Bridson & Eldon H. Hatfield.

PETER DELIS

AY. PANAMERICANA 3551 - SAN ISIDRO

TEL. 40-4600

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS


PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTIONS, PO Box 2885, Wellington.

PRESSING PLANTS

H M V, PO Box 296, Hurst Rd., Lower Hutt, Wellington, C.3.

Plastics Inds. (Auckland), Tai Hall, Bay Rd., Wellington, E.3.

Branch: 72 Surrey Crescent, Auckland.

Radio Corp. of New Zealand, PO Box 696, Paeroa, Wellington.

PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

M C Y Films, PO Box 405, Christchurch. Marquis, PO Box 405, Christchurch.

New Zealand Musical Inds., CPO Box 2144, Christchurch.

RECORDING STUDIOS


Stepping, 7 Saratoga Ave., Herne Bay, Auckland, W.I. Tel: 12-426. Contact: E. C. Stebbing.

TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

N.Z. Federation of the Phonographic Industry, PO Box 2885, Wellington. Tel: 553-323. Cable: PHONORAH.

N.Z. Radio & Television Manufacturers' Federation, PO Box 1605, Wellington.

NIGERIA

POPULATION: 57,500,000.

RATE OF EXCHANGE: $1 (US) = 0.3571 pounds.

NO. OF RADIOS: 600,000.

NO. OF TV SETS: 30,000.


Continued on page 362.
**NORWAY**

**POPULATION:** 3,990,000

**PER CAPITA INCOME:** $2,400

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** US$1 (US) = 7.11 Norwegian Kroner

**NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS:** 543,000

**RADIO STATIONS:** 1 government FM station with 100% domestic programming. 

**TV STATIONS:** government channel with 72 hours/week dedicated to domestic programming.


**RECORDS:**
- **1967:** 988,000 units, 968,000,000 kroner. 1968: 1,020,000 units, 1,020,000 kroner.
- **1967 exports:** US$2,063,645.
- **1968 exports:** US$2,900,000.
- **Average retail price per record:** US$1.10.
- **Average retail price per record:** US$2.00.
- **Average retail price per record:** US$7.00.

**IMPORT/EXPORT RATIOS:**
- **Imports:** 1967: 385,000 units, 385,000 kroner. 1968: 613,000 units, 613,000 kroner.
- **Exports:** 1967: 988,000 units, 968,000,000 kroner. 1968: 1,020,000 units, 1,020,000 kroner.

**RECORD MANUFACTURERS**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**Originals**

**Discotheque Universal, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

**IMPORTEERS & EXPORTERS**

**Elías Argenal, Apto. 555, Managua.**

**DISCOPLATE UNIVERSAL, Calle 15 del 30 Sept., Managua.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**
- **Nordic Disc**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **UK**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **US**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Canada**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Latin America**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.
- **Australia**: M. Rudd, Murgad, O. J., S. 324.

Labels: Barneplatene, Eventyrplatene, Harmoni.

This company represents: Design.

Norsk Photographisk A/S, Rosenborggata 19, Oslo 4. Tel: 29 02 02. Cable: PHONGRUM. Mgr.: Haakon Tvetten; Admin.: Albert Bernhard Doornbos; Post: Oslo 370; Ad.: Olav Håas; Class.: LARS: Lars-Eyrek Lysell, Sales Dir.: Tor Gravli; Pub. & Adv. Bjørn Larsen; Sec.: Brite Lindberg.


Int'l labels represented: Ameise, Amanda, Blue, Heilige, Terra Musica, Mjøllheim, Luxor, Offshore, Sonora, Club Stavang, Svendson, Tono, Ytens.

Int'l rep.: worldwide (Philips).

Cassette licensed to Philips (Netherlands).

Philips (see Telephone Directory). Sonet (see Arne Bendiksen). Studio 1 (see Bo Mørk). Triola (see Arne Bendiksen). Troll (see Jørg-fr. Ellertsen).

INDEPENDENT RECORD PRODUCER

Carl M. Iversen, Youngestad 1, Oslo 1. Tel: 20 92 75. Gen Mgr.: Barry Matheson; Secy: Unni Weng; Exec. Prod: Johnny Saxnes.

music publishers

Arne Bendiksen, Osterdalsgata 1, Oslo 6. Tel: 67 22 35. Dir.: Pr. Arne Bendiksen; Gen. Mgr.: Francois Hassel; Conduct Arranger: Kjell Karlson; Rec. Eng.: Jan Holme; Managt: Stig E. Knutsen; Affiliates: Skandia Musikproduksjon, Harmonia Musik (Switzerland).

This company represents: April Music, AcuffRose, Blackwood, Bron, Essex, Robbins, Southen.


This company represents: Sunbury (USA).


Harmoni House (see Arne Bendiksen).

Carl M. Iversen, Youngestad 1, Oslo 1. Tel: 20 92 75. Gen Mgr.: John Poole. Cabl: CEM/YUNGAN.

Harald Lyche, Kongen 2, Oslo 2. Tel: 41 44 83. Con.: K. Kloeven.

Manu (see Arne Bendiksen).


This company represents: Andersson, Musik (Sweden); A. Lundqvist, Musikforlag (Sweden); Carl Larsson, Musikforlag (Sweden); Klaus Egge, Keith Prowse (United Kingdom); Peter Maurice, United Kingdom; G. Verden, Verlag (Germany), Warner Brothers, Arts Music (USA).

Int'l reps: Sweden (Carl Gehman), USA (C.F. Peter).

Norsk Musikforfellesforbund (Musicians Union), Stortingsgata 28, Oslo 2. Tel: 42 55 21. Con.: Sigurd Lønseth.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

Norwegian Composers Society, Klingerberg G 5, Press. Tel: 32 22 69. T O N O (Norwegian Composers' Forenning) 141 143, 41 Oslo 4. Tel: 32 22 49. Contact: Brodrene Johnsen A/S.

Norges Musikkhåndteroilforbund (record dealers' organizations), Møllevangen 4, Oslo. Tel: 56 22 95. Con.: Bjarne H. Kristiansen.

Norsk Musikerforbund (Musicians Union), Stortingsgata 28, Oslo 2. Tel: 42 55 21. Con.: Sigurd Lønseth.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

Norwegian Composers Society, Klingerberg G 5, Press. Tel: 32 22 69. T O N O (Norwegian Composers' Forenning) 141 143, 41 Oslo 4. Tel: 32 22 49. Contact: Brodrene Johnsen A/S.

Norges Musikkforfellesforbund (record dealers' organizations), Møllevangen 4, Oslo. Tel: 56 22 95. Con.: Bjarne H. Kristiansen.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

Norwegian Composers Society, Klingerberg G 5, Press. Tel: 32 22 69. T O N O (Norwegian Composers' Forenning) 141 143, 41 Oslo 4. Tel: 32 22 49. Contact: Brodrene Johnsen A/S.

Norges Musikkhåndteroilforbund (record dealers' organizations), Møllevangen 4, Oslo. Tel: 56 22 95. Con.: Bjarne H. Kristiansen.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

Norwegian Composers Society, Klingerberg G 5, Press. Tel: 32 22 69. T O N O (Norwegian Composers' Forenning) 141 143, 41 Oslo 4. Tel: 32 22 49. Contact: Brodrene Johnsen A/S.

Norges Musikkforfellesforbund (record dealers' organizations), Møllevangen 4, Oslo. Tel: 56 22 95. Con.: Bjarne H. Kristiansen.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

Norwegian Composers Society, Klingerberg G 5, Press. Tel: 32 22 69. T O N O (Norwegian Composers' Forenning) 141 143, 41 Oslo 4. Tel: 32 22 49. Contact: Brodrene Johnsen A/S.

Norges Musikkhåndteroilforbund (record dealers' organizations), Møllevangen 4, Oslo. Tel: 56 22 95. Con.: Bjarne H. Kristiansen.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

Norwegian Composers Society, Klingerberg G 5, Press. Tel: 32 22 69. T O N O (Norwegian Composers' Forenning) 141 143, 41 Oslo 4. Tel: 32 22 49. Contact: Brodrene Johnsen A/S.

Norges Musikkhåndteroilforbund (record dealers' organizations), Møllevangen 4, Oslo. Tel: 56 22 95. Con.: Bjarne H. Kristiansen.
PERU

POPULATION: 12,012,000
PER CAPITA INCOME: 5672
RADIO STATIONS: 215
US$ 613
NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 250,000
RATINGS (medium wave): 103.  10 AM, 3 FM (1 stereo).
No. of radios: 21,000,000.
TV: 151,000.
No. of sets: 210,000.
MTL: 19 (for Labor Day), July 29, 29 (Independence Anniversary), Nov. 11.
FABRICANTES TECNICOS ASOCIADOS.

MUSIC MANUFACTURERS

Columbia (see Industrial Sono-Radio).

Discos Smith (see entry under "SV").

Distributor Musical Sales SA (DUMUSA) (see Industrial Sono-Radio).

Distribuidora Musical SA (DUMUSA) (see DUMUSA).

EDICIONES INTERNACIONALES PERUMUSICA, JR.

Editoras Musicales de America (see Industrias Fundacionales El Inca).


Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Tele: 320396.

Virrey.

Andean.

Vicky.


Vicki.

Dr. G. C. Marchand (see Industrias Fundacionales El Inca).


Fabricantes Tecnicos Asociados SA (see FTA).

Metro. Sales: none.

Cable: CONEDISA.

Distributor Musical Sales SA (DUMUSA) (see DUMUSA).

Distributor Musical Sales SA (DUMUSA) (see DUMUSA).

Distributor Musical Sales SA (DUMUSA) (see DUMUSA).

Distributor Musical Sales SA (DUMUSA) (see DUMUSA).

Distributor Musical Sales SA (DUMUSA) (see DUMUSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Radio: 146.

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Radio: 146.

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.

Fees: none.

Lider.

Peruvianas (IEMPSA).

EMPESA, Lider.
IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: Importing of phonograph records prescribed by Section 185 of BIR Code: See Application for Import License. Tax: Duties under TCC, Philippines—80%. Ad valorem, specific duty of 1 peso less.

**record manufacturers**

Accident (see Sound). All Music (see Hang.)
Altec Prod’s., San Juan, Rizal.
Altec Prod’s., 7 San Luis St., Pasay, Tel: 5-2846.

**sound manufacturers**

United Sound, PO Box 181, 153 Second Ave., D. Aguinaldo St., Quezon City, Tel: 7-52-02.

**music publishers**

This company represents: Mechanical Copyright Protection Society, England. The company is not related to the publisher. See Mgr. for details.

**distributors**

D’Swain Sound System, PO Box 2209, 509 Rosario St., Manila.

**supplies & services**

ASOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
Cultural Foundation of the Philippines, San Luis Terrace, Room 502, Ermita, Manila. Mgr.: Casa of Trade Marks, Philippines, Manila.
Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**music publishers**

Sound Inc., Leyba Bldg., 381 Dasmarias St., Manila 405. Tel: 3-42-58. Cable: SOUNDINK. Pres.: & Int’l Rep.: Sir Jack. Labels: (owned) All artists, Big Sound, Excellent, Great, High Sound, Trend, Distributors. Accident, Boss, Sold, Young America. Int’l labels represented: Bar-B-Q, Big Bear, Centaur, Chateau, Chilene, Delta, Echo, Him, Mint, Landra, Lyra, Linn’s, Ode, Olex, Pure, Regent, Rialto, Terrell, White Whale. Slowswim (see House of Recs.). Target (see House of Recs.). Top Hits (see Sound Inc.). Viceroy (see House of Recs.). Winestock (see House of Recs.). Young America (see Sound Inc.).

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

Cinema Sound, 841 Torres St., Mandaluyong, Rizal. Mico, Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila, Tel: 3-1183 & 4-1181.

**PROMOTION & PUBLICITY**

Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**RECORDS**


**music publishers**

This company represents: Mechanical Copyright Protection Society, England. The company is not related to the publisher. See Mgr. for details.

**distributors**

D’Swan Sound System, PO Box 2209, 509 Rosario St., Manila.

**supplies & services**

ASOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
Cultural Foundation of the Philippines, San Luis Terrace, Room 502, Ermita, Manila. Mgr.: Casa of Trade Marks, Philippines, Manila.
Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**music publishers**

Sound Inc., Leyba Bldg., 381 Dasmarias St., Manila 405. Tel: 3-42-58. Cable: SOUNDINK. Pres.: & Int’l Rep.: Sir Jack. Labels: (owned) All artists, Big Sound, Excellent, Great, High Sound, Trend, Distributors. Accident, Boss, Sold, Young America. Int’l labels represented: Bar-B-Q, Big Bear, Centaur, Chateau, Chilene, Delta, Echo, Him, Mint, Landra, Lyra, Linn’s, Ode, Olex, Pure, Regent, Rialto, Terrell, White Whale. Slowswim (see House of Recs.). Target (see House of Recs.). Top Hits (see Sound Inc.). Viceroy (see House of Recs.). Winestock (see House of Recs.). Young America (see Sound Inc.).

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

Cinema Sound, 841 Torres St., Mandaluyong, Rizal. Mico, Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila, Tel: 3-1183 & 4-1181.

**PROMOTION & PUBLICITY**

Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**RECORDS**


**music publishers**

This company represents: Mechanical Copyright Protection Society, England. The company is not related to the publisher. See Mgr. for details.

**distributors**

D’Swan Sound System, PO Box 2209, 509 Rosario St., Manila.

**supplies & services**

ASOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
Cultural Foundation of the Philippines, San Luis Terrace, Room 502, Ermita, Manila. Mgr.: Casa of Trade Marks, Philippines, Manila.
Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**music publishers**

Sound Inc., Leyba Bldg., 381 Dasmarias St., Manila 405. Tel: 3-42-58. Cable: SOUNDINK. Pres.: & Int’l Rep.: Sir Jack. Labels: (owned) All artists, Big Sound, Excellent, Great, High Sound, Trend, Distributors. Accident, Boss, Sold, Young America. Int’l labels represented: Bar-B-Q, Big Bear, Centaur, Chateau, Chilene, Delta, Echo, Him, Mint, Landra, Lyra, Linn’s, Ode, Olex, Pure, Regent, Rialto, Terrell, White Whale. Slowswim (see House of Recs.). Target (see House of Recs.). Top Hits (see Sound Inc.). Viceroy (see House of Recs.). Winestock (see House of Recs.). Young America (see Sound Inc.).

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

Cinema Sound, 841 Torres St., Mandaluyong, Rizal. Mico, Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila, Tel: 3-1183 & 4-1181.

**PROMOTION & PUBLICITY**

Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**RECORDS**


**music publishers**

This company represents: Mechanical Copyright Protection Society, England. The company is not related to the publisher. See Mgr. for details.

**distributors**

D’Swan Sound System, PO Box 2209, 509 Rosario St., Manila.

**supplies & services**

ASOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
Cultural Foundation of the Philippines, San Luis Terrace, Room 502, Ermita, Manila. Mgr.: Casa of Trade Marks, Philippines, Manila.
Fietsmackers, PO Box 270, Manila, Tel: 5-2602.

**music publishers**

Sound Inc., Leyba Bldg., 381 Dasmarias St., Manila 405. Tel: 3-42-58. Cable: SOUNDINK. Pres.: & Int’l Rep.: Sir Jack. Labels: (owned) All artists, Big Sound, Excellent, Great, High Sound, Trend, Distributors. Accident, Boss, Sold, Young America. Int’l labels represented: Bar-B-Q, Big Bear, Centaur, Chateau, Chilene, Delta, Echo, Him, Mint, Landra, Lyra, Linn’s, Ode, Olex, Pure, Regent, Rialto, Terrell, White Whale. Slowswim (see House of Recs.). Target (see House of Recs.). Top Hits (see Sound Inc.). Viceroy (see House of Recs.). Winestock (see House of Recs.). Young America (see Sound Inc.).

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

Cinema Sound, 841 Torres St., Mandaluyong, Rizal. Mico, Muelle del Banco Nacional, Manila, Tel: 3-1183 & 4-1181.
PORTUGAL

PUBLICATION: 10,000 population
PER CAPITA INCOME: $400
RATE OF GROWTH (1955–1965) = 28% annually
NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 200,000

STATIONS: 5 commercial, 1 government.
Type of programming: 50%; or radio broadcasting is controlled by Radio Clube Portugues. Music—50% (10% classical, 10% news); Variety—20%; Cultural programs—20%.
NO. OF TV STATIONS: 1 government channel.
Type of programming: Program material, as is devoted to films (mostly American); 7% to musical programs; remainder is comprised of news, sports, cultural programs.
No. of sets: 180,000

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Jan. 6 (Epiphany), Jan. 11 (De Todos’ Birthdays), Mar. 25 (Holy Thursday), Mar. 28 (Easter Sunday), Apr. 16 (Jesus de Diego’s birthday), May 30 (Saint Mary’s Day), Jul. 23 (Famous Day), Jul. 24 (Constitution Day), Jul. 27 (Barroque’s Birthday), Aug. 15 (Virgin), Sept. 8 (Mother’s Day), Nov. 11 (Veterans’ Day), Nov. 19 (Discovery of Puerto Rico), Dec. 25 (Christmas). Good Friday, Labor Day, Thanksgiving.

RADIO STATIONS: 42 commercial, 2 government, 3 armed forces.
Type of programming: consists almost entirely of recorded programs and Latin folk music; remainder is soap operas & sports.
Net no. of radios: 500,000
TV STATIONS: 10 channels (2 government, 8 commercial).
Type of programming: improved in last two years due to sponsorship by local banks, airlines & auto dealers of foreign television stations; using local talent. Important world-wide events received via satellite. Programs taped in Puerto Rico and South America are also shown on Channel 47 in New York are gaining in importance and will help develop new recording artists.

NO. OF TV Sets: 350,000.

Records imported from: 1968–$2,600,790, 1967–$2,094,100.

PORTO RICO

POPULATION: 2,740,000
PER CAPITA INCOME: $1,129
CURRENCY: US dollar

NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS: 75% of homes (40% in urban area)

HOLIDAYS: Jan. 1, Jan. 6 (Epiphany), Jan. 11 (De Todos’ Birthdays), Mar. 25 (Holy Thursday), Mar. 28 (Easter Sunday), Apr. 16 (Jesus de Diego’s birthday), May 30 (Saint Mary’s Day), Jul. 23 (Famous Day), Jul. 24 (Constitution Day), Jul. 27 (Barroque’s Birthday), Aug. 15 (Virgin), Sept. 8 (Mother’s Day), Nov. 11 (Veterans’ Day), Nov. 19 (Discovery of Puerto Rico), Dec. 25 (Christmas). Good Friday, Labor Day, Thanksgiving.

RADIO STATIONS: 42 commercial, 2 government, 3 armed forces.
Type of programming: consists almost entirely of recorded programs and Latin folk music; remainder is soap operas & sports.
Net no. of radios: 500,000
TV STATIONS: 10 channels (2 government, 8 commercial).
Type of programming: improved in last two years due to sponsorship by local banks, airlines & auto dealers of foreign television stations; using local talent. Important world-wide events received via satellite. Programs taped in Puerto Rico and South America are also shown on Channel 47 in New York are gaining in importance and will help develop new recording artists.

NO. OF TV Sets: 350,000.

Records imported from: 1968–$2,600,790, 1967–$2,094,100.
Discounting: frequent & increasing
Type of distribution: Since it is estimated that 90% of the records sold in Puerto Rico are imported from New York City, most of which are wholesales/record retailers, record dists.
Type of promotion: The increase in interest by local teen-agers for music and records, and the app.

Note: records. The record and music industry in Puerto Rico has accelerated for a large increase in the sale of rock-type

Jukeboxes: 12,000.

TAPE:

Note: There is no manufacturing of tape product in Puerto Rico; most product is imported from New York City, Fla. Sales of cartridge, cassette, open reel & Tape Play increase con

Tapes imported from USA: 1960-$297,417.

Tapes imported from countries other than USA:

Tapes exported to USA: 1960-$18,116

Tapes exported to countries other than USA: 1968-69, 0-0, 0-00, 0-00.

DISTRIBUTORS, RACK JOBBERS & IMPORTERS/EXPORTERS:

Note: Incoming records from USA and the possibility to mainland suppliers, who are themselves also distributors, rack jobbers, one-step importers, and in many cases, different


Casa Frogro, Inc., PO Box 2772, San Juan, P. R. 00903. Tel: (809) 723-0505. Pres.: Lino Rodriguez, VP: Daniel V. Rodriguez.

Distributors represented: Frogro and South America.

Cartridge B-track, Frogro. Note: They do a large wholesale business and carry heavy stock of many labels. They also operate a retail store in San Juan.

Casa Radio Serv. Inc., PO Box 142, South Park, Rio Piedras.

Casa Contreras, PO Box 6880, Loiza Sta., San

DISTRIBUTORS, RACK JOBBERS & IMPORTERS/EXPORTERS:

Note: Puerto Rico does not have the possibility to mainland suppliers, who are themselves also distributors, rack jobbers, one-step importers, and in many cases, different


Casa Frogro, Inc., PO Box 2772, San Juan, P. R. 00903. Tel: (809) 723-0505. Pres.: Lino Rodriguez, VP: Daniel V. Rodriguez.

Distributors represented: Frogro and South America.

Cartridge B-track, Frogro. Note: They do a large wholesale business and carry heavy stock of many labels. They also operate a retail store in San Juan.

Casa Radio Serv. Inc., PO Box 142, South Park, Rio Piedras.

Casa Contreras, PO Box 6880, Loiza Sta., San Juan, Zip: 00914. Factory rep: R. D. Spofford, Dot, Monument, A&M

Distributors Electronic Det. Inc., PO Box 3993, San Juan, P.R. 00907. Tel: 789-5818. Pres.: Jack Delaster.


Tape represented: Mercury. Note: They are wholesale distributors of all kinds of L.P.'s and tapes with special atten
tion to Latin music. They import tape playback equipment manufactured by their own label "Galaxy." 

Distributors Nacional de Discos Inc., 604 Cerra St., San Juan, Zip: 00907. Tel: (809) 724-9464.


Distributor Nacional de Discos Inc., 604 Cerra St., San Juan, Zip: 00907. Tel: (809) 724-9464.


Distributor Nacional de Discos Inc., 604 Cerra St., San Juan, Zip: 00907. Tel: (809) 724-9464.


Distributor Nacional de Discos Inc., 604 Cerra St., San Juan, Zip: 00907. Tel: (809) 724-9464.


Distributor Nacional de Discos Inc., 604 Cerra St., San Juan, Zip: 00907. Tel: (809) 724-9464.


continued

**SINGAPORE**

**POPULATION:** 2,700,000 (1968)  
**OFFICIAL RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = $51 (Singapore Dollar)

**NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS:** 200,000

**HOLIDAYS:** New Year's Day, Chinese New Year (2 days), Hari Raya, Hari Raya Puasa, Friday, Labour Day, Vesak Day, National Day, Deepavali.

**RADIO STATIONS:** 1 government-owned station.

**Types of programming:** 60% of broadcasting is entertainment, of which 70% is recorded music, disc jockey shows, plays, quizzes. Broadcasting in English, Chinese, Tamil, Rediffusion Ltd. broadcasts wired service.

**No. of stations:** 1

**TV STATIONS:** 1 government station with 2 channels.

**Types of programming:** Live quiz shows biggest attraction; also popular are live music shows and recorded music shows.

**No. of TV sets:** 105,000 (estimated)

**RECORDS:** Favourable towards US and UK labels. Records imported from USA (including blank and pre-recorded tape). 1968-$323,677 (FOB, 1968)  
**Exports reported**: $323,677 to 17% from 1967.

**IMPORTS/EXPORT REGULATIONS:** No tax on all imports. Records imported for Malaysia are liable to 17% tax on arrival at any center in Singapore, whether opened or unopened in Malaysia.  
**Sally Chan**

**record manufacturers**

Ace of Clues (see Decca).

Ace of Diamonds (see Decca).  
**Angel** (see EMI).  
**Argo** (see Decca).  
**Capital** (see EMI).

**Columbia** (see Columbia).

**Contemporary** (see Decca).

**Cosdel** (Singapore) Ltd., 50F, 7th Avenue, Singapore 2.

**Decca** (Singapore) Ltd., 50F, 7th Avenue, Singapore 2.

**Elco** (see EMI).

**EMI** (see Decca).

**Parlophone** (see Decca).

**Tape:** cassette, cartridge (4- & 8-track).  
**Tape:** cassette, cartridge (4- & 8-track).  
**Tape:** cassette, cartridge (4- & 8-track).  
**Tape:** cassette, cartridge (4- & 8-track).

**Pioneer** (see Decca).  
**Pioneer** (see Decca).

**PARACEL** (see Decca).

**MPC** (see Decca).

**RCA Rec.** (see Decca).

**Record Producers**

**IMPORTERS/DISTRIBUTORS**

Allen & Gledhill, Rm. 3, 1st Fl., Meyers Chambers, Singapore 1. Tel: 94391.

Boroque, 151 Robinson Rd., Singapore 1. Tel: 7618111.

Borneo, 71 Robinson Rd., Singapore 1. Tel: 7618111.


**Records:** Distributor product.

**Lena Rec.** (see Decca).

**Lena Rec.** (see Decca).  
**Lena Rec.** (see Decca)  
**Lena Rec.** (see Decca).  
**Lena Rec.** (see Decca).  
**Lena Rec.** (see Decca)  
**Lena Rec.** (see Decca)  
**Lena Rec.** (see Decca).

**International Market Report Directory**

Page 368
for music & record business in Spain and Portugal:

here we are

WE DISTRIBUTE:
FROM U.S.A. : MONUMENT, STAX, VOLT, CALLA,
ALSHIRE, JUBILEE, B.T. PUPPY,
FROM U.K. : PAGE-ONE, TRANSATLANTIC, MAJOR-
MINOR, BÉACON, TOAST.
FROM FRANCE: BARCLAY, RIVIERA (C.E.D.), MOSHE-NAIM,
LA COMPAGNIE, BLACK & BLUE.

OUR ADRESSES:
IN MADRID : CENTRO MOVIERECORD, AVDA. AMERICA,
MADRID, 17 - PHONE: 246 72 03 - MADRID
IN BARCELONE: TUSET, 34 - BARCELONA - PHONE: 227 14 93
IN LISBON : PROCOPE, S.A.R.L, RUA ANDRADE CORVO, 27
LISBON-PORTUGAL
IN NEW YORK : MOVIERECORD, INC., 437, MADISON AVENUE,
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.
Kinetex, Graphic Phonographic MUSIC LICENSING

RACK

Victory

This company represents: A&M (USA), Polydor (Intri), Philips (Netherlands, Decca), Capital (USA), DGG (Germany), Columbia (USA), Verve (USA), CBS (USA), RCA (USA), MGM (USA), Bell (USA), Warner Bros, Seven Arts (USA), ABC (USA), Decca (USA), Motown (USA), London (USA), Apple (UK), Reprise (USA), United Artists (USA), Warner Records (USA, Festival), Cosdel (Singapore).


MUSIC CITIES

1. Singapore

2. Kuala Lumpur

3. Manila

4. Bangkok

5. Hong Kong

6. Jakarta

7. Jakarta

8. Seoul

9. Singapore

10. Jakarta

11. Jakarta

12. Jakarta

13. Kuala Lumpur

14. Kuala Lumpur

15. Kuala Lumpur

16. Jakarta

17. Jakarta

18. Jakarta

19. Jakarta

20. Jakarta

21. Jakarta

22. Jakarta

23. Jakarta

24. Jakarta

25. Jakarta

26. Jakarta

27. Jakarta

28. Jakarta

29. Jakarta

30. Jakarta

31. Jakarta

32. Jakarta

33. Jakarta

34. Jakarta

35. Jakarta

36. Jakarta

37. Jakarta

38. Jakarta

39. Jakarta

40. Jakarta

41. Jakarta

42. Jakarta

43. Jakarta

44. Jakarta

45. Jakarta

46. Jakarta

47. Jakarta

48. Jakarta

49. Jakarta

50. Jakarta

51. Jakarta

52. Jakarta

53. Jakarta

54. Jakarta

55. Jakarta

56. Jakarta

57. Jakarta

58. Jakarta

59. Jakarta

60. Jakarta

61. Jakarta

62. Jakarta

63. Jakarta

64. Jakarta

65. Jakarta

66. Jakarta

67. Jakarta

68. Jakarta

69. Jakarta

70. Jakarta

71. Jakarta

72. Jakarta

73. Jakarta

74. Jakarta

75. Jakarta

76. Jakarta

77. Jakarta

78. Jakarta

79. Jakarta

80. Jakarta

81. Jakarta

82. Jakarta

83. Jakarta

84. Jakarta

85. Jakarta

86. Jakarta

87. Jakarta

88. Jakarta

89. Jakarta

90. Jakarta

91. Jakarta

92. Jakarta

93. Jakarta

94. Jakarta

95. Jakarta

96. Jakarta

97. Jakarta

98. Jakarta

99. Jakarta

100. Jakarta

101. Jakarta

102. Jakarta

103. Jakarta

104. Jakarta

105. Jakarta

106. Jakarta

107. Jakarta

108. Jakarta

109. Jakarta

110. Jakarta

111. Jakarta

112. Jakarta

113. Jakarta

114. Jakarta

115. Jakarta

116. Jakarta

117. Jakarta

118. Jakarta

119. Jakarta

120. Jakarta

121. Jakarta

122. Jakarta

123. Jakarta

124. Jakarta

125. Jakarta

126. Jakarta

127. Jakarta

128. Jakarta

129. Jakarta

130. Jakarta

131. Jakarta

132. Jakarta

133. Jakarta

134. Jakarta

135. Jakarta

136. Jakarta

137. Jakarta

138. Jakarta

139. Jakarta

140. Jakarta

141. Jakarta

142. Jakarta

143. Jakarta

144. Jakarta

145. Jakarta

146. Jakarta

147. Jakarta

148. Jakarta

149. Jakarta

150. Jakarta

151. Jakarta

152. Jakarta

153. Jakarta

154. Jakarta

155. Jakarta

156. Jakarta

157. Jakarta

158. Jakarta

159. Jakarta

160. Jakarta

161. Jakarta

162. Jakarta

163. Jakarta

164. Jakarta

165. Jakarta

166. Jakarta

167. Jakarta

168. Jakarta

169. Jakarta

170. Jakarta

171. Jakarta

172. Jakarta

173. Jakarta

174. Jakarta

175. Jakarta

176. Jakarta

177. Jakarta

178. Jakarta

179. Jakarta

180. Jakarta

181. Jakarta

182. Jakarta

183. Jakarta

184. Jakarta

185. Jakarta

186. Jakarta

187. Jakarta

188. Jakarta

189. Jakarta

190. Jakarta

191. Jakarta

192. Jakarta

193. Jakarta

194. Jakarta

195. Jakarta

196. Jakarta

197. Jakarta

198. Jakarta

199. Jakarta

200. Jakarta

201. Jakarta

202. Jakarta

203. Jakarta

204. Jakarta

205. Jakarta

206. Jakarta

207. Jakarta

208. Jakarta

209. Jakarta

210. Jakarta

211. Jakarta

212. Jakarta

213. Jakarta

214. Jakarta

215. Jakarta

216. Jakarta

217. Jakarta

218. Jakarta

219. Jakarta

220. Jakarta

221. Jakarta

222. Jakarta

223. Jakarta

224. Jakarta

225. Jakarta

226. Jakarta

227. Jakarta

228. Jakarta

229. Jakarta

230. Jakarta

231. Jakarta

232. Jakarta

233. Jakarta

234. Jakarta

235. Jakarta

236. Jakarta

237. Jakarta

238. Jakarta

239. Jakarta

240. Jakarta

241. Jakarta

242. Jakarta

243. Jakarta

244. Jakarta

245. Jakarta

246. Jakarta

247. Jakarta

248. Jakarta

249. Jakarta

250. Jakarta

251. Jakarta
**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**POPULATION:** 15,715,000

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = 118 piastres.

**TV STATIONS:** 2 V.H.F., 1 U.H.F., 1 channel 11.

**HOLIDAYS:** New Year: in January; Lunar New Year: April 9.

**RECORDS IMPORTED FROM USA (CIF):** 1968-1970.

**REPORTS TO:** D.C. (USA), Saigon, The Hague.

**RECORD MANUFACTURERS**

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

Xuong To Van Ngoc, 49 Pasteur St., Saigon.

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

South African Black Phonographic Industry, P.O. Box 5411, Johannesburg. Tel.: 27-1954. Chrm.: J. A. Bailes; Secy-Treas.: W. F. Fraser.

South African Co-ordinating Performing Arts Council, c/o Patensia, Pretoria. Secy.-Treas.: U. O. Stark. (Coordinating secretariat for all the government-sponsored performing arts councils in South Africa and Southern Rhodesia.)


MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS

S A M R (South African Music Rights Organiza. Soc.), P.O. Box 821, Johannesburg. Tel.: 27-8214. Chrm.: M. R. Combrinck; Mgr.: Ralph Leuthold; Secy-Treas.: Dr. Dr. N. W. Green; Treas.: Dr. I. H. Schackheim.

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURER**

Gallo, P.O. Box 6216, Johannesburg. Instruments: guitars (acoustic & electric), mandolins, ukuleles, drums, harmonicas.

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

E M I, Music Centre, Troy St. & President St., Johannesburg, P.O. Box 6316, Johannesburg. Tel.: 28-2400. Meter Recs., 109 St. Vl. St., Braamfontein, Johannesburg. Manley van Nierkert, Summit House, Troy St., Johannesburg. P. M. 3rd Fl., Craftsmen Centre, 288 Commissioneer St., Johannesburg. Tel.: 24-6237. Branch Recs., P.O. Box 3322, Johannesburg.

**RECORDS IMPORTED FROM USA (CIF):** 1967-1970.

**RECORD MANUFACTURERS**

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

Xuong To Van Ngoc, 49 Pasteur St., Saigon.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

**SUPPLIES & SERVICES**

PRESSING PLANTS

Asia Disques, 626 Ben Han Tu, Cabel. Chab. A.S.I.D. Mgr.: Ngo Van Duc.

**DISTRIBUTOR**

Georges Bonnet, 146 Cuong Tu Do, Saigon. Tel.: 330. Represents: Decca (UK).
ALPHA record manufacturing equipment

gives you
• Unmatched production
• Highest reliability
• Lowest servicing costs
• Simple operation and servicing
• Highest Swedish quality

We offer
All equipment required for a complete and efficient record pressing plant.

Serving the world’s record industry since 1942.
Write or call for further information and catalogues.

TOOLEX

MANUFACTURERS OF ALPHA GRAMOPHONE RECORD EQUIPMENT
ADDRESS: FABRIKSVAGEN 10, 171 48 SOLNA, SWEDEN
TELEPHONE: 08/830280 TELEGRAMS: TOOLEXALPHA, STOCKHOLM.
Int'l firms represented: Apple Corps Ltd (Switzerland), Abigail (UK), Big Seven Corp. (USA), Dratel Ltd (UK), Feldman (UK), Francis Day (France), Peter Maurice (UK), Melodi Music Co. (USA), Robbins (USA), Sahara (UK), Saturday Music (USA), Tree (USA), 20th Century Music (USA).


Home office: USA, Chappell.

Clave (SGAE), see Quirgua.


Int'l firms represented: April (Australia), Canada, France, Germany, Israel, Italy, UK, Blackwood (Canada), Elam (Brazil), Mundo (Brazil). Central America in Costa Rica, Mexico, Malagof (Argentina), J. Porthagen Netherlands.


Branch: Madrid 13; Arena 9. Tel: 266.56.74. Mgr.: Carlos Ulló; Promo: Carlos de Rico.

Affiliates: Gramofono-Orion.
Int'l firms represented: EMI Group (worldwide); Grafton, Jape, Dick James Music, Lords, Love Songs Music, Manibus, Northern Songs, Pacer, music, (all UK).


Home office: UK.
Int'l firm represented: TKO (USA).


This company represents: Phillips Group, Artemis, DGG.

Garzon, calle Tuset 15, Barcelona 6. Tel: 217 4751.
Pres: Jesus Garzon.
Int'l branch: France.
Gramofono-Orion, see EMI Musical.


Int'l office: Carlos Ponce.

Affiliates: Kassner Music Espanola.

Int'l firms represented: American Metropolitan Ents. (USA), Kassner (UK), SESAC (USA).


Branch: Barcelona, Calles 7. Tel: 221.51.35. Int'l firms represented: Advanced (USA), Ath-page (Canada), Brandon (USA), Chasing Cross (USA), Colorado (Italy), Cottle (USA), Fern (USA), Frederick (USA), Hams (USA), Mansfield (USA), Monto (USA), New World (USA), Nine Star (USA), Screen Gems-Columbia Music (USA), Skye (USA), Sonova (USA), Sooja (USA), Stereo (USA), Tamarlane (USA), Unart (USA), United Artists Music Group (USA), WJ Music (USA), Walden (USA), Walt Disney (USA), Warner Bros (USA), Warner-Sears (USA), Wimwiskon & Sons (USA), Wonderland (USA).

Int'l reps.: Mexico (Gamma), USA (Barnegat).

I S M, Manises del Ogu 10b, Barcelona 15.


Kassner Music Espanola, see Hispania.


Home office: USA, Tree.


Milla Music Espaola (Ed.).

continued on page 376

**supplies & services**

**ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Sindicato Nacional de Artes Gráficas.
Sindicato Nacional de Industrias Químicas.
Sindicato de la Industria Electrónica de Cuesta de Santo Domingo 7, Madrid.

**JACKET MANUFACTURERS**

Aragon, Martin de Vargas 14, Madrid.
Carlos, Juan 16, Caracas.
Fernandez, Aníbal de Carmen 26, Madrid.
Fonasa, Av. America s/n, Madrid 17.

**MERCHANDISE**

Tel: 267.42.00. Pub: Japan.

**LABEL MANUFACTURERS**

Columbia, General Zumalacarregui 3, San Sebastian.
Gramofono, Rodriguez 357, Caracas 3.
Iberica, Delicias 65, Madrid.

**MUSIC LICENSING**

S G A E (Sociedad General de Autores de España).

**PRESSING PLANT**

Almepres, Barcelona.
Barnatx, Barcelona.
Belter, Dona 1, Barcelona 6.
Columbia, General Zumalacarregui 3, San Sebastian.

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

Audiolim, Alonso Cano 76, Madrid.
Belter, Gomez 1, Barcelona 6.
Columbia, General Zumalacarregui 3, San Sebastian.

**TAPE DUALIPLN**

Adams, Sagasta 23, Madrid.
Dryeas, Jose Antonio 55, Madrid.
Fonoprol, S.A., Jose Martín de Tejada s/n, Madrid 17.
Fonoprol, Pizzi 52, Madrid 9.

**MUSICAL instruments**

Acordoncistas Reunidos, San Raimundo 4, Madrid.
Alberdi, Antonio 7, Madrid.
Javier, Alvarez 5, Madrid.
Fernandez, Armando de Carmen 26, Madrid.
Granados Luis Arriestegui, Plaza de Chueca 4, Madrid.
Atwood, Felipe 11, Madrid 9.

**SIZHERLAM**

PUBLISHERS Pop: 365,000.
PER CAPITA INCOME: $425.
RATE OF EXCHANGE, $1 (US) = 1.87.

**IMPORT REGULATIONS:**

30% on imports; 60% on records; 4 AM, 4 PM.

**SUNDAN**

**suppliers & services**

**ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Sindicato Nacional de Artes Gráficas.
Sindicato Nacional de Industrias Químicas.

**JACKET MANUFACTURERS**

Aragon, Martin de Vargas 14, Madrid.
Carlos, Juan 16, Caracas.
Fernandez, Aníbal de Carmen 26, Madrid.
Fonasa, Av. America s/n, Madrid 17.

**MERCHANDISE**

Tel: 267.42.00. Pub: Japan.

**LABEL MANUFACTURERS**

Columbia, General Zumalacarregui 3, San Sebastian.
Gramofono, Rodriguez 357, Caracas 3.
Iberica, Delicias 65, Madrid.

**MUSIC LICENSING**

S G A E (Sociedad General de Autores de España).

**PRESSING PLANT**

Almepres, Barcelona.
Barnatx, Barcelona.
Belter, Dona 1, Barcelona 6.
Columbia, General Zumalacarregui 3, San Sebastian.

**RECORDING STUDIOS**

Audiolim, Alonso Cano 76, Madrid.
Belter, Gomez 1, Barcelona 6.
Columbia, General Zumalacarregui 3, San Sebastian.

**TAPE DUALIPLN**

Adams, Sagasta 23, Madrid.
Dryeas, Jose Antonio 55, Madrid.
Fonoprol, S.A., Jose Martín de Tejada s/n, Madrid 17.
Fonoprol, Pizzi 52, Madrid 9.

**MUSICAL instruments**

Acordoncistas Reunidos, San Raimundo 4, Madrid.
Alberdi, Antonio 7, Madrid.
Javier, Alvarez 5, Madrid.
Fernandez, Armando de Carmen 26, Madrid.
Granados Luis Arriestegui, Plaza de Chueca 4, Madrid.
Atwood, Felipe 11, Madrid 9.

RECORDS


Records imported from countries other than USA: 1968–$5,100,000; 1967–$4,400,600.


Average retail price, LP’s—(classical) $5.10, (popular) $4.90. Day, $5.10, (budget) $4.90 to $5.20; $3.95–$1.25.

Stereo labels:

Discounting:

X 100%

Holidays: Jan.

Artist: Arkens Rundradio, Bla Ton

TAPE

Blue Horizon, Styrbordsvagen

Bla Ton


E

B

EMI.


Init Labels: Represented: Amadeo (Austria), Amanda (Austria), Athena (USA), CBS (USA), Delta (USA), Delta (Germany), Dick James Music (UK), Discof (Sweden), ESP (USA), Evolution (USA), France (UK), Germany (UK), Great Britain (UK), Holland (UK), Ireland (UK), Italy (UK), Japan (USA), Korea (UK), Latin America (UK), Netherlands (UK), Norway (UK), Philippines (UK), Sweden (UK), Switzerland (UK), Turkey (UK), USA, USSR, and others.

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Artistproduktion.

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.

Eager Recs. (see). Eager Recs. (see Nya Musik).

Pres.: Evald Sonefors; A&R: Anders Burman.

Label: Ibra.
music publishers

Action Music, see Amigo.
Ahlstrom, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/63 54 90. CABLE: AHNINUS. Pres.: Erhard Ahlstrom.
American Songs, see Stockholm Musikkoproduktion.

Andersson, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/92 50 00. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres. : Pierre Westerman.

Apple, see Stockholm Musikforlag AB.
Artists, AB, Kungsgatan 13, 111 24 Stockholm. Tel.: 08/26 54 90. Mgr.: Studio Musikforlag AB.
Artists, AB, Mosebacke 47, 112 44 Stockholm. Tel.: 08/41 94 44. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Bengt Olsson.

Attacca, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Axe Music, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Ballad, AB, Borgaregatan 9, 112 47 Stockholm. Tel.: 08/02 50 00. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Bengt Olsson.

Banksia, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.

Bertolli, AB, S-102 1, Stockholm K. Tel.: 08/85 30 55. CABLE: SWEDENMUSIC. Pres.: Lisbeth Stahl.
SELLING THE WORLD MARKET...

The worldwide market adds up to nearly a thousand million records representing over 40,000 years of continuous playing time! Knowing where these buyers are, their changing tastes, and how to serve and sell them is EMI's business.

If you are in the record business too, you'll want your share, and a bit more, from every area, however remote. It's the "how" that slows most of us up.

As the world's largest record organisation with 29,000 employees, EMI feels qualified to answer this. But as a participant in the business—artist, manager or in related activities—you will be the final judge of what to do and where to do it. And today, the choices are many.

Perhaps it's oversimplifying it, but we believe that in choosing record companies around the world three yardsticks should be used: People, Plants and Prestige.

PEOPLE: Because it takes people to promote and sell records. EMI has promotion men in every continent who are in daily contact with those who influence record sales. Continuously throughout the year close to 800 EMI salesmen call on over 30,000 dealers. Each country is different, of course, in its customs and buying habits. And it's knowing that difference that pays off... one reason EMI sells one in every five records bought throughout the world.

PLANTS: EMI discovered long ago that if you don't own the plant you can't be sure of getting the quality and quantity of records you want—when you want them. It's as simple as that... And as sad as that, if you're an artist with a smash hit, unable to keep up with the orders (whilst your competitors make "cover records" to fill the demand), EMI has plants in 30 countries in Europe, America, Asia, Africa and Australia and presses more than two million records a week.

PRESTIGE: A great artist brings prestige to a company, true. Also true is the fact that a great company brings prestige to an artist. Wherever you may go, EMI and its labels are best known, and have been for generations. EMI prestige is the kind that helps in all negotiations related to the record business, too... bookings, tours, television appearances, motion pictures, etc. Big companies, with prestige, also offer personal and financial security in terms of keeping accurate records—paying obligations promptly, supporting the artist in every area of endeavour.

Incidentally, all this takes money in the bank—lots of it. EMI has it... in pounds, dollars, drachmas, pesos, yen—whatever you will. There are few record companies that can match its prestige and financial strength.

In any language EMI means record business.

EMI

THE GREATEST RECORDING ORGANISATION IN THE WORLD

ELECTR CAR AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED (EMI) LONDON, ENGLAND
The Beatles / Mary Hopkin / Billy Preston / Plastic Ono Band / The Modern Jazz Quartet / James Taylor / Jackie Lomax / The Iveys / White Trash

APPLE RECORDS

Apple Records 3 Savile Row London W1
New York c/o Abkco Industries 1700 Broadway NY 10019
ARDMORE & BEECHWOOD LTD.
LONDON, ENGLAND

EDITORIAL MUSICAL ODEON,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

CASTLE MUSIC PTY. LTD.,
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

S. A. ARDMORE & BEECHWOOD
(Belgium), BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

SOCIEDADE BRASILEIRA DE EDICOES
PUBLICADE E SERVICOS ARTISTICOS
LTDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

IMUDICO A/S,
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

LES EDITIONS ET PRODUCTIONS
MUSICALES PATHE-MARCONI,
PARIS, FRANCE.

EDITION ACCORD,
COLOGNE, GERMANY.

ARION GREEK MUSIC COMPANY LTD.,
ATHENS, GREECE.

ANAGON N.V.,
HEEMSTEDE, HOLLAND.

EDIZIONI MUSICALI LA VOCE
DEL PADrone,
MILAN, ITALY.

TOSHIBA MUSIC PUBLISHING
CO. LTD., (Non Exclusive)
TOKYO, JAPAN.

BEECHWOOD DE MEXICO S.A.,
MEXICO CITY, MEXICO.

BELCAS MUSIC LTD.,
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND.

BEECHWOOD MUSIC CORP.,
(Non Exclusive)
HOLLYWOOD, U.S.A.

PATHE PUBLICATIONS
(FAR EAST) LTD.,
SINGAPORE.

PATHE PUBLICATIONS
(FAR EAST) LTD.,
KOWLOON, HONG KONG.

ARDMORE & BEECHWOOD
(SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD.,
JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA.

EGO MUSICAL S.A.,
BARCELONA, SPAIN.

EDITION ODEON,
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.

EMI
continued


Le Librairie, rue de Carouge 18, 1200 Geneva. Tel: (022) 25 76 26. Labels: Le Chant du Monde. Musikvertrieb, Badenstr. 555, 8040 Zurich. Tel: (051) 54 97 34. Dir.: M. A. Rosenhagen. Sales, Ad. & Pro.: L. Schmidt. Labels: A&M (USA), Ace of Clubs (UK), Ace of Hearts (UK), Ariola (Germany), Argo (Europe), Atlantic (USA), Baccarola (Germany), Barclay (France), Bel Art (France), Coral (USA), Decca (UK), Ducretet-Thomson (France), Elite Special (Switzerland), Eurodisc (Germany), Festival (France), Hansa (Germany), Med Art (Israel), Hickory (USA), Hispavox (Spain), Jaguar (Italy), Karate (USA), London (UK), Monument (USA), Oiseau Lyre (France), RCA Italiana (Italy), RCA Victor (USA), Reprise (USA), Ricordi (Italy), Rieger (France), Riviera (France), Telefunken (Germany), Trodia (Denmark), 20th Century-Fox (USA), VEGA (France), Warner Bros., Seven Arts.

P 1 P 5 (Production Internationale de Propagation Sonore). Pips, PO Box 78, 8703 Erlenbach. Tel: (051) 90 85 82. Dir.: Euge Tiel. Cartridge B-track, casselette & open reel: Recorda.

*supplies & service* ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS Association of Swiss Musicians, 11 bis Ave. du Grammont, 1007 Lausanne. Tel: (021) 26 63 71.

European Ass'n of Music Festivals, 122 rue de Lausanne, Geneva.


MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATIONS Edifo, Badenstr. 33, 8040 Zurich. Tel: (051) 54 64 77. Pres.: Dr. Velt Wyler; Gen. Prof. Mgr.: Joseph Fedeler.

Mechaniliziert, Schweizerische Gesellschaft fur Mechanische Urheberrecht, Bellariastr. 82, 8038 Zurich. Tel: (051) 45 77 00. (Mechanical rights society).

S U S A (Schweizerische Gesellschaft der Urheber und Verleger, Societe Suisse des Auteurs et Editeurs, Bellariastr. 92, 8038 Zurich. Tel: (051) 45 77 00. (Performing rights society).

PRESSING PLANT Turicaphon, 8011 Riedikon/Uster, Zurich. Tel: (051) 87 43 11.


Production Internationale de Propagation Sonore Pips, PO Box 78, 8703 Erlenbach. Tel: (Zurich) 90.85.85. Cable: TIEL Dir.: Mr. Tiel.

SOUNCING RECORD STUDIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER Production Internationale de Propagation Sonore Pips, PO Box 78, 8703 Erlenbach. Tel: (Zurich) 90.85.85. Cable: TIEL Dir.: Mr. Tiel.


Jean Bennett, 28 Grandes-Rames, 1700 Fribourg. Instrument organs.

A. Frey, Sternmattstr. 11, 6000 Lucerne. Instrument organs (Cecilia).


Production Internationale de Propagation Sonore Pips, PO Box 78, 8703 Erlenbach. Tel: (Zurich) 90.85.85. Cable: TIEL Dir.: Mr. Tiel.

Instruments: amplifiers.


Karl Schneider, Bahnhofstr. 1, 4125 Riechen. Instrument: guitars.


Henry Werle, Zeitglockenaue 2, 3000 Bern.

continued on page 386

INTERNATIONAL MARKET REPORT

THE MARMALADE • GEORGE FAME • ANIT SIMON AND GARFUNKEL • CLANCY TUNELES • DAVE BRUBECK • TONY BENNETT • THE PEDDLERS • ANDY WILLIAMS • ANITA HARRIS • LEONARD COHEN • JOHNNY CASH

CBS Records 28/30 Theobalds Road London WC1 England
The Decca Record Company Limited of England

and its USA subsidiary London Records Inc.

offer American record labels a first-class world-wide distribution service.

Decca House 9 Albert Embankment London SE1 England
**THAILAND**

**Population:** 34,000,000

**Per Capita Income:** $1,400

**Rate of Exchange:** 1 $US = 20.67 bahts

**No. of Homes with Record Players:** 15,000

**Radio stations:**
- Type of programming: about one-half pop music.
- No. of radio stations: 1,510,000.
- TV stations: 7 government channels.
- Type of programming: documentary.
- No. of TV sets: 200,000.

**Holidays:**
- Jan. 1: New Year’s Day.
- April 13: Songkran Festival.
- May 5: Coronation Day.
- May 10: Phra Pradaeng Day.
- May 11: Visakha Bucha.
- July 6: Asalha Bucha.
- July 15: Buddhas Lent.
- Aug. 12: Queen’s Birthday.
- Oct. 23: Chulalongkorn Day.
- Dec. 5: King’s Birthday.
- Dec. 10: Constitution Day.
- Dec. 31: New Year’s Eve.

**Records:**
- Importers & Exporters
  - Chang Thai Rec’s Ord. Part., 669 Chakraphet Rd., Borapet Palace, Bangkok; Tel: 24471.
- Importers: Decca (UK).
- Kamol Sukosol, PO Box 178, Bangkok.
- Philips Electrical Co. of Thailand Ltd., 283 Silom Rd., Bangkok; Tel: 28085-B, Cable: PHILTHAI.
- Sugree, 1515 New Petchburi Rd., Bangkok; Tel: 56204, Mr.: Sugree Chorakan.
- Distributes: all international labels.
- Experts: PRC open reel classical music tapes.

**Supplies & Services**
- Pressing Plants
  - Sri Kung Film Co., 129 Bangkok; Tel: 57133.
- Kamol Sukosol, PO Box 178, Bangkok.
- Virluthathachth, c/o Kamol Sukosol, PO Box 178, Bangkok.

**Recording Studio**
- Kamol Sukosol, PO Box 178, Bangkok.

**Trinidad & Tobago**

**Population:** 1,100,000

**Per Capita Income:** $500

**Rate of Exchange:** 1 $US = $2 (T&T dollars)

**Radio Stations:**
- 2 commercial.
- No. of radio sets: 175,000.
- TV stations: 1 commercial, 2 channels.
- No. of TV sets: 45,000.

**Holidays:**
- Jan. 1: Good Friday, Easter Monday, Eid-ul-Fitr (Muslim), May 1 (May Day), Whit Monday, Corpus Christi, Discovery Day (1st Monday in Aug.), Aug. 31 (Independence Day), Divali (Hindu), Dec. 25, 26.

**Records:**
- Figures represent US currency.
- Records imported from countries other than USA (CIF): 1968-$335,594; 1967-$312,325.
- Records exported to USA (factory value): 1968-$12,976; 1967-$12,397.
- Records exported to countries other than USA (factory value): 1968-$118,388; 1967-$176,150.

**Record Manufacturers**
- International Rec’s Co. Ltd., 33 Abercomby St., Port of Spain, Tel: (Office) 34583, 36277, (factory) 5237, Cable: INTERECORD, Mgr. Dir.: Leslie Lucky-Samaroo.
- Int’l labels represented: RCA Group, MCA Group.
- National Rec’s, Simeon Rd., Petit valley, Diego Martin, Trinidad. Contact: Slinger Francisco.
- TRINIDAD Rec’s House (THK), 131 Long Circular Rd., Port-of-Spain, Tel: 22335.
- West Indies Telecommunications & Electronics, PO Box 890, Corner Gisors & Maling Sts., Mt. Hope, Port-of-Spain, Tel: 638-3354. Cable: INTELCO. Chm.: Dr. Martin Hampson; Sec’y: Dr. Shadrack Sampath. Label: Telco. This company represents: Pye, Marble Arch, Golden Guinea, A&M.

**Music Publishers**
- Federal Music Co., PO Box 517, 33 Abercomby St., Port of Spain, Tel: 24593, 36277, Mng, Dir.: Leslie Lucky-Samaroo.

**Record Wholesalers**
- International Sec’y Co. Ltd., PO Box 517, 33 Abercomby St., Port of Spain, Tel: 34583, 36277, Cable: INTERECORD, Mgr. Dir.: Leslie Lucky-Samaroo.
- Note: This company is a distributor, importer, exporter & rack jobber.

---

**EUROPE’S TOP PUBLISHERS**

**FRANCIS, DAY & HUNTER LTD.**

**London, England**
- Francis, Day & Hunter Ltd., 136, Charing Cross Road, W.2.
- Tel: 884940.

**New York, U.S.A.**
- Francis, Day & Hunter Inc., 745 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10022.

**Milan, Italy**

**Zurich, Switzerland**

**Paris, France**
- Publications Francis-Day S.A., 5 Avenue de L’Opera, 1ER.
- Brussels, Belgium

**Madrid, Spain**
- Canciones Francis-Day Carmen 20.

**Johannesburg, South Africa**
- Francis Day (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd., Suite 901, 4—9th Floor Silvern House, 133 Commissioner Street.

**B. Feldman & Co. Ltd.**
- London, England
- B. Feldman & Co. Ltd., 64 Dean Street, W.1.
- Paris, France
- Editions Feldman, S.A., 5 Avenue de L’Opera, 1ER.

**Robbins Music Corporation Ltd.**
- London, England
- Robbins Music Corporation Ltd., 35 Soho Square, W.1.
- Paris, France
- Editions France-Melodie S.A., 5 Avenue de L’Opera, 1ER.
- Amsterdam, Holland
- Muziekuitgeverij Trident N.V., Amstel 52.
NOW---

THE WORLD WIDE HITS
COME FROM LONDON, ENGLAND--- Created by

DICK JAMES MUSIC LIMITED * NORTHERN SONGS LIMITED
MARIBUS MUSIC LIMITED * GRALTO MUSIC LIMITED
COOKAWAY MUSIC LIMITED * COMET MUSIC LIMITED
LORDS MUSIC Co.LIMITED * JAEP MUSIC LIMITED
PACERMUSIC LIMITED * METRO MUSIC LIMITED
NUOVA MUSIC LIMITED * GWYNETH MUSIC LIMITED
WONDER MUSIC LIMITED * CRYSTAL MUSIC LIMITED
JOSID MUSIC LIMITED * SPENCER DAVIS MUSIC LIMITED
JAMIL MUSIC LIMITED * D.J.M. (DISTRIBUTORS) LIMITED

FOR USA, CANADA, MEXICO & THE PHILIPPINES
LEONARD HODES, Suite 1200, 1780, BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

THE WORLD WIDE ORGANISATION OF
DICK JAMES MUSIC LIMITED
JAMES HOUSE, 71-75, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. ENGLAND.
Telephone:- 01-836-4864 (5 Lines) Cables; DEJAMUS, LONDON, W.C.1. Telex; 27135
continued

**supplies & services**

**JACKET MANUFACTURER**  
**LABEL MANUFACTURER**  
**LICENSEOR, TAPE & RECORD**  
International Rec'g Co. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 517, 33  
Abercromby St.  
Of Spain. Tel.: 34583,  
36277. Cable: INTERRECQ, Mgr. Dir.; Leslie  
Lucky-Samaroo.

**PRESSING PLANTS**  
West Indies Telecommunications & Electronics,  
P.O. Box 890,  
Port-of-Spain, Tel.: 638-3334, Gen.  
Mgr.: Lennox D. Whiteham.

**RECORDING STUDIO**  
IRCL Sound Studios (dv. of International Rec'g Co.),  
9a Frederick St.,  
Port-of-Spain. Tel.: 34583.  
Gons. Mgr.: Manfred Goldfish.

International Rec'g Co. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 517, 33  
Abercromby St.  
Port-of-Spain. Tel.: 34583,  
36277. Cable: INTERRECQ, Mgr. Dir.; Leslie  
Lucky-Samaroo.

**TURKEY**

**POPULATION:** 33,044,000 (1967).  
**PER CAPITAL INCOME:** $292.  
**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 (US) $0.98 (1967).  
**HOLIDAYS:** New Year (Dec. 31 PM & Jan. 1),  
Independence Holiday (Apr. 22 PM & Apr. 23),  
May 1 (Spring Holiday), May 19 (Youth &  
Sports Holiday), Freedom & Constitution  
Holiday (May 26 & May 27), Aug. 20  
(Republic Holiday).  
**RADIO STATIONS:** (Evacuation of the  
Republic), traditional Christian and Muslim  
Records.

**record wholesalers**

DISTRIBUTORS

Ezgi Plaklari, Bankalar caddesi, Sen. Hayr Han,  
Galata, Istanbul; Tel.: 0212-49,  
A&R; Aykut Sarcom, Gen. Mgr.; Aykut Kat, Sales  
& Mkgr.; Torugat Caglayan.

**IMPORTER & EXPORTER**  
Grunberg, Rasapasa Yolu 22, Han, Istanbul; Tel.:  
26 32 60. Cable: ODEON, Dir. Hugo Grun-  
berg & Leon Grunberg; Mgr.: Moiz Fillib,  
Sales Mgr.: Tuyserkan; Procco.: Sevap  
Genc & Ayak Pars.

Intl, labels represented: Odeon, Paraphon,  
Philips, Polydor, Barclay, Fontana, Mercury,  
Rivista, MGM, Telefunken.  
Musical instruments: organs (Fassfiez), pianos  
(Zimmermann), accordions (Scandallini).

**tape recorder manufacturers**

Ahmet Palenduz & Ort. Caglayan Caddesi 3,  
Sagmacilar, Istanbul, Tel.: 48 59 61.  
Branch: Konador, Lengo, Standard.  
Turf Phillip S.A., S5, Gumusbeyi 74-80,  
Istanbul.

**UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC**

**POPULATION:** 30,083,000.  
**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 (US) = 43 UAR pound.  
**NO. OF RADIOS:** 1,613,000.  
**NO. OF TV SETS:** 72,000.  
**HOLIDAYS:** April 11 (Moslem New Year), June 18  
(Youth Day), July 24 (Independence of the  
Revolutions), traditional Christian and Muslim  
Records.

**record manufacturers**

Sono Cairo Rec. Co., P.O. Box 2017, 18 Borsa St.,  
Tewfikia, Cairo; Tel.: 40897, Bd. Chan.; Taha  
Nassir Company; A&R; Nasem el Nahi;  
Int'l. Mgr.: Gheineim.  
Labels: Sono Cairo.

Int'l firms represented: Pathé Marconi, EMI  
Group.  
Note: Cairo Sono pressess discs for all record  
companies in UAR.  
Michael Vouassypopoulos, P.O. Box 1904. Alexandria.  
Tel: 3093. Cable: YALOS.

**UNITED KINGDOM**

**POPULATION:** 55,000,000.  
**PER CAPITAL INCOME:** $2,670.  
**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** 1 (US) = 8 shillings (4 pence,  
round $2,670).  
**NO. OF HOMES WITH RECORD PLAYERS:** 8,500,000.  
**RADIO STATIONS:** 4 government.  
**Type of programming:** BBC controls all stations,  
with programming generally as follows—Radio  
1, classical music; Radio 2, mid—of the-road  
music, variety, comedy; Radio 3, classical  
music, serious talk shows, plays; Radio 4,  
current events, light drama, light classical  
music.

**record manufacturers**

Odeon U.S.A.; RCA; Philips; Polyphonics.  
Int'l firms represented: Pathé Marconi, EMI  
Group.  
Note: BBC makes 78 rpm records for itself.  
No. of sales: 15,000,000.

**TV STATIONS:** 16 channels—24 government,  
14 commercial.

**Type of programming:** Various; only one  
commercial channel permitted in any one area.  
No. of TV sets: 16,410,000.  
**HOLIDAYS:** Christmas Day (Dec. 25),  
New Year's Day (Jan. 1), Good Friday,  
Easter Sunday, Spring Bank Holiday,  
Labour, Summer Bank Holiday, Dec. 25.  
**RECORDS:**  
Records sold domestically: 1968—$76,000,000.  
1967—$70,000,000.  
**Records manufactured for domestic & export sale:**  
LP's $49,184,000.  
Singles $49,184,000.  
1968—$49,184,000.  
Exports 4% of total.  
**Discounting:** With the removal of Retail Price  
Maintenance in June 1969, it is forecasted that price competition will be fierce in its initial stages.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-retailer of manufacturer's own and licensed product. Five independent distributors handle independent labels. EMI, Decca & Pye have formed a rack-jobbing consortium; several other companies may go into competition.

Type of promotion: BBC Radio 1 prime exposure source for pop; Radio Luxembourg English broadcasts at night. Several TV pop music shows. Consumer music papers circulate 500,000 copies weekly.

Juke boxes: 21,000.

Tape Market: There are an estimated six million playback units in use in Britain, 95% of which are open reel machines. Ninety per cent of 4 & 8-track cartridge units in use are installed in cars. Tapes carry a 55% purchase tax. The musicassette was launched ahead of other cartridge systems and has retained its lead.

Pre-recorded tape manufactured for domestic & export sale: 8-track cartridge, 1968-120,000 units; 1967-30,000 units. Cassette 1968-700,000 units; 1967-500,000 units; 1966-200,000 units. Open reel 1967-230,000 units, 1966-227,000 units.

Average retail price per tape: 4-track cartridge - £1.54; 8-track cartridge - £6.74; cassette - £8.71; open reel - £6.60.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer to dealer is standard throughout the industry. About 30% of musicassettes, 4 & 8-track cartridges are sold through car dealers and electrical shops; the rest of the market is sold through recording stockists.

Type of promotion: Musicassette: are promoted along with recordings. Other cartridge cassettes are promoted more through car media such as motoring magazines.

Import/Export Regulations: Records, tapes & cartridges, regardless of origin, carry a purchase tax of 65% of the retail value, if sold in Britain. On imported disks, the tax is payable at point of entry on the assessed value after import duty has been paid. Import duty is charged on the value assessed at cost, insurance and freight charges in addition to 25% purchase tax. For phonograph records, duty is imposed on Commonwealth countries - 10%; EFTA countries - 13%; other countries - 18%. Duty is also charged on FTA countries - 165%; EFTA countries - 65%; other countries - 25%. No import licenses are needed for disks, tapes or matrices apart from Commonwealth bloc countries. Current legislation provides that entry be denied to unauthorized copies of copyright work. Approval must be obtained from the copyright holder or his agent.

In most cases, the agent in Britain is the Mechanical Copyright Protection Society. Where the copyright has not been cleared for import into Britain in the country of origin, royalties must be paid in advance. There is a special royalty for imports. This varies from $0.14 per title per record for large quantities, to $0.05 per title per record for larger numbers. Not all copyright holders are members of M.C.P.S. Some publishing houses act independently. Many continental copyrights which belong to B.I.E.M. firms are the responsibility of the British Copyright Protection Association. All tapes that have copyright clearance and are from non-Communist countries are admitted without a license after payment of 25% import duty or 165% from Canada or other Commonwealth territories.

**Record Manufacturers**


Int'l reps.: Australia (Festival), Netherlands (Dureco), New Zealand (Festival), Philippines (South Africa (Brigadiers). A & M Recs. Ltd., Music House, 12 Naarden Ln, London N.W. 10. Tel: 459-0037. Cabinet: ZEL 859. Contact: John Deacon, John Dyer. (Distributed by Pye.)

Home office: USA.

Abbey Folk (see Abbey Rec's).

Abbey Rec's 2 Abbey St, Eynsham, Oxford. Tel: Eynsham 388, Oxford 4-1356. Mgr. Dir.: H. F. Mudd; Artistic Dir.: Dr. David Lumsden; Sales & Mktg. Dir.: P. S. F. Myers; Ass't Prod', Pub. Affairs: John Mundy (Distributed by Orye).


Ace of Clubs (see Decca).

Ace of Diamonds (see Decca).

Ace of Hearts (see Decca).

Action (see Beat & Commercial).

Advisory. 92 New Bond St., London W. 1. Tel: GRO 3342.


Allegro (see Pickwick).

Amalgamated (see Beat & Commercial).


Archive (see Polydor).

Argo (see Decca).

Arv (see Major Minor).

Atco (see Polydor).

Atlantic (see Polydor).

Atlantic Special (see Polydor).

Aurora, 15 Berkeley St., London W.1 Tel: 493-2506. Cable: SCHMOMUS. Prof. Mgr.: Michael A. Stone. (Distributed by CBS).


Home office: USA.


B & C (see Beat & Commercial).

Bach Records (see Oryx).


Big T (see Transatlantic).

Blues Town (see Alcyone).

Blue Beat (see Melodisc).

Blue Note (see Beat & Commercial).

Blue Orange (see Decca).

Blue Horizon, 30 St. George St., Hanover Sq., London W.1. Tel: 399-9477. Chmn: Mike Vernon; Mgr. Dir.: Richard Vernon; Promo: David Toare. (Distributed by CBS). Int'l branch: USA.

Int'l reps.: USA (Epic), worldwide (CBS).

Blue Label (see Capitol).

Blue Thumb (see Liberty/UA).

Bravo (see Pickwick).

Brite Lbl (see Decca).

continued on page 390

---

**E.V.O.L.U.T.I.O.N**

is Britain's latest independent label

ZEL RECORDS

63 Old Compton Street, London, W.1

(01-734 5156/7)

---


Page 389
THE TOP GROUP IN INTERNATIONAL MUSIC PUBLISHING

THE PEER-SOUTHERN ORGANIZATION

ITS TOP MEN IN EUROPE

BOB KINGSTON
ROLF MARBOOT
ALBERTO CARISCH
PAT SEEGER
MICHAEL KARNSTEDT
MANNEL SALINGER
LENNART HANNING
HAN DUNK
ALBERT BRUNNER
FELIX FAECQ
JOSEF HOCHMUTH
ERNI BILKENROTH

(SOUTHERN MUSIC, LONDON, and associates)
(S.E.M.I. and MERIDIAN, PARIS)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, MILAN, and associates)

(PEER, HAMBURG and subsidiaries)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, BARCELONA and MADRID)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, STOCKHOLM)
(HOLLAND MUSIC, AMSTERDAM)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, ZURICH)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, BRUSSELS)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, VIENNA)
(EDITION MARBOT, HAMBURG)

(SOUTHERN MUSIC, JOHANNESBURG)

IN AFRICA

GLYN TAYLOR

COORDINATOR

TOM WARD

(8 DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2)

also in SYDNEY, AUCKLAND, TOKYO and throughout NORTH, CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA

Malodisc, 12 Earlam St., London W.C.2. Tel.: COV 2848.
Labels: Malodisc, Blue Beet, Fab, Kalypso.
Mercury (see Philips).

Minot (see Liberty/UA).


New Horizons, U-Town.

(see ADVERTIS-

EMENT)

Music Factory (see MGM).

Music for Pleasure, Astronaut House, Mouselow Rd., Feltham, Middlesex. Tel.: 751-8400. Cable: BOOK

DIFS. Mng. Dir.: Richard Baldwinn; MkLt. Dir.: Tony Morris; A&R: Frances Welch; PR: Terry Battran; Advt. Jennings.

Musica Rare (see Oryx).

Musique Royale (see Polydor).

Nems (see CBS).

Nonnius (see Polydor).

Nu-Beat (see Pama).

Opp (see Saga).

Oryx, 167 Burwood Rd., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel.: 28473. Mng. Dir.: D. M. Measock.

Labels: (owned) Oryx, Bach Recs., Musica Rara, Gramex (distributed) Abbey.

In dit. labels represented: Cantate (Germany).

In dit. reps.: Belgium (Schott), Germany (Da Camera), USA (Dover, Lyric chord).

Outlet, 65/57 Smithfield, Belfast, Northern Ireland. Tel: 40896, Dir.: M. W. McClaren.

Pacific Jazz (see Liberty/UA).


Labels: Pama, Nu-Beat, Oaz, Crab, Unity.

Paradox (see Polydor).

Parmone (see Polydor).


Branches: Genesis C.G., Highfield, 58 Waterloo St. Tel.: Central 1617—Manchester 2, 18 Lloyd St. *el.: Deansgate 8741/A.

Labels: (owned) Philips, Fontana, Fontana Specia.

Merry, Merry-Go-Round, Fourfront, Festival (distributed) Liberty.


continued on page 392

THE PEER-SOUTHERN ORGANIZATION

ITS TOP MEN IN EUROPE

BOB KINGSTON
ROLF MARBOOT
ALBERTO CARISCH
PAT SEEGER
MICHAEL KARNSTEDT
MANNEL SALINGER
LENNART HANNING
HAN DUNK
ALBERT BRUNNER
FELIX FAECQ
JOSEF HOCHMUTH
ERNI BILKENROTH

(SOUTHERN MUSIC, LONDON, and associates)
(S.E.M.I. and MERIDIAN, PARIS)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, MILAN, and associates)

(PEER, HAMBURG and subsidiaries)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, BARCELONA and MADRID)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, STOCKHOLM)
(HOLLAND MUSIC, AMSTERDAM)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, ZURICH)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, BRUSSELS)
(SOUTHERN MUSIC, VIENNA)
(EDITION MARBOT, HAMBURG)

(SOUTHERN MUSIC, JOHANNESBURG)

IN AFRICA

GLYN TAYLOR

COORDINATOR

TOM WARD

(8 DENMARK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2)

also in SYDNEY, AUCKLAND, TOKYO and throughout NORTH, CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA

Malodisc, 12 Earlam St., London W.C.2. Tel.: COV 2848.
Labels: Malodisc, Blue Beet, Fab, Kalypso.
Mercury (see Philips).

Minot (see Liberty/UA).


New Horizons, U-Town.

(see ADVERTIS-

EMENT)

Music Factory (see MGM).

Music for Pleasure, Astronaut House, Mouselow Rd., Feltham, Middlex. Tel.: 751-8400. Cable: BOOK

DIFS. Mng. Dir.: Richard Baldwinn; MkLt. Dir.: Tony Morris; A&R: Frances Welch; PR: Terry Battran; Advt. Jennings.

Musica Rare (see Oryx).

Musique Royale (see Polydor).

Nems (see CBS).

Nonnius (see Polydor).

Nu-Beat (see Pama).

Opp (see Saga).

Oryx, 167 Burwood Rd., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel.: 28473. Mng. Dir.: D. M. Measock.

Labels: (owned) Oryx, Bach Recs., Musica Rara, Gramex (distributed) Abbey.

In dit. labels represented: Cantate (Germany).

In dit. reps.: Belgium (Schott), Germany (Da Camera), USA (Dover, Lyric chord).

Outlet, 65/57 Smithfield, Belfast, Northern Ireland. Tel: 40896, Dir.: M. W. McClaren.

Pacific Jazz (see Liberty/UA).


Labels: Pama, Nu-Beat, Oaz, Crab, Unity.

Paradox (see Polydor).

Parmone (see Polydor).


Branches: Genesis C.G., Highfield, 58 Waterloo St. Tel.: Central 1617—Manchester 2, 18 Lloyd St. *el.: Deansgate 8741/A.

Labels: (owned) Philips, Fontana, Fontana Specia.

Merry, Merry-Go-Round, Fourfront, Festival (distributed) Liberty.


continued on page 392


Page 391
continued

Open reel: Philips, Fontana, Mercury, Wing—licensed to Amplex.

Int'l labels represented: Caedmon, Liberty/UA, Vanguard, Connoisseur.

Int'l reps.: Canada (London, USA) (Mercury).


Cassette & open reel: Polydor, DGG, Archive. Int'l labels represented: Atlantic (USA); Atco (USA); Buddah (USA), Kama Sutra (USA), Electra (USA), SSS Int'l (USA), Tetramagamation (USA), DGG (USA). Int'l reps.: Worldwide (DGG-Polydor).

Polydor Special (see Polydor).

Pilgrim, Kassner House, 1 Westminster Gardens, London W.2. Tel.: 299-9411. Cable: KASSMUSIC. Mng. Dir.: Bernard Kassner; Ex-Dir.: (all USA); Mike Hill; Ex-Dir.: Mng. Servs.: Don wedge; Sales Mgr.: Elfie Webster; Pub.: Mike Hill; Exploitation Mgr.: Tony Saxon. Labels: (owned) Jassie, Polydor, Precious, (distri- buted) Jassie Boy.

Int'l labels represented: Fraternity, Mar-V-Lus, One-Off (all USA).

Int'l reps.: Belgium (Polygram), France (Philips), Italy (Ariette). A&R: (Phonogram). Scandinavia (EMI), Spain (Spectra), USA (Laeric, Epic), London, Australia (RCA), South Africa (Gallop), Singapore (EMI), Germany (Ariola Eurodisc).

Psycache (see Sapa).


Mktg. Mgr.: Tony Saxon. Int'l labels represented: Aristoch Int'l (USA), Alicea (Germany), BT Puppy (USA), Chas (USA), Durium (Italy), Hispavox (Spain), Met- romedia (USA), Miller Int'l (Germany), Scepter (USA), Vogue (France).

Int'l reps.: Argentina (Scandamicana), Australia (Elster, 'Abbott, EMI), Belgium (Vogue), Brazil (Gravatao Musidiscus), Canada (Phonodisc), Chile (Rocas, 'Maris), Eire (Pye), Finland ('Finland), France (Vogue), Germany (Deutche Vogue), Greece (Mobic Box), Hong Kong (Codium), India (EMI), Israel (A. Hataki), Italy (L. Ricordi), Japan (Nippon-Co- lumbia), Lebanon ('Melodies), Mexico (Mexico), Netherlands (Negram, Philips), Nor- way (Copenhagen, EMI), Pakistan (Ethel), Para- guay (Scandamicana), Philippines (Oye Prod.), Portugal (Tri-nidades, Singapore (Codium), South Africa (Teal, Spafaviv, Philips), Spain (Philips), Turkey, (Melodic), Uruguay (Scandamicana), Venezuela (Libertina de Discos), West Indies (West Indies Telecommunications & Electronics).

Psycache (see Pye).

Pye Int'l (see Pye).

Pyramid (see Doctor Bird).


Labels: RCA, RCA Int'l, RCA Victor, RCA Red Seal.

R.C.A. Int'l (see RCA).

R.C.A. Red Seal (see RCA).

R.C.A. Victorola (see RCA).

Range (see Selection).

Realm Jazz (see CBS).

Recorded in: 32 Albion St., Glasgow, C.T. 1. Tel.: (041) 522-544. Regal Zonophone (see EMI).

Reprise (see Warner Bros-Seven Arts).

Revolution (see Immediate).

Revue (see MCA).

Rex (see Decca).

Rimb. Kings Ct. 2-16 Goodge St., London W.1. Tel.: 580-5506.

Rio (see Doctor Bird).

Riverdale (see Polydor).

Rivera (see Major Minor).

Rivertone (see Major Minor).

S O C (see Polydor).

S N B (see CBS).

S P J (see Selection).

Sacred Series (see Trojan).


Int'l branches: Eire, West Germany.

Labels: KID, Eros, Fidelity, Psyche, Opp.


Labels: Collector, EIC, Jazz Collector, Range, SPY.

Int'l labels represented: Black & Blue (France), Caracol (France), Collectors (Switzerland), Col- lectors Classics (Denmark), Jazz Treasury (USA), Melodisc Classics (Sweden), WK (Switzerland).

Int'l reps.: Denmark, (Danske), France (Treasure of Jazz), Germany (Jazz Bazaar), Netherlands (B. Munnikendam), Sweden (Eversen), Switzerland (Vogue, Int'l Rec. Center).


Listed below are all the disadvantages of using Orange Amplification.

If you want to know the advantages ask:
Fleetwood Mac, John Mayall, Jon Hiseman, Brian Auger, Desmond Dekker, Chris Barber, Harmony Grass, Steamhammer, Black Cat Bone, Paul and Barry Ryan, Hair (Shaftesbury Theatre London).

Orange Musical Industries, 3-4 New Compton Street, London, England
SONET, Bill Record
Norrie Paramor Prod'ns, AD-RHYTHM
AD - RHYTHM


Label credits: Decca, CBS, World Record Club (England), Vogue (France), International (Germany), Supraphon (Czechoslovakia). New Breed (see Straight Ahead Prods). Orake, Sterling Works, Rainham Rd. S., Dagenham. Dir.: Adrian Rudge; Tony F. Mmg. Dir.: Richard Clark, Prod'ns Dir.: Ron Norris.


Label credits: Philips.


Iver's branch: Sweden.


FOR THE FINEST ORGAN MUSIC ON RECORD... WE HAVE IT ALL

Have we got yours?

Ad-Rhythm Productions Ltd
14a Broadwalk Pinner Rd North Harrow
Middlesex England Tel:01-863 1841
RECORD MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

MUSIC PUBLISHERS

Abacus, see Carlin.

Nme office: USA.
Affiliates: Chappell.

Larry Adler, see Chappell.
Amelian (PRS, NCP'S), see Bourne.

Alliance see Chappell.


Ambassador Seven Arts, see Ambassador.
Ambleside, see Armodore & Beechwood.
Amou, see Amous.
American Metro, see Kassner Assoc'ds.
Angel, see Florida.
Anglo-Fic, see Southern.
Anglo-Soviet Film Music, see Southern.

Illuminated Music, see Boosley & Hawkes.
Anon, see A. Schroeder.

Anim, see Carlin.
Annica, see A. Schroeder.


Affiliated companies: Annabella (Switzerland), April (Australasia), Arnold (Australia), L. A. (Argentina), Israel, Italy, Japan, Sweden, USA), Bildo Music Inc. (Brazil, USA), Blackwood (USA), Boom (USA), Craftsmen (Japan), DISCOPHON (Spain), DURCOGRO (Greece), EUPC (South Africa)(Head (UK), Japavo, IPA), JOWATT (USA), Mundo Musical (Argentina, Brazil, Costa Rica, Mexico, Musicas Fuentes), Neon (UK), Portengen (Netherlands, South Star, USA), Unixor (UK), Umap (UK), Warrrain (USA) Wi Melodie (Australia).

Affiliates represented: Argentina (Mundo Musical), Argentina (April), Austria (Mundo Musical), Canada (April), Costa Rica (Mundo Musical), France (France), Greece (Grecophon), Israel (April), Italy (April), Japan (April), Mexico (April), Morocco (April), Norway (Portengen), Peru, Portugal (Portengen), Switzerland (Uniox), Sweden (IPAI), Uruguay (Sava-Boceta), Venezuela (Venezuela), Yugoslavia (Jowatt).

Arch, see A. Schroeder.


Affiliated companies: Aim (USA), Bell (Dorato) (USA), Doral (USA), Emi (UK) (USA), Incanto (USA), Sansu Ents. (USA), Saturday (USA), Tallrynd (USA).

Affiliates represented: Argentina (Gideon), Australia (Castle), Belgium (Armodore & Beechwood), Brazil (Italiaper), Denmark (Moduga), Germany (United), Greece (Ariola, Greece (Italy), Venezuela (Padrino), JOWATT (Argentina), DISCOPHON (France), Nelsons (Argentina, New Zealand), Belgium, Singapore, Argentina (Armodore & Beechwood), Netherlands, South Africa (Armodore & Beechwood), Spain (SBO), Sweden (Dione), USA.

Barnes, see Norrie Paramor Prod's.


Affiliates represented: Casa Musicale Sonzogno (Italy).

Edward Ashdown, PO Box 4DR, 19 Hanover Sq., London W.1. Tel: 629-1184. Atlantic, see Famrare.

Axa Kuk, see Immediate.
Axeis (see A. Schroeder).
Avenue (see Chappell).
Aviva, see Shapiro, Bernstein.
B & B Anglo-Continental (see Elviri Sacchi Associate). Barnes Music (see Abigail Music). Bartron (see Leeds).
Baspar (see A. Schroeder).
Bayley & Ferguson, 54 Queen St, Glasgow C.T. Tel: CEN 7240. Cab: BAYLEY. Affiliates: Ascherberg, Hopwood & Crew; Chappell.
Belafonte (see Chappell).
Belavia (see Tav Prod's). Bella Godiva (see A. Schroeder).
Belf (see Alan Keen).
Benco (see A. Schroeder).
Benday (see Carlin).
Bems (see Kassner Assoc'ds). Irving Berlin (see Chappell). Berta (see Campbell-Camilleri Group).
Big Sioux (see A. Schroeder).
Bird, 1176 Fulham Rd, London S.W.2. Tel: 584-4533. Mng. Dir.: Graeme Goodall; Dir.: Bob Oll.

Black Swan (see Armodore & Beechwood).
Blossom (see Leeds).
Blue Note, see Shapiro, Bernstein.
Bluebell (see Southern).
Blues (see Box & Cox).
Bondola (see Chappell).

Irrl branches: Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, South Africa, Switzerland, USA.


Affiliated companies: Amisco (USA), Arfa Czeckoslovakia, Bournier Music Inc., USA, Carl Fischer (USA), Kulturka (Hunary), Luverne (USA), Edward B. Marks (USA), Southern of Texas (USA), Soviet State Publishe (USA).

Infr reps: Austria (Theater-Verlag Erich), Italy (Campion), Japan (Academia International), Indonesia, Netherlands (Albersen), Norway (Norsk), South Africa (Barry), Spain (Real Lidimo y Boceta), Sweden (Carl Gehrmann).

Bosworth C. 3102, 4-18 Heddon St, London W.1. Tel: 734-4901. Dir.: A. P. Dickin.


Affiliates: Australia, France, USA. Affiliates: Berry, Cinemorphic, Dish, Max Diamond, Evergreen, Harryson, Howstew, Jvs, Montclaire, Show, Hans Sikorski, Titan, Toad Tunics, Vinco.

Affiliates: Argentina (Connelly), Denmark (Reg Connelly), Germany (Connelly), Italy (Furgione), Japan (Auction), Netherlands (Connelly Basair), South Africa (Plymouth), Spain (Connelly).


Carribay (see Chappell). Carter-Lewis (see Southern). C. J. C. (see Asherberg, Hopwood & Crew; also Chappell). Cavendish (see Bossey & Hawkes). Cederwood (see Cederwood). Chad & Jeremy (see Carlin). Chalet (see Chappell). Challenge (see Leads). Chappell, 50 New Bond St., London W.1. Tel: MAY 7500. Cable: SYMPHONY.

Future Music Inc., (PR), see Vanguard.
G. L. N. see Kassner Assoc'd. Publ's.
G. M. see Dick James Music.
Gale & Gayles, see Kassner Assoc'd. Publ's.
Gareen, see KPM Music Group.
Gershay, see Dick James Music.
Glad, see Shaprio, Bernstein.
Gloucester, see Florida.
Glissando, see Georgia Poser.
Gold Disc, see Carlin.
Jack Gold, see United Artists.
Jack Good, see Goody-Two-Socks.
Jain, see Dick James Music.
Jacky, see United Artists.
Jazz Good, see Good to Go.
Jazz Boots, see Chappell.
Jazz, see Dick James Music.
Jocky, see United Artists.
J Old, see United Artists.
Joricke, see Carlin.
Joan, see United Artists.
Joanovici, see KPM Music Group.
Joey, see United Artists.
John, see United Artists.
Johnnie, see United Artists.
Johannes, see Sweden.
John Jaymond, see Schroeder.
John Keats, see Schroeder.
John Keegan, see Schroeder.
John Keen, see Schroeder.
John Lavin, see Schroeder.
John Makinson, see Schroeder.
John Mason, see Schroeder.
John Maresfield, see Schroeder.
John Mathias, see Schroeder.
John Meat, see Schroeder.
John Mende, see Schroeder.
John Phillips, see Schroeder.
John Robinson, see Schroeder.
Jojo, see United Artists.
Joplin, see United Artists.
Java Jazz, see Schroeder.
Jazz, see United Artists.
Juda, see United Artists.
Judy, see United Artists.
Judy, see United Artists.
Judith, see United Artists.
Judy, see United Artists.
Judy, see United Artists.
Jude, see United Artists.
Jug, see United Artists.
Juno, see United Artists.
Junior, see United Artists.
Just, see United Artists.
Justin, see United Artists.
Jury, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica Foundation, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.
Jamaica, see United Artists.

DISTRIBUTORS


Discourses, Doctor Intl. Home 


Ariola, S. E. Stores Music Group. Tel: (01) 960-0536. Mng.: J. R. Norris.

Ariola, S. E. Stores Music Group.

Cetra, Chant supplies of playback equip.: 8-tr. tape. Tel: (01) 969-0536. Mng.: D. J. Wedge.

 reminiscent of other cultures (Performing Right Alliance).
PHILIPS, URUGUAY

URUGUAY - Population: 2,749,000
Per capita income: $5,000
Rate of marriage: 15
No. of households: 500,000
No. of radio sets: 2,000,000
Holidays: Jan. 1, March 21, May 18, July 18 (Constitution Day), Aug. 25 (National Independence Day), Dec. 25 (Birthday of the Waters), Dec. 25 (Centenario del Uruguay)

No. of radios: 1,000,000
No. of TV sets: 200,000
No. of TV sets per 1,000: 10
No. of TV sets per 1,000: 5
No. of TV sets per 1,000: 2

PALACE OF THE MUSICA

RECORDING STUDIOS

Palacio de la Musica, Av. 18 de Julio 1100, Montevideo.

RECORDING STUDIOUS

 editorial Antar, Republica 1613, Montevideo.

Radio Montevideo: Pop 105, Antor, Montevideo, Dir.: Jorge Calvet.


MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATION

Asociacion General de Autores del Uruguay (AGADU), Canales 1100, Montevideo.

U.S.S.R.

POPULATION: 240,000,000
Rate of exchange: 1 US ($) = 9 rubles
No. of radios: 80,000,000
No. of TV sets: 25,000,000

Holidays: Jan. 3, March 8, May 18, July 18, November 25 (October Revolution Day), Dec. 25 (Soviet Constitution)

Export regulations: It is illegal to import foreign records for sale. Only classical records may be imported, subject to a previous license. It is also illegal to import tape recordings for re-recording.

Elezor Lopez

VENEZUELA

POPULATION: 10,000,000
Per capita income: $6,000
Rate of exchange: 1 US ($) = 4.50 bolivars
No. of households with radio: 150,000
Radio stations: 114-117
Commercial programming: 70% of recorded popular music
No. of radios: 1,000,000
No. of TV sets: 62,000
No. of TV sets per 1,000: 3
No. of TV sets per 1,000: 5
No. of TV sets per 1,000: 7

Type of distribution: Manufacturer to retailer

IMPORT/EXPORT regulations: There are no import restrictions. Export restrictions may be imposed, subject to a previous license. It is illegal to import foreign records for re-selling.

Elezor Lopez

record manufacturer

Melodiya, Tversoi Bulvar, Moscow K-9

importer & exporter

V.O. Mezhunarodnaya Kniga, 32-34 Smolenskaya-Sennaja Pl., Moscow:
Tel. 244-220, 1022-CAB.
Fax: MOKSMA-WEB.

export: Melodiya (recs. & tapes)

association

Union of Composers, U. Nyezhodmovoi 8, Moscow K-9

musical instruments

Lenintorg, 98 Moskovsky Pr, Leningrad M-84:
Tel. 92-56-25

mariozono 2, Kalaevskaya St., Moscow K-6:
Tel. 5143 49

exports: guitars, balalaikas, mandolins.
Virgin Islands (U.S.)

(St. Thomas, St. Croix & St. John)

POPULATION: 54,000.

PER CAPITA INCOME: $2,400.

CURRENCY: US dollar.


RADIO STATIONS: 2 on St. Thomas, 2 on St. Croix; 3 AM, 1 FM.

Type of programming: Mostly American popular recordings; also local calypso and some Puerto Rican recordings.

No. of radio stations: 7,900 (1965).

TV STATIONS: 4 commercial stations, 2 on St. Thomas and 2 on St. Croix.

No. of TV sets: 9,000.

RECORDS

Records sold domestically: 1968-60,000 units (estimated).


Average retail price per record: LP's-$3.79, Singles-$1.00.

Stereo sales: 20% of total.

Record club sales: Direct from USA.

Discount: Type of distribution: Most dealers are importers who buy directly from USA or Puerto Rico.

Type of exposure: Record radio has increased sales; also TV from Puerto Rico with US program (satellite).

Jukeboxes: 3,000 (estimated).

TAPES: Market: No statistical records available. US list prices prevail for tapes.

IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS: No duty (or very slight) for record imports from USA or Puerto Rico.

Antonio Contreras

Music Publisher

Tony's Rec Shop, 11535 Centre St., Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Records imported:

Tony's Rec Shop, 11535 Centre St., Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Record manufacturers

Tony's Rec Shop, 11535 Centre St., Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Distributor & wholesaler

Conrad Ltd., 61 Kronprindsens Gade, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Distributor, 48-43 Christiansted, St. Croix.

Records:

Whindys (ASCAP), PO Box 2896, 5 Wimmelskaft Gade, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Zip: 00801;

Tel.: 774-1174.

W. La Motte.

Music publisher

Westindy (ASCAP), PO Box 2896, 5 Wimmelskaft Gade, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Zip: 00801;

Tel.: 774-1174.

W. La Motte.

Distributor & wholesaler

Conrad Ltd., 61 Kronprindsens Gade, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Zip: 00801;

Tel.: 774-1174.

W. La Motte.

Importers

Ad Lib Book Center, Gutes Gade, Charlotte Amalie.

Zip: 00801.

Book suppliers:

Bibliotek, Blvd. Commandant Gregoire, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Zip: 00801.

Calypso Rec. Shop, PO Box 744, Frederiksted, St. Croix.

Zip: 00801.

Cracian Rec. Shop, 20 A Market St., Christiansted, St. Croix.

Zip: 00801.

Crique's Rec. Shop, 12 Noir, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Zip: 00801.

Distributors:

Music Box 2 Company, Christiansted, St. Croix.

Zip: 00801.

Music Hall, Caravel Hotel, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas.

Zip: 00801.

continued on page 402
The Island Handcrafts, Main St., Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas. Zip: 00801. Pres.: Aubrey Haynes.

- musical instruments
  Benjamin's, 31 King, Christiansted, St. Croix. Zip: 00820.
  Island Harpcrafts, Main St., Caravan Hotel, Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas. Zip: 00801.

**YUGOSLAVIA**

**POPULATION:** 20,300,000.

**PER CAPITA INCOME:** $500.

**RATE OF EXCHANGE:** $1 (US) = 12.5 New Dinars.

**NO. OF HOUSES WITH RECORD PLAYERS:** 1,500,000.

**RADIO STATIONS:** 81 government (11 nationwide, 20 local).

Type of programming: Music is about 50% pop, 20% local folk, 30% classical.

No. of radios: 3,400,000.

**TV STATIONS:** 1 government channel.

Type of programming: 28% classical music, 18% popular music, 12.5% film, 5% sport, remainder children's programs, news & commercials.

No. of TV sets: 1,200,000.

**HOLIDAYS:** Jan. 1 & 2, May 1 & 2, July 4, Nov. 29 & 30.

**RECORDS:**

Records manufactured for domestic & export sale: LP's 1968-250,000, units, $1,400,000.

Records imported from USA (retail value): 1968-1,000 units, $5,000.

Records imported from countries other than USA (retail value): 1968-20,000, units, $100,000.

Records exported to USA (FOB): 1968-1,569 units, $1,099; 1967-5,189 units, $2,735.

Records exported to countries other than USA (retail value): 1968-15,000, units, $10,500.

Average retail price per record: LP's-$5; EP's-$2.50; Singles-$0.50.

Stereo sales: Less than 1%.

Discounting: Rare.

Type of distribution: Manufacturer-to-wholesaler-to retailer and manufacturer-to-retailer.

Type of promotion: TV, radio, newspapers, magazines, posters, catalogues, tickets (for public appearances, etc.) promoting pop, folk and classical sales.

Juke boxes: 2,000.

**TAPE:** Industry practically nonexistent.

**IMPORT/EXPORT REGULATIONS:** All industry & trade organizations are state-owned and controlled.

- record manufacturers

Beograd Disk, Ljubicka 15, Belgrade. Director: Stanko. Mgr.: Slavko Kopun; Export Mgr.: Marko Stevanovic; Exec. Dir.: Milorad Babic; Label: Jugoton; **THIS company represents:** Amadeo (Austria), Brunswick (USA via DGG, Germany), Broadway (USA via Italian, Italy), Coral (USA via DGG, Germany), Cameo-Parkway (USA via CGD, Italy), Cariss (via Exportrama, Italy), Clan (via Durium, Italy), Copalcanale (via Sabrina, Italy), Decca (Italy), Durium (Italy), EMI (United Kingdom), Elate (via Turicaphon, Switzerland), Italisc (Italy), Juke Box (via CGD, Italy), London (via Decca, England), Polydor (via DGG, Germany), Phonogram (via Sabrina, Italy), Primary (via Exportorama, Italy), RCA (via Teldec, Germany), Rovaz (Belgium), R Fiji (via Exportrama, Italy), Ricordi (Italy), Sabrina (Italy), Telefunken (via Teldec, Germany), Triola (via Turicaphon, Switzerland), 20th Century-Fox (via CGD, Italy), United Artists (via CGD, Italy), Verve (via MGM, USA), MUM (USA), Moonglow (USA), Vogue (France). Manufacturer: Muza (Belgium), Misarska (Yugoslavia), Exec. Dir.: Slavko Kopun; Dir.: Mirko Bizic; Mgr.: Dr. Vidar Mihirevic; **Humans:** Zabavne Melodie, Vinogradska 3, Zagreb; Contact: M. Kinel.

- importers & exporters

Jugoslovenska Knjiga, Oblisec Venac 24, Belgrade. Tel: 625-799.

Prosveta, Narodna Fronta 56, Belgrade. Tel: 643-397, 643-222; Contact: Zivko Obic.


- music publishers

Metronome (SAKOJ), Rusvelova 19, Belgrade. Tel: 28-010; Contact: Dragomir Ristic; Publisher: Zabavne Melodie, Vinogradska 3, Zagreb; Contact: M. Kinel.

- supplies & services

ASSOCIATIONS & PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Association of Jazz & Light Music Musicians, Dusanova Str. 96, Belgrade. Tel: 333-627; Contact: Union of Yugoslav Performing Artists, Terazije 26, Belgrade; Zavod za zaustavu autorskih malih prava (Performing & Mechanical Rights Society), Misarska 12, Belgrade.

MUSIC LICENSING ORGANIZATION

S A K O J (Savcy Kompositora Jugoslavije), Misarska 12-14, Belgrade.

**last week**

30,808* people were filled in on what's happening in the International Music - Record - Tape Industry. (maybe they know something you don't know!)

fill this out, and Billboard will fill you in, too!

* June 1969 Publisher's statement as filed with ABC, subject to audit.

BILLYBOARD/2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Fill me in, too! Please enter my subscription for the term checked below and start BILLBOARD coming to me first-things, every week!

☐ 26 weeks $12.50 ☐ 1 year $25.00

(Offer void after January 1, 1970)

Name __________________________

Address __________________________

City __________________ Zip ________ State __________

Company Name ____________________

3426

Index to Advertisers
Listed Alphabetically

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-1 Record Sales</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A &amp; L Rec. Dist.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A &amp; M Records</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Record Sales</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberbach (Hamburg)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adrian Assoc.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alco Research</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All State (N.J.)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Tapes Inc.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Records</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Record Pressing</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almadia Corp.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpha Dist.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altona</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am Bat Records</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amaret Records</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambassador Records</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amberg File &amp; Index</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Record Sales</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Sound Corp.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampex</td>
<td>3rd Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy-Mala-Bell Records</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews Nunnery</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angle Music</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansonia Records</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apple Records</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Blackwood</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April Music</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aragon Products</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Sound</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardmore &amp; Beechwood</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arne Bendiksen</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Dist. Co.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artist's Recording</td>
<td>ASCAP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc. Rec. Studios</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Records</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Devices, Inc.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Magnetics</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Matrix</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Physics</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiomatic Corp.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A guide to valuable sources of music, record and related services and products around the world. This index is provided as an additional service to readers. The publisher does not assume liability for errors or omissions.
A guide to valuable sources of music, record and related services and products around the world. This index is provided as an additional service to readers. The publisher does not assume liability for errors or omissions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King Karol</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirschner Corp.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraco</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kultura</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Bo Products</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Sight &amp; Sound</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Music, Hal</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Fredric Art Bureau</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Records</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Al's</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London Records of Canada</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Wear Stamper Corp.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCA Int'l/Compo</td>
<td>290, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGM Records</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.R.C. Music</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic-L Ent.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malverne</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Int'l</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin &amp; Snyder</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martoni</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass. Rec. Dist.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memnon Ltd.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merit Music</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Met Richmond</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metro Rec. Dist.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metromedia Rec.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami Rec. Dist.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Rec. Press</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills Music</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mizrahi, Hy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moguill Assoc., Ivan</td>
<td>101, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch Record Mfg.</td>
<td>60, 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor Records</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monument Records</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Music</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motown Records</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movieplay-Penta Music</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muntz</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musart</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Factory, The</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Merchandisers</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Merchants</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Promotions</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Isle</td>
<td>155, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musicisc</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myles, Lee</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.V. Phonogram</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashboro Records</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville Rec. Prod.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nat'l Recording</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Sound Studios</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neushaefer, Helen</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimbus 9 Prod.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numero Uno</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O-D-O</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Stop Service</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Org. (London)</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orfeon</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overland Products</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.U.</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.P.X. Ent.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramount Wire</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parr's Print &amp; Litho</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulsen, J.J.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peer Southern</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless of Mexico</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pep Record Sales</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters Int'l</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips Records Ltd.</td>
<td>258, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonodisc</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phonogrip</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pic-A-Tune</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Products</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Playmate Industries</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Point Sound Prod.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polydor (Canada)</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Label</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyral</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Records of Canada</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen City Album</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queens Litho</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA (Australia)</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA (Mexico)</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA (Paris)</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA Rec. (Canada)</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiant Corp. 218, 226, 228, 231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapid One Stop</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec-O-Press</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Merchandisers</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Plant</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recordings Inc.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Specialists Ltd.</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recoton</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renleigh Music</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Request Records</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revival Records</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RiFi Records</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricordi</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rite Record Prod. 178, 188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Fiest &amp; Miller</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mt. Records</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosen, David</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross Prod., Jerry</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper Records</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Disc</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.I.F.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Martin Rec.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scepter Records</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schony's One Stop</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroeder, A.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Albert</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz Bros.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Gems-Columbia</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaboard Dist.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessac</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Seas Music Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singleton Corp., Shelby</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Records</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder Album Co.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Tronics</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetragrammaton</td>
<td>1st Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tizoc</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toolex AB</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tower Sound</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Hall Rec. One Stop</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trans Canada</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transatlantic Rec. Ltd.</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.R.O. Music</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultra Sound</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultronic Ent.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Artists Music Group</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Rec. Dist.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Audio Recording</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Audio Sales</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal (Campus Dist.)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Dist.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Songs</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentino Inc., Thomas J.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesuvio Restaurant</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viewlex</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virrey</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista Records</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield Pressing</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Bruner Ent.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner-Reprise (London)</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax &amp; Assoc., Morton D.</td>
<td>199, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendy Dist</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Coast Music</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, Edward R.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney Recording</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Win Records</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wombat Sound Studio</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Wide Records</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordex Mfg.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zel Records</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Page 404
it's easy with Ampex
the No.1 name in pre-recorded stereo tape!

Yes, we’re No. 1 in the pre-recorded stereo tape business, but the important thing is making YOU No. 1. We care about you!

We know the business of selling stereo tape inside and out, and we want to give you everything it takes to sell more and more stereo tapes—everything you need to be number one in sales and profits.

How? With our “We Care” package—a continuing dynamic merchandising program that’s loaded with sales power.

We’ve got the world’s largest selection of pre-recorded stereo tape—4-Track Cartridge, 8-Track Cartridge, Cassette and Micro-Cassette—from more than 65 different recording labels. Everything from soul to soundtracks.

But that’s only the beginning. To put your customers in the buying mood we give you colorful window banners, artist posters, mobiles, label catalogs and other dynamic point-of-purchase materials. All designed to stimulate impulse buying.

Our “We Care” program doesn’t stop there. We’re telling millions of consumers, month after month, the exciting Ampex Stereo Tapes story with national consumer advertising in PLAYBOY, in LOOK, in STEREO REVIEW, HI FIDELITY, TEEN AND CAMPUS PUBLICATIONS and on AM and FM RADIO.

And our big new 1969 Ampex Stereo Tapes Catalog—a complete listing of over 5,000 albums. Pop, rock, folk, soul, jazz, classical, showtunes and spoken word. Music that’s easy to find, easy to buy...music that’ll turn them on, whoever they are.

All this “Care” is specially created to make you No. 1. You see, you’ve got a good thing going when you go with Ampex. The product, the promotions, the merchandising, the advertising, the service and the No. 1 name in the industry!
Too hot to handle.

GRT’s tapes aren’t that hot. But they’re close.
GRT got hot by applying sound management principles to the music business. Principles like getting hot artists and sounds to market while they’re still heating up.
GRT stays hot by innovating and expanding to meet our markets’ needs. We now have duplication and distribution facilities in the East, West and Canada.
If you’re a distributor or rack jobber, our tapes are too hot not to handle.